

316.846

X.

15
1985

ANALECTA LINGUISTICA

Vol. XV No. 1

1985



AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ
BUDAPEST



JOHN BENJAMINS B. V.
AMSTERDAM

EDITORIAL BOARD

Ferenc BAKOS

Mária BÜKY-HORVÁTH

Mihály HAJDÚ

Gábor ZAJCZ

Zsolt BÁNHEGYI and Ádám TÁBOR (managing editors)

András RÓNA-TAS (editor-in-chief)

Published in two issues annually.

The address of the editorial office: ANALECTA LINGUISTICA, Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, H-1054 Budapest, Akadémia u. 2. Works intended for inclusion in our bibliography are to be sent to this address.

A szerkesztőség címe: ANALECTA LINGUISTICA, a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára, H-1054 Budapest, Akadémia u. 2. A bibliográfiánkban szerepeltetni kívánt műveket kérjük erre a címre küldeni.

Адрес редакции: ANALECTA LINGUISTICA, Библиотека Венгерской Академии Наук, H-1054 Budapest, Akadémia u. 2. Публикация для включения в нашу библиографию просим прислать на этот адрес.

Distributors

for East Europe, Yugoslavia, Cuba, the People's Republic of China, the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Vietnam, Mongolia:

KULTURA Hungarian Foreign Trading Company H-1389 Budapest 62, P.O.B. 149, Hungary

for all remaining areas:

JOHN BENJAMINS B. V.

Amsteldijk 44, P.O. Box 52519 1007 HA Amsterdam, Holland

HU ISSN 0044—8176

Megrendelhető belföldiek részére az Akadémiai Kiadónál (1363 Budapest, Pf. 24.).

Egyes számok beszerezhetőek az Akadémiai Könyvesboltban, 1368 Budapest, Váci u. 22. címen.

ANALECTA LINGUISTICA

Vol. XV

No. 1

Informational Bulletin of Linguistics

Redigit

A. RÓNA-TAS

AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ
BUDAPEST

JOHN BENJAMINS B. V.
AMSTERDAM

ANNALES LINGUISTICA

No. 17

Printed in Hungary

© Akadémiai Kiadó és Nyomda, Budapest 1985

MAGYAR
TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA
KÖNYVTÁRA

CONTENTS

LINGUISTIC MONOGRAPHS	5
General and comparative linguistics. Philology.	
General phonetics. Indo-European languages.	
Dead and isolated Indo-European languages	7
Germanic languages	12
English	13
German	15
Neo-Latin languages	17
French	17
Italian	18
Roumanian	19
Spanish and Portuguese	19
Greek and Latin. General classical philology	19
Slavic and Baltic languages	22
Russian, Ukrainian and Byelorussian	23
Western Slavic languages	25
Southern Slavic languages	26
The languages of Asia and Africa. General orientalistcs	27
The languages of Asia	27
The languages of Africa	27
Uralic and Altaic languages	28
Hungarian	29
American, Australian and Oceanic languages	30
Dictionaries	30
TABLES OF CONTENTS OF LINGUISTIC PERIODICALS	33
Acta Academiae Paedagogicae	
Nyiregyháziensis - Irodalom és	
Nyelvtudomány..... IX/D	1982
.....	35
Acta Classica	XXVII
.....	1984
.....	36
Acta Linguistica Academiae	
Scientiarum Hungaricae	XXXI
.....	1981
.....	37
Acta Orientalia Academiae	
Scientiarum Hungaricae	XXXVII
.....	1983
.....	38
Aevum	LVII
.....	1983
.....	39
Általános Nyelvészeti Tanulmányok ..	XIII-XV ..
.....	1981-1984
.....	43
American Journal of Philology	CV
.....	1984
.....	45
Applied Linguistics	V
.....	1984
.....	47
Archív Orientalní	LII
.....	1984
.....	48
Archiv für das Studium der neueren	
Sprachen und Literaturen	CCXX/135 ..
.....	1983
.....	51
Arctos	XVIII
.....	1984
.....	54
Baltistica	XIX-XX
.....	1983-1984
.....	55
Balto-Slavjanskije Issledovanija	1983
.....	57
Belaruskaja Lingvistyka	XXIII-XXVI..
.....	1983-1984
.....	58
Biuletyn Polskiego Tow.	XXXVIII-
Jezykoznawczego	XXXIX
.....	1981-1982
.....	62
Brno Studies in English	XV
.....	1983
.....	64

Brünner Beiträge zur Germanistik und Nordistik	IV	1984	65
Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies	XLVI	1983	66
Cahiers Ferdinand de Saussure	XXXVI-XXXVII	1982-1983	69
Classical Philology	LXXIX	1984	71
Colloquia Germanica	XVI	1983	72
Deutsche Sprache	XII	1984	75
Diachronica	I	1984	76
Eirene	XXI	1984	77
Études Finno-Ougriennes	XVII	1982-1983	79
Études Romanes de Brno	XIV-XV	1983-1984	80
Ezik i Literatura	XXXIX	1984	82
Fenno-Ugrica Suecana	VI-VII	1983-1984	84
Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen	XLV	1983	86
Folia Linguistica	XVIII	1984	88
Folia Practico-Linguistica	X-XIII	1980-1983	89
Gnomon	LVI	1984	94
Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies ..	XLIII-XLIV ..	1983-1984	99
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology	LXXXVII	1983	103
Hesperia	LIII	1984	104
Historiographia Linguistica	X	1983	105
Homonoia - Omonoia	IV-V	1982-1983	106
International Journal of American Linguistics	L	1984	107
International Journal of the Sociology of Language	XXXIX-VL	1983-1984	109
IRAL	XXII	1984	113
Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR. Ser. Literaturny i Jazyka	XLIII	1984	114
Jazykovedný Časopis	XXXIV	1983	115
Jezik in Slovstvo	XXIX-XXX	1983/84 - 1984/85	115
Journal of Hellenic Studies	CIV	1984	118
Journal of the International Phonetic Association	XIII	1983	119
Journal of Linguistics	XIX-XX	1983-1984	120
Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies	XII-XIII	1982-1983	122
Kratylos	XXVI-XXVII ..	1981-1982	124
Langages	LXIX-LXXVI ..	1983-1984	129
Language	LVIII-LX	1982-1984	137
Language and Communication	I-II	1981-1982	141
Language Problems and Language Planning	VI-VII	1982-1983	143
Language Sciences	I-V	1979-1983	150
Language in Society	I-XI	1972-1982	155
Lingua	LIX-LXI	1983	180
Lingua Nostra	XLV	1984	183
Lingua Posnaniensis	XXVI	1984	184
Lingua e Stile	XVIII	1983	185
Linguistic Analysis	XI-XII	1983	187
Linguistic Inquiry	XII	1981	189
Linguistics and Philosophy	VI	1983	191
Linguistique	XIX	1983	192
Magyar Nyelv	LXXIX	1983	193
INDEX OF AUTHORS			195
THE CODE-LIST OF HUNGARIAN LIBRARIES			199

LINGUISTIC MONOGRAPHS

GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE
LINGUISTICS. PHILOLOGY.
GENERAL PHONETICS.
INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.
DEAD AND ISOLATED
INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

AARSLEFF, H.: From Locke to Saussure. Essays on the study of language and intellectual history. Minneapolis, Minn. Univ. of Minnesota Pr. 1982. VIII, 422 p.
B 3

ABABIJ, L.G. - BANARU, V.I.: Aspektual'nost' i sintaksičeskaja konstrukcija. Na materiale finitno-infinitivnyh načinatel'nyh konstrukcij francuzskogo jazyka. Kišinev. Štiinca. 1984. 130 p.
B 3

Actes du Colloque Littré. Paris. 1981. Dir. J. Roger. Paris. Michel. 1983. 511 p.
B 3

AITCHISON, J.: Language change. Progress or decay? London. 1981. 266 p.
/Fontana linguistics./
B 3

AKMAJIAN, A. - DEMERS, R.A. - HARNISH, R.M.: Linguistics: an introduction to language and communication. Cambridge, Mass. The MIT Pr. 1980. XVII, 357 p.
Sz 1

Analyse des prépositions. 3. Colloque Franco-Allemand de Linguistique Théorique à Constance. 1981. Ed. C. Schwarze. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1981. VIII, 295 p.
/Linguistische Arbeiten. 110./
B 3

ANTOS, G.: Grundlagen einer Theorie des Formulierens. Textherstellung in geschriebener und gesprochener Sprache. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1982. X, 216 p.
/Reihe germanistische Linguistik. 39./
B 3

ARNSTEIN, J.: The international dictionary of graphic symbols. London. Page. 1983. 239 p.
B 661

A tribute to Roman Jakobson, 1896-1982. Berlin etc. Mouton. 1983. VI, 95 p.
B 3

Balkanskoe ezikoznanie. Bibliografija. 1966-1975. Red. P. Assenova. Sofija. BAN. 265 p.
D 1

BAMMESBERGER, A.: A handbook of Irish. Heidelberg. Winter. 1982-1983. 1. Essentials of modern Irish. 2. An outline of modern Irish grammar.
/Sprachwissenschaftliche Studienbücher. 1./
B 3

BARTSCH, R. - VENNEMANN, T.: Grundzüge der Sprachtheorie. Eine linguistische Einführung. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. VIII, 204 p.
/Konzepte der Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. 32./
B 3

BAUDOIN DE COURTENAY, J.: Dzieła wybrane. Tom. 5-6. Warszawa. Wyd. Nauk. 1983.
B 3

BEHEYDT, L.: Kindertaalonderzoek. Een methodologisch handboek. Louvain-La-Neuve. Cabay. 1983. 244 p.
/Bibliothèque des Cahiers de l'Inst. de Linguistique de Louvain. 24./
B 3

BERRUTO, G.: La variabilità sociale della lingua. Torino. Loescher. 1980. 233 p.
/Monografie. Loescher Università./
B 3

BLACKBURN, S.: Spreading the word. Groundings in the philosophy of language. Oxford. Clarendon Pr. 1984. XI, 368 p.
B 3

BLEICHER, J.: Contemporary hermeneutics. Hermeneutics as method, philosophy and critique etc. London. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1980. XI, 288 p.
B 3

BLINOV, A.L.: Semantika i teorija igr. Novosibirsk. Nauka. 1983. 128 p.
B 4

BLOOMFIELD, L.: An introduction to the study of language. New ed. Amsterdam etc. Benjamins. 1983. XXXVIII, X, 335 p.
/Amsterdam studies in the theory and history of linguistic science. 2. Classics in psycholinguistics. 3./
B 3

BLUMENTHAL, P.: Semantische Dichte. Assoziativität in Poesie und Werbesprache. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. XI, 140 p.
/Konzepte der Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. 30./
B 3

BRATUS', B.V. - VERBICKAJA, L.A.: Posobie po fonetike dlja inostrannyh studentov-filologov. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 117 p.
D 1

BROWN, K.: Linguistics today. [Glasgow]. 1984. 283 p.
/Fontana linguistics./ /A Fontana original. 64864/
B 3

BUDAGOV, R.A.: Jazyk, real'nost', jazyk. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 260 p.
B 14

- Karl Bühlers Axiomatik. Fünfzig Jahre Axiomatik der Sprachwissenschaften. Hrsg. C.F. Graumann etc. Frankfurt a.M. Klostermann. 1984. 260 p.
B 3
- CAMPBELL, J.: Grammatical man. Information, entropy, language and life. London. Lane. 1983. 319 p.
B 3
- The child's construction of language. Ed. W. Deutsch. London etc. Acad. Pr. 1981. X, 393 p.
/Behavioural development./
B 3
- Cognitive constraints on communication. Representations and processes. Ed. L. Vaina etc. Dordrecht etc. Reidel. 1984. XVII, 426 p.
/Synthese language library. 18./
B 3
- COLONNA, A.: Scripta minora. Brescia. Paideia. 1981. XXXII, 156 p.
B 3
- Communicare senza parole. La comunicazione non-verbale nel bambino e nell'interazione sociale tra adulti. A cura di G. Attili etc. Roma. Bulzoni. 1983. 257 p.
B 3
- Contrastive linguistics. Prospects and Problems. Papers prepared for the 4. International Conference of Contrastive Projects held at Charzykowy, 1980. Ed. J. Fisiak. Berlin etc. Mouton. 1984. X, 449 p.
/Trends in linguistics. 22./
B 3
- COSERIU, E. - GECKELER, H.: Trends in structural semantics. Tübingen. Narr. 1981. 85 p.
/Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik. 158 p./
B 3
- Data processing. Traitement de l'information... Vocabulary. Genève. ISO. 1982. VII, 360 p.
/ISO standards handbook. 10./
B 4
- DORFMÜLLER-KARPUSA, K.: Temporalität, Theorie und Allgemeinwissen in der Textinterpretation. Eine sprachübergreifende Analyse. Hamburg. Buske. 1983. 285 p.
/Papiere zur Textlinguistik. 47./
B 3
- DULIČENKO, A.D.: Sovetskaja interlingvistika. Annotirovannaja bibliografija za 1946-1982. gg. Tartu. Univ. 1983. 88 p.
D 1
- ELST, G. van der: Verbsemantik. Zur Theorie und Praxis einer Analyse aufgrund von semantischen und syntaktischen Gebrauchsregeln, dargestellt am Beispiel der Aufforderungsverben des Deutschen. Wiesbaden. Steiner. 1982. 221 p.
/Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik. Beihefte. 41./
B 3
- ENGSTRAND, O.: Articulatory coordination in selected VCV utterances. A means - end view. Uppsala. 1983. 145 p.
/Reports from Uppsala Univ. Department of Linguistics. 10./
B 3
- Evidence and argumentation in linguistics. Ed. T.A. Perry. Berlin etc. Gruyter. 1980. VIII, 374 p.
/Foundations of communication. Library edition./
B 3
- FAUCONNIER, G.: Espaces mentaux. Aspects de la construction du sens dans les langues naturelles. Paris. Les Éd. de Minuit. 1984. 216 p.
/Propositions./
B 3
- Festschrift till Åke Granlund, 28. 4. 1984. Red. L. Huldén etc. Helsingfors. 1984. 314 p.
/Skrifter utgivna av Svenska Litteratursällskapet i Finland. 517./ /Studier i nordisk filologi. 65./
B 3
- FOLEY, W.A. - VAN VALIN, R.D., jr.: Functional syntax and universal grammar. Cambridge etc. Univ. Pr. 1984. XII, 416 p.
/Cambridge studies in linguistics. 38./
B 3
- Fonologia etrusca, fonetica toscana. Il problema del sostrato. Atti della giornata di studi organizzata dal Gruppo Archeologico Colligiano, Colle di Val d'Elsa, 1982. A cura di L. Agostiniani etc. Firenze. Olschki. 1983. 196 p.
/Biblioteca dell' "Archivum Romanicum". 2. Linguistica. 39./
B 3
- FUCHS, C.: Paraphrase et théories du langage. Contribution a une histoire des théories linguistiques contemporaines et à la construction d'une théorie énonciative de la paraphrase. Diss. Univ. Paris. 1980. 546 p.
D 1
- GALARD, J.: La beauté du geste. Pour une esthétique des conduites. Paris. Pr. de l'École Normale Sup. 1984. 95 p.
/Arts et langage./
B 3
- GARDETTE, P.: études de géographie linguistique. Strasbourg. 1983. 830 p.
B 3
- GARDIN, B. - BAGGIONI, D. - GUESPIN, L.: Pratiques linguistiques, pratiques sociales. Paris. Pr. Univ. de France. 1980. 210 p.
/Publications de l'Univ. de Rouen. 61./
B 3

- GLINIÖRZ, M.: Primäre Bedeutung und Bedeutungs-
transformation. Versuch der Entwicklung eines
deskriptiven und klassifikatorischen Modells
anhand einer serbischen Kurzgeschichte.
/"Gluvarenje" v. Momo Kapor./ Diss. Univ.
Bochum. 1980. 357 p.
B 2
- GOLOVIN, B.N.: Vvedenie v jazykoznanie. 4. izd.
ispr. i dop. Moskva. Vysšaja Škola. 1983.
230 p.
B 14, B 301
- GORBANEVSKIJ, M.V.: V mire imen i nazvanij.
Moskva. Znanie. 1983. 190 p.
B 14, E 2
- GORDON, J.C.B.: Verbal deficit. A critique.
London. Croom Helm. 1981. 181 p.
B 7
- Grammatičeskie i leksičeskie sistemy v romanskih
i germanskih jazykah. Romano-germanskaja
filologija. Otv. red. G. S. Činčlej. Kišinev.
Štiinca. 1984. 145 p.
B 3
- Grammatičeskie i leksiko-semantičeskie problemy
opisanija jazyka. Trudy po ruskoj i slavjanskoj
filologii. Otv. red. M.A. Šeljakin. Tartu.
Univ. 1983. 117 p.
/Tartu. Riikliku ülikooli toimetised. 651./
D 1
- GROTSCH, K.: Sprachwissenschaftsgeschichtsschreibung.
Ein Beitrag zur Kritik und zur historischen und
methodologischen Selbstvergewisserung der Disziplin.
Göppingen. Kümmerle Verl. 1982. 357 p.
/Göppinger Arbeiten zur Germanistik. 352./
B 3
- Handbook of applied psycholinguistics. Major
thrusts of research and theory. Ed. S. Rosenberg.
Hillsdale, N.J. Erlbaum Assoc. 1982.
XIII, 615 p.
B 3
- HARRAS, G.: Handlungssprache und Sprechhandlung.
Eine Einführung in die handlungstheoretischen
Grundlagen. Berlin. etc. Gruyter. 1983. 228 p.
/Sammlung Göschen. 2222./
B 3
- HARTLEY, A.F.: Linguistics for language learners.
London etc. The Macmillan Pr. 1982. 207 p.
/Contemporary language studies./
D 1
- HÉNAULT, A.: Les enjeux de la sémiotique. 2.
Narratologie, sémiotique générale. Paris. Pr.
Univ. de France. 1983. 223 p.
B 3
- HERVEY, S.: Semiotic perspectives. London etc.
Allen and Unwin. 1982. 273 p.
B 4
- HILDEBRAND-NILSHON, M.: Die Entwicklung der
Sprache. Phylognese und Ontogenese. Frankfurt
a.M. etc. Campus. 1980. 396 p.
B 3
- HOPPE, A.: Grundzüge der kommunikativen Grammatik.
T. 1. Die semantische Syntax der Geschehen-Komplexe.
Bonn. Dümmler. 1981. VIII, 264 p.
B 3
- HOPPENBROUWERS, C.A.J.: Language change. A
study of phonemic and analogical change with
particular reference to S.E. Dutch dialects.
Diss. Univ. Groningen. 1982. 226 p.
D 1
- HYMES, D.H.: Essays in the history of linguistic
anthropology. Amsterdam etc. Benjamins. 1983.
XXIII, 406 p.
/Amsterdam studies in the theory and history of
linguistic science. 3. Studies in the history of
linguistics. 25./
B 3
- HYMES, D. - FOGHT, J.: American structuralism.
The Hague etc. Mouton. 1981. VI, 296 p.
/Janua linguarum. Ser. maior. 102./
B 3
- IBAÑEZ, J.E.: Estudio de la deixis especial en los
verbos españoles ir y venir con especial
consideración del contraste en los verbos de
movimiento del francés y del alemán.
Diss. Univ. Hamburg. 1983. XXII, 165 p.
B 3, D 1
- Ideologia, filosofia e linguistica. Atti del
convegno internazionale di studi, Rende, 1978.
A cura di D. Gambarara etc. 1-2. Roma. Bulzoni.
1982. XV, 783 p.
/Pubblicazioni della Società di Linguistica
Italiana. 19./
B 3
- Inostrannye jazyki v vysšej škole. Glav. red.
N. S. Čemodanov. Vyp. 17. Moskva. Vysšaja
Škola. 1982. 158 p.
B 14
- Intonation, accent and rhythm. Studies in
discourse phonology. Ed. D. Gibbon etc. New
York. Gruyter. 1984. IX, 350 p.
/Research in text theory. 8./
B 3
- Intorno alla linguistica. [Autori] G. Nencioni,
P. Ramat etc. Milano. Feltrinelli. 1983. 342 p.
/SC 10. Readings. 24./
B 3
- Issues in the theory of universal grammar. Ed.
R. Dirven etc. Tübingen. Narr. 1982. 196 p.
/Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik. 196./
B 3

- ITKONEN, E.: Causality in linguistic theory. A critical investigation into the philosophical and methodological foundations of "non-autonomous" linguistic. London etc. 1983. X, 332 p.
/Croom Helm linguistics series./
B 3
- JAKUŠIN, B.V.: Gipotezy o proishozhdenii jazyka. Moskva. Nauka. 1985. 136 p.
B 2223
- Jazyk i stil' naučnogo izloženiya. Otv. red. M. Ja. Cvilling. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 271 p.
B 14, E 2
- Jazyki i dialekty mira. Prospekt i slovník. Otv. red. V.N. Jarceva. Moskva. Nauka. 1982. 207 p.
D 1
- Jazykovedne študie. Red. J. Ružička. [Zv.] 16. Materiály z vedeckej konferencie o sémantike. Smolenice, 1980. Red. S. Ondrejovič. Bratislava. Veda. 1981. 290 p.
B 14
- Jenäer Semantik-Syntax-Symposium, 1. Jena, 1981. Red. F. Bolck. Jena. 1982. 147 p.
/Wissenschaftliche Beiträge der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena. 1982./
D 1
- JENNER, G.: Grammatica nova. Einführung in Theorie und Praxis semo-formaler Grammatiken. Frankfurt a.M. etc. Lang. 1981. 152 p.
/Europäische Hochschulschriften. 21. Linguistik. 13./
B 3
- KALVERKÄMPER, H.: Orientierung zur Textlinguistik. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1981. X, 262 p.
/Linguistische Arbeiten. 100./
B 3
- KNIFFKA, H.: Soziolinguistik und empirische Textanalyse. Schlagzeilen- und Leadformulierung in amerikanischen Tageszeitungen. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1980. VIII, 350 p.
/Linguistische Arbeiten. 94./
B 3
- KUBRJKOVA, E.S. - PANKRAC, Ju.G.: Morfonologija v opisani jazykov. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 117 p.
B 14
- LANGENDOEN, D.T. - POSTAL, P.M.: The vastness of natural languages. Oxford. Blackwell. 1984. IX, 189 p.
B 3
- LEHMUS, U.: Attribut oder Satzglied? Untersuchungen zum postnominalen Präpositionalausdruck unter einem syntaktischen, semantischen und kommunikativ-pragmatischen Aspekt. Helsinki. Suom. Tiedakat. 1983. 244 p.
/Annales Acad. Scientiarum Fennicae. Dissertationes humanarum litterarum. 38./
D 1
- LEJČIK, V.M.: Ljudi i slova. Moskva. Nauka. 1982. 176 p.
/Literaturovedenie i jazykoznanie./
E 2
- LERAT, P.: Sémantique descriptive. Paris. Hachette. 1983. 127 p.
/Langue. Linguistique. Communication./
B 3
- Linguistica e dialettologia veneta. Studi offerti a Manlio Cortelazzo dai colleghi stranieri. A cura di G. Holtus etc. Tübingen. Narr. 1983. XXVII, 299 p.
B 3
- Lingvističeskie osnovy prepodavanija jazyka. Otv. red. N.A. Baskakov etc. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 270 p.
B 14, E 2
- LONGACRE, R.E.: The grammar of discourse. New York etc. Plenum Pr. 1983. XXI, 423 p.
/Topics in language and linguistics./
B 3
- LURIJA, A.: Sprache und Bewusstsein. Berlin. Volk u. Wissen. 1982. 378 p.
/Beiträge zur Psychologie. 12./
D 1
- MACUROVA, A.: Ztvárneni komunikacnich faktorů v jazykovych projevech. Praha. 1983. 119 p.
/Acta Univ. Carolinae. Phil. Monographia. 68/1977./
D 1
- MARTIN, R.: Pour une logique du sens. Paris. Pr. Univ. de France. 1983. 268 p.
/Linguistique nouvelle./
B 3
- MARTYNOV, V.V.: Jazyk v prostranstve i vremeni. K probleme glottogeneza slavjan. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 106 p.
B 3
- MAYRHOFER, M.: Sanskrit und die Sprachen Alteuropas. Zwei Jahrhunderte des Widerspiels von Entdeckungen und Irrtümern. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1983. 667 p.
/Nachrichten d. Akad. d. Wissenschaften in Göttingen. 1. Phil.-hist. Kl. 1983. Jg. 5./
D 1
- Mnogoazyčie i literaturnoe tvorčestvo. Otv. red. M.P. Alekseev. Leningrad. Nauka. 1981. 337 p.
B 1
- MOORE, T. - CARLING, C.: Understanding language. Towards a postchomskyan linguistics. London etc. 1982. 225 p.
D 1

MUHIN, A.M.: Sintaksemnyj analiz i problema urovnej jazyka. Leningrad. Nauka. 1980. 302 p. B 301

The nature of syntactic representation. Ed. P. Jakobson etc. Dordrecht etc. Reidel. 1982. XIX. 479 p. /Synthese language library. 15./ B 3

NAUMKIN, V.V. - PORHOMOVSKIJ, V.Ja.: Očerki po etnolingvistike Sokotry. Moskva. Nauka. 1981. 126 p. B 329

NELJUBIN, L.L.: Perevod i prikladnaja lingvistika. Moskva. Vyssaja Škola. 1983. 206 p. B 14

NOLAN, F.: The phonetic bases of speaker recognition. Cambridge etc. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 1983. X, 221 p. /Cambridge studies in speech science and communication./ B 3

PANFILOV, V.Z.: Gnoseologičeskie aspekty filosofskih problem jazykoznanija. Moskva. Nauka. 1982. 356 p. B 301

Papers and studies in contrastive linguistics. Ed. J. Fisiak etc. Vol. 11-12. Poznan-Arlington, Va. Univ., Center for Applied Linguistics. 1980. B 2

Perevod kak lingvističeskaja problema. Otv. red. N.K. Garbovskij. Moskva. Univ. 1982. 118 p. B 14

Perspectives on functional grammar. Ed. T. Hoekstra etc. Dordrecht etc. Foris Publ. 1983. 352 p. B 3

Perspectives on historical linguistics. Ed. W.P. Lehmann etc. Amsterdam etc. Benjamins. 1982. XII, 379 p. /Amsterdam studies in the theory and history of linguistic science. 4. Current issues in linguistic theory. 24./ B 3

Perspektiven der lexikalischen Semantik. Beiträge zum Wuppertaler Semantikkolloquium, Wuppertal, 1977. Hrsg. D. Kastovsky. Bonn. Bouvier. 1980. 190 p. /Schriftenreihe Linguistik. Gesamthochschule Wuppertal. 2./ B 3

Philosophical perspectives on metaphor. Ed. M. Johnson. Minneapolis, Minn. Univ. of Minnesota Pr. 1981. XIII, 361 p. B 301

PIPEREK, K.: Zeichen und Grammatik. Heidelberg. Winter. 1983. 116 p. /Sprachwissenschaftliche Studienbücher. 1. Abt./ B 3

Praguiana. Some basic and less known aspects of the Prague Linguistic School. Selected by J. Vachek. Praha. Acad. 1983. XXXI, 321 p. B 3

Problemy vnutrennej dinamiki rečevykh norm. Otv. red. S.M. Gajducik. Minsk. Minskij Gos. Ped. Inst. Inostrannyh Jazykov. 1982. 222 p. B 14

PRUCHA, J.: Pragmalinguistics. East European approaches. Amsterdam. Benjamins. 1983. 103 p. /Pragmatics and beyond. IV:5./ B 3

ROSETTI, A.: Études de linguistique générale. Bucaresti. Univers. 1983. 514 p. B 3

SAGER, S.F.: Sprache und Beziehung. Linguistische Untersuchungen zum Zusammenhang von sprachlicher Kommunikation und zwischenschlicher Beziehung. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1981. IX, 488 p. /Reihe germanistische Linguistik. 36./ B 3

SAMPSON, G.: Schools of linguistics. Stanford, Calif. Stanford Univ. Pr. 1980. 284 p. D 1

SANGSTER, R.B.: Roman Jakobson and beyond: language as a system of signs. The quest for the ultimate invariants in language. Berlin etc. Mouton. 1982. XIII, 207 p. /Janua linguarum. Ser. maior. 109./ B 3

Semiosis. Semiotics and the history of culture. Ed. M. Halle etc. [Ann Arbor, Mich.] Univ. of Michigan. 1984. VII, 384 p. /Michigan Slavic contributions. 10./ B 3

Sintaksičeskaja semantika i pragmatika. Otv. red. I.P. Susov. Kalinin. Univ. 1982. 148 p. B 3

Sintaksičeskie osobennosti literaturnyh jazykov na rannih etapah ih formirovanija. Na materiale indoevropejskih jazykov. Otv. red. A.V. Desnickaja. Leningrad. Nauka. 1982. 297 p. B 301

Sovremennoe zarubežnoe jazykoznanie. Voprosy teorii i metodologii. Otv. red. A.S. Mel'ničuk. Kiev. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 205 p. B 301

- SPECHT, J.: APL-Praxis. Demonstrationen von Sprach- und Stilelementen einer Programmiersprache. Stuttgart. Teubner. 1983. 192 p.
/Leitfaden der angewandten Informatik./
M 1
- SPORE, P.: Études toponymiques. 2. Odense. 1984. 80 p.
/Études romanes de l'Univ. d'Odense. 16./
B 3
- Sprache, Diskurs und Text. Akten des 17. Linguistischen Kolloquiums. Brüssel, 1982. Bd. 1. Hrsg. R. Jongen etc. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. X, 254 p.
/Linguistische Arbeiten. 133./
B 3
- Spracherwerb - Sprachkontakt - Sprachkonflikt. Hrsg. E. Oksaar. Berlin etc. Gruyter. 1984. X, 276 p.
/Grundlagen der Kommunikation. Bibliotheksausgabe./
B 3
- Symposium on grammars of analysis and synthesis and their representation in computational structures. Tallin, 1983. Tallin. AN ESSR. 1983. 127 p.
B 3
- SZEMERÉNYI, O.: Richtungen der modernen Sprachwissenschaft. 2. Die fünfziger Jahre /1950-1960/. Heidelberg. Winter. 1982. XIV, 318 p.
/Sprachwissenschaftliche Studienbücher./
B 3
- TAGLIAVINI, C.: Scritti minori. Bologna. Patron Ed. 1982. XLVI, 708 p.
B 3
- Teorija i istorija međunarodnog jazyka. Otv. red. A.D. Duličenko. Tartu. 1983. 122 p.
/Učenyje zapiski Tartuskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. 644./ /Interlinguistica Tartuens. 2./
B 14
- Theoretical orientations in Creole studies. Proceedings of a Symposium on --, held at St. Thomas, 1979. Ed. A. Valdman etc. New York etc. Acad. Pr. 1980. X, 449 p.
B 3
- Topic continuity in discourse: a quantitative cross-language study. Ed. by T. Givón. Amsterdam etc. Benjamins. 1983. 492 p.
/Typological studies in language. Vol. 3./
B 2223
- VENNEMANN, T. - JACOBS, J.: Sprache und Grammatik. Grundprobleme der linguistischen Sprachbeschreibung. Darmstadt. Wissensch. Buchgesellschaft. 1982. XI, 168 p.
/Erträge der Forschung. 176./
B 3
- VIESEL, E.: Gesellschaftstheorie, Sprachanalyse und Ideologiekritik. Die Funktion der Sprache in der Kritischen Theorie bei H. Marcuse. Diss. Univ. Tübingen. 1982. 327 p.
D 1
- VOLKOV, A.A.: Grammatologija. Semiotika pis'mennoj reči. Moskva. Univ. 1982. 172 p.
B 14, B 301
- VORONIN, S.V.: Osnovy fonosemantiki. Leningrad. Univ. 1982. 243 p.
B 14
- WEIDERT, A.: Tonologie. Ergebnisse, Analysen, Vermutungen. Tübingen. 1981. X, 337 p.
/Linguistische Arbeiten. 105./
B 3
- WEINSBERG, A.: Jezykoznanstwo ogólne. Warszawa. Wyd. Nauk. 1983. 290 p.
B 3
- WINOGRAD, T.: Language as a cognitive process. Vol. 1. Syntax. Reading, Mass. Addison-Wesley. 1983. XIV, 640 p.
B 3
- Zbornik za filologiju i lingvistiku. 26/1-2. Ured. M. Ivič etc. Novi Sad. Matica Srpska. 1983. 211, 186 p.
D 1
- ZWIRNER, E. - ZWIRNER, K.: Grundfragen der phonometrischen Linguistik. 3. stark erw. u. erg. Aufl. Basel etc. Karger. 1982. 320 p.
B 3

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Akten des 1. Iberischen Germanistentreffens. Salamanca, 1978. Hrsg. F. Perez Varas etc. Salamanca. Univ. 1981. 374 p.
/Acta Salmanticensia. Ensayos y textos de lengua y literatura alemana./
B 3

Antos, G.: Grundlagen einer Theorie des Formulierens. Textherstellung in geschriebener und gesprochener Sprache. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1982. X, 216 p.
/Reihe germanistische Linguistik. 39./
B 3

Florilegium Nordicum. En lukett nordiska språk- och namnstudier tillägnade Sigurd Fries den 22 april 1984. Utgiven av L.-E. Edlung etc. Umeå. Almqvist och Wiksell. 1984. 278 p.
/Acta Univ. Umensis./ /Umeå studies in the humanities. 61./
B 3

Germanistik in Erlangen. Hundert Jahre nach der Gründung des Deutschen Seminars. Hrsg. D. Peschel. Erlangen. 1983. 655 p. /Erlanger Forschungen. A. Reihe. Geisteswissenschaften. 31./
B 3

HOPPENBROUWERS, C.A.J.: Language change. A study of phonemic and analogical change with particular reference to S.E. Dutch dialects. Diss. Univ. Groningen. 1982. 226 p.
D 1

KOCH, H.-A. - KOCH, U.: Internationale germanistische Bibliographie, 1980. München [etc.]. Saur. 1981. XII, 854 p.
B 14

RAMAT, P.: Einführung in das Germanische. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1981. XVIII, 224 p. /Linguistische Arbeiten. 95./
B 3

RÖHLFS, G.: Romanische Lehnübersetzungen aus germanischer Grundlage /Materia romana, spirito germanico/. Vorgetragen am 14. Jan. 1983. München. 1983. 79 p. [München. Bayerische Akad. d. Wissenschaften.] Phil.-hist. Kl. Sitzungsberichte. 1983. Jg. 4./
D 1

Scandinavian language contacts. Ed. P. S. Ureland etc. Cambridge etc. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 1984. XII, 340 p.
B 3

STRÖMBERG, A.: Synonym ordboken. 6. omarbetade och utökade uppl. Stockholm. Strömberg. 1984. 534 p.
B 3

Textsorten und literarische Gattungen. Dokumentation des Germanistentages, Hamburg, 1979. Hrsg. vom Vorstand der Vereinigung der Deutschen Hochschulgermanisten. Berlin. Schmidt. 1983. XIII, 735 p.
B 3

ZALUSKA-STRÖMBERG, A.: Grammatik des Altisländischen. Hamburg. Buske. 1982. 217 p.
B 3

English

ALLERTON, D.J.: Valency and the English verb. London etc. Academic Pr. 1982. VI, 168 p.
B 3

ALLSOP, J.: Cassell's student's English grammar. London. Cassell. 1984. 327 p.
B 3

The American Heritage dictionary. Ed. M.S. Berube. 2. ed. Boston. Houghton Mifflin Comp. 1982. 1568 p.
B 2253

Anglijskie neologizmy. Red. Ju. A. Žluktenko. Kiev. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 172 p.
B 14, Gy 87, K 51

The Award illustrated dictionary. Ed. J. Coulson etc. 2.ed. London. Award. 1984. 998 p.
B 3

BALLMER, T. - BRENNENSTUHL, W.: Speech act classification. A study in the lexical analysis of English speech activity verbs. Berlin etc. 1981. X, 274 p. /Springer series in language and communication. 8./
B 3

BARNHART, C.L. - STEINMETZ, S. - BARNHART, R.K.: The second Barnhart dictionary of new English. Bronxville, N.Y. Barnhart Books. 1980. XV, 520 p.
B 3

BARRASS, R.: Scientists must write. A guide to better writing for scientists, engineers and students. London etc. Chapman and Hall. 1983. XIV, 176 p.
B 11

BACKLUND, I.: Conjunction-headed abbreviated clauses in English. Stockholm. Almqvist och Wiksell. 1984. 197 p. /Acta Univ. Upsaliensis. Studia Anglistica Upsaliensia. 50./
D 1

BREMEN, K.v.: Question-words. /A study in the syntax of relativization, free relatives, pseudo-cleft sentences and certain indefinite pronouns./ Diss. Univ. Stockholm. 1983. II, 251 p.
B 3

BURNHAM, D.K.: A textile terminology. Warp and weft. 2.ed. London etc. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1981. XIV, 216 p.
B 465, B 662

CALDWELL, P.: The Puritan conversion narrative. The beginnings of American expression. Cambridge etc. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 1983. X, 210 p. /Cambridge studies in American literature and culture./
B 3

CHAMBERLIN, D. - WHITE, G.: Advanced English for translation. Cambridge etc. Univ. Pr. 1983. XIII, 110 p.
D 1

Cognitive processes in spelling. Ed. U. Frith. London etc. Acad. Pr. 1980. 560 p.
D 1

The concise Oxford dictionary of current English. Ed. J.B. Sykes. 7. ed. Oxford etc. Clarendon Pr. 1983. XX, 1258 p.
B 10

The contrastive grammar of English and German. Ed. W.F.W. Lohnes etc. Ann Arbor, Mich. Karoma. 1982. XX, 231 p.
B 3

FJELKESTAM-NILSSON, B.: Also and too. A corpus-based study of their frequency and use in modern English. Stockholm. Almqvist och Wiksell. 1983. VIII, 149.
/Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis./ /Stockholm studies in English. 58./
B 3

Glossary of environmental education terms. International environmental education programme. [Publ.] Unesco. [Paris.] (1983). 31, 36 p.
B 7

Glossary on air pollution. Publ. by World Health Organization. Copenhagen. 1980. 114 p.
/WHO regional publications. European series. 9./
B 4

HAMPEL, C.A. - HAWLEY, G.G.: Glossary of chemical terms. 2.ed. New York etc. VanNostrand Reinhold. 1982. 306 p.
Mv 3

HOOKE, R. - ROWELL, J.: A handbook of English pronunciation. Italian, Portuguese and Spanish, French, Greek, German notes... London, Arnold. 1982. XVI, 248 p.
B 7

HORNBY, A.S.: Oxford student's dictionary of current English. Ucebnyj slovar' sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka. Moscow-Oxford. Prosveshcheniye, Oxford Univ. Pr. 1983. XII, 769 p.
B 1700

HOWARD, P.: A word in your ear. London. Hamilton. 1983. 126 p.
B 3

HUDSON, K.: A dictionary of the teenage revolution and its aftermath. London etc. MacMillan. 1983. 203 p.
D 1

HUDSON, K.: The language of the teenager revolution. London etc. MacMillan. 1983. 137 p.
D 1

ISITT, D.: Crazy, menty and idiotal. An inquiry into the use of suffixes -al, -ic, -ly and -y in modern English. Göteborg. 1983. 309 p.
/Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis./ /Gothenburg studies in English. 52./
B 3

LEECH, G. - DFUCHAR, M. - HOOGENRAAD, R.: English grammar for today. London etc. The MacMillan Pr. 1983. 224 p.
D 1

LEHNERT, M.: Reverse dictionary of present-day English. Rückläufiges Wörterbuch der englischen Gegenwartssprache. 3. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopadie. 1983. 596 p.
B 5

LEITH, D.: A social history of English. London etc. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1983. 224 p.
/Language and society series./
D 1

Longman dictionary of American English. A dictionary for learners of English. Ed. L. Berkowitz etc. New York, N.Y. Longman. 1983. 38, 792 p.
B 661, B 981, P 4

M[A]CARTHUR, T.: Longman lexicon of contemporary English. Harlow. Longman. 1982. 910 p.
B 2253, P 4

POTTER, M. - ASSUMPCAO, M.: Up and away. English for international travel and communication. London. Longman. 1980. 113 p.
B 743/6

PRYSE, E.B.: Fifty tests in essential English. Oxford. Blackwell. 1983. 187 p.
D 1

The Random House College dictionary. 2. ed. New York. Stein. 1982. XXXII, 1568 p.
S 1

ROOM, A.: Room's dictionary of distinguishables. Boston etc. Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1981. 132 p.
B 2

ROSENTHAL, P.: Words and values. Some leading words and where they lead us. New York etc. Oxford Univ. Pr. 1984. XIX, 295 p.
B 3

SLJUSAREVA, N.A.: Problemy funkcional'nogo sintaksisa sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka. Moskva. Nauka. 1981. 205 p.
B 3

STENSTRÖM, A.-B.: Questions and responses in English conversation. Lund. Gleerup. 1984. VIII, 296 p.
/Lund studies in English. 68./
B 3

THORN, M.: Exploring English. A new intermediate course. Eastbourne. 1984. VII, 178 p.
/Cassell's Foundation English book. 3./
B 3

THORN, M.: Thinking English. A new intermediate course. Eastbourne. Cassell. 1984. 141 p.
/Cassell's Foundation English book. 4./
B 3

TRUDGILL, P. - HANNAH, J.: International English. A guide to varieties of standard English. London. Arnold. 1982. XIII, 130 p.
G 1

TURK, C. - KIRKMAN, J.: Effective writing. Improving scientific, technical and business communication. London etc. Spon. 1982. 257 p.
B 11

TVER, D.F. - BOLZ, R.W.: Robotics sourcebook and dictionary. New York. Industrial Pr. 1983. VII, 258 p.
B 4

WANKE, J. - HAVLIČEK, M.: English for electrical and electronics engineers. 2. ed. completely rev. and enl. Wiesbaden etc. Brandstetter etc. 1980. XV, 368 p.
B 11

WARNER, A.: Complementation in Middle English and the methodology of historical syntax. A study of the Wyclifite sermons. London etc. 1982. 266 p.
/Croom Helm linguistics series./
B 3

WEIMANN, K.: Einführung ins Altenglische. Heidelberg. Quelle u. Meyer. 1982. 248 p.
/Uni-Taschenbücher. 1210./
B 3

WRIGHT, P.: Cockney dialect and slang. London. Batsford. 1981. 184 p.
B 3

German

Allgemeines deutsches Reimlexikon. Hrsg. Peregrinus Syntax. Mit einer Gebrauchsanleitung v. H.M. Enzensberger. Bd. 1-2. Frankfurt a.M. 1982.
/Insel Taschenbuch. 674./
B 3

BECK, G.: Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum. 2. Aufl. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. IX, 406 p.
/Linguistische Arbeiten. 139./
B 3

BERGMANN, R.: Die althochdeutsche Glossenüberlieferung des 8. Jahrhunderts. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1983. 40 p.
/Nachrichten der Akad. der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. 1. Phil.-hist. Kl. 1983. 1./
D 1

BERGMANN, R. - PAULY, P.: Neuhochdeutsch. Arbeitsbuch zur Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. 3. Neubearb. Aufl. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1983. 170 p.
B 3

BOESCH, B.: Kleine Schriften zur Namenforschung 1945-1981. Heidelberg. Winter. 1981. XIII, 571 p.
/Beiträge zur Namenforschung. N.F. Beiheft. 20./
B 3

Brockhaus Wahrig deutsches Wörterbuch in sechs Bänden. Hrsg. G. Wahrig etc. Bd. 5. Wiesbaden etc. Brockhaus etc. 1983. 906 p.
B 14, D 1

BRÜNIG, E. - MAYER, H.: Waldbauliche Terminologie. Fachwörter der forstlichen Produktion. Wien. 1980. 207 p.
B 5

CARSTENSEN, M.: Das Flurnamengut des Kirchspiels Braderup /Kreis Nordfriesland/. Untersuchungen zur Sprachgeschichte im nordfriesischen Grenzraum. Heidelberg. Winter. 1983. 443 p.
/Beiträge zur Namenforschung. N.F. Beiheft. 22./
B 3

The contrastive grammar of English and German. Ed. W.F.W. Lohnes etc. Ann Arbor, Mich. Karoma. 1982. XX, 231 p.
B 3

COULON, B.: Deutsche und französische idiomatische Redewendungen. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. 152 p.
B 14

Deutsche Sprache. Hrsg. W. Fleischer etc. Leipzig. Bibliogr. Inst. 1983. 724 p.
/Kleine Enzyklopädie./
B 3

Deutsches Rechtswörterbuch. Wörterbuch der älteren deutschen Rechtssprache. Hrsg. v. der Heidelberger Akad. der Wissenschaften. Bd. 8. 1. Weimar. 1981.
B 3

Einführung in die Grammatik und Orthographie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Von einem Autorenkoll. unt. Leitung v. K.-E. Sommerfeldt etc. 2. durchges. Aufl. Leipzig etc. Bibliogr. Inst. 1983. 304 p.
P 4

Frankfurter Wörterbuch. Aufgrund des von J.J. Oppel u. H.L. Rauh gesammelten Materials hrsg. W. Brückner. Lief. 15. Frankfurt a.M. Kramer. 1983. 2889-3096 p.
B 3

GRIMM, J. - GRIMM, W.: Deutsches Wörterbuch. Neubearbeitung. Bd. 6. Lief. 10, 12. Leipzig. 1982-1983.
B 3

GRÜNWALD, T.: Reduktion und Kompensation als Funktion der Sprechgeschwindigkeit im Deutschen. Hamburg. Buske. 1983. VIII, 219 p.
/Forum phoneticum. 28./
B 3

- Handbuch zur niederdeutschen Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft. Hrsg. G. Cordes etc. Berlin. Schmidt. 1983. XV, 800 p.
B 3, D 1
- HERZ, D.: Mundart in der Zeitung. Möglichkeiten nichthochsprachlicher Beiträge in der Tagespresse. Tübingen. Tübinger Vereinig. f. Volkskunde. 1983. 180 p.
/Untersuchungen des Ludwig-Uhland-Inst. der Univ. Tübingen. 59./
B 3
- Hinführung zur naturwissenschaftlich-technischen Fachsprache. München. Hueber. 1980-1981. T. 2. Buhlmann, R. - Fearn, A.: Maschinenbau. T. 3. Buhlmann, R. - Fearn, A.: Baustoffkunde. T. 4. Buhlmann, R. - Fearn, A.: Elektronik/Informatik mit den Grundlagen der Elektrotechnik.
B 2253
- JACOBS, J.: Syntax und Semantik der Negation im Deutschen. München. Fink. 1982. 455 p.
/Münchner Universitäts-Schriften. Phil. Fakultät. Studien zur theoretischen Linguistik. 1./
B 3
- KARCH, D.: Proben westpfälzischer Ortsmundarten. Lincoln. 1980. 138 p.
/Univ. of Nebraska studies. 64./
S 1
- KARG-GASTERSTADT, E. - FRINGS, T.: Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch. Auf Grund der von Elias von Steinmeyer hinterlassenen Sammlungen im Auftrag der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Bd. 2. Lief. 3-4. Berlin. 1983.
B 3, B 301
- KIESSLING, K.: Deutsch die Ausdrucksmittel der Sprache. 17. Aufl. Leipzig. VEB Fachbuchverl. 1982. 143 p.
K 45
- Kinderduden. Sprechen, Schreiben, Lesen. Mit Texten v. A. Brüger. 3. völlig neubearb. Aufl. Mannheim etc. Bibliogr. Inst. 1981. 172 p.
P 4
- Kleiner deutscher Sprachatlas. Bearb. W.H. Veith etc. Bd. 1. Konsonantismus. T. 1. Plosive. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1984. XXXIII, 118 p.
B 3
- KÜPPER, H.: Illustriertes Lexikon der deutschen Umgangssprache in 8 Bänden. Bd. 5. Stuttgart. Klett. 1984.
B 3
- LAFRENZ, P.G.: Zu den semantischen Strukturen der Dimensionsadjektive in der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. Göteborg. 1983. 166 p.
/Göteborger germanistische Forschungen. 24./
/Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis./
B 3
- LÜGER, H.-H.: Pressesprache. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. VI, 112 p.
/Germanistische Arbeitshefte. 28./
B 3
- MOLLER, G.: Warum formuliert man so? Leipzig. Bibliogr. Inst. 1983. 170 p.
Dgy 4
- MOSER, V.: Schriften zum Frühneuhochdeutschen. Bd. 1-2. Heidelberg. Winter. 1982. VIII, 777 p.
/Germanische Bibliothek. N.F. 3./
B 3
- Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch. Bearb. W. Kramer etc. 13-14. Neumünster. 1983.
B 3
- Partikeln und Interaktion. Hrsg. H. Weydt. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. VIII, 317 p.
/Reihe germanistische Linguistik. 44./
D 1
- Pfälzisches Wörterbuch. Begr. E. Christmann. Bearb. J. Krämer etc. Bd. 4. Lief. 29. Wiesbaden. Akad. d. Wissenschaften u.d. Literatur, Mainz.
B 3
- PIIRAINEN, I.T.: Das Stadt- und Bergrecht von Kremnica/Kremnitz. Untersuchungen zum Frühneuhochdeutschen in der Slowakei. Heidelberg. Winter. 1983. 218 p.
/Studien zum Frühneuhochdeutschen. 7./
B 3
- POLTE, W.: Von Akzidenz bis Zwiebfisch. Bd. 1-2. Berlin. Polygraph-Export-Import. 1983.
B 1700
- RICHTER, F.: Unser tägliches Griechisch. Deutsche Wörter griechischer Herkunft. Mainz am Rhein. Zabern. 1981. 246 p.
/Kulturgeschichte der antiken Welt. 8./
B 3
- ROSENTHAL, D.: Studien zu Syntax und Semantik des Verbs "bleiben" unt. bes. Berücksichtigung des Niederdeutschen und Niederländischen. Göteborg. 1984. 165 p.
/Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis./ /Göteborger germanistische Forschungen. 27./
B 3
- SANDBERG, B.: Untersuchungen zur Graphemik und Phonemik eines Tiroler Autographs aus dem Ende des 15. Jhs. Göteborg. 1983. 84 p.
/Göteborger germanistische Forschungen. 23./
/Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis./
B 3
- Schrift, Schreiben, Schriftlichkeit. Arbeiten zur Struktur, Funktion und Entwicklung schriftlicher Sprache. Hrsg. K.B. Günther etc. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. XV, 290 p.
/Reihe germanistische Linguistik. 49./
B 3

Sudetendeutsches Wörterbuch. Wörterbuch der deutschen Mundarten in Böhmen und Mähren. Begr. E. Schwartz Bd. 1. Lief. 1. Wien etc. Oldenbourg. 1982.

B 3

Synonymwörterbuch. Sinnverwandte Ausdrücke der deutschen Sprache. Hrsg. H. Görner etc. 7. Aufl. Leipzig. Bibliogr. Inst. 1982. 643 p. M 1

THOURSIE, S.A.: Die Verbalflexion eines südbairischen Autographs aus dem Jahre 1464. Ein Beitrag zur frühneuhochdeutschen Morphologie. Göteborg. 1984. 125 p.

/Göteborger germanistische Forschungen. 25./
/Acta Univ. Gothoburgensis./

B 3

NEO-LATIN LANGUAGES

Dicziunari rumantsch grischun. Funda da R. de Planta etc. Continuà da C. Pult etc. Fasc. 98-99. Winterthur. 1983.

B 3

IL'JAŠENKO, T.P.: Formirovanie romanskih literaturnyh jazykov. Moldavskij jazyk. Kišinev. Štiinca. 1983. 198 p.

B 3

KURSCILDGEN, E.: Untersuchungen zu Funktionsveränderungen bei Suffixen im Lateinischen und Romanischen. Bonn. Becker. 1983. 300 p.

/Rheinische Beiträge zur lateinisch-romanischen Wortbildungslehre. 1./

B 3

ROHLFS, G.: Romanische Lehnübersetzungen aus germanischer Grundlage /Materia romana spirito germanico/. Vorgetragen am 14. Jan. 1983. München. 1983. 79 p.

/[München. Bayerische Akad. d. Wissenschaften] Phil.-hist. Kl. Sitzungsberichte. 1983. Jg. 4/

D 1

Romania historica et Romania hodierna. Hrsg. P. Wunderli etc. Frankfurt a.M. etc, Lang. 1982. XI, 431 p.

/Studia romanica et linguistica. 15./

B 3

Substrate und Superstrate in den romanischen Sprachen. Hrsg. R. Kontzi. Darmstadt. Wissenschaft. Buchgesellsch. 1982. XII, 551 p.

/Wege der Forschung. 475./

B 3

French

ABABIJ, L.G. - BANARU, V.I.: Aspektual'nost' i sintaksičeskaja konstrukcija. Na materiale finitno-infinitivnyh načinatel'nyh konstrukcij francuzskogo jazyka. Kišinev. Štiinca. 1984. 130 p.

B 3

ACHARD, C.-F.: Vocabulaire Français Provençal. Tom. 1-2. Dictionnaire de la Provence et du Comté-Venaissin, dédié à Monseigneur le Maréchal prince de Beauvau. Par une Société de Gens Lettres. Tom. 1-2. Genève etc. Slatkine Reprints. 1983, 732, 654 p.

D 1

ALLAIRE, S.: Le modèle syntaxique des systèmes corrélatifs. Étude en français moderne. Diss. Rennes. Univ. Lille. 1982. 601 p.

B 3

Atlas linguistiques de la France par régions. Taverdet, G.: Atlas linguistique et ethnographique de Bourgogne. Index français des notions et des formes étudiées. Paris. Éd. du CNRS. 1984. 22 p.

B 3

BOUSSINOT, R.: Dictionnaire des synonymes, analogies et antonymes. Paris. Bordas. 1981. 1031 p.

B 1

BOY, M.: Formes structurales du français. 10. ed. Paris. Hachette-Larousse. 1981. 176 p. /Collection le français dans le monde. 8./

M 1

CHARLET, J.-L.: La création poétique dans le Cathemerinon de Prudence. Paris. Les Belles Lettres. 1982. 232 p.

/Collection d'études anciennes./

B 3

CHERVEL, A.: Les grammaires françaises. 1800-1914. Répertoire chronologique. Paris. Inst. Nat. de Recherche Ped. etc. 1982, XXI, 223 p.

B 3

COULON, B.: Deutsche und französische idiomatische Redewendungen. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. 152 p.

B 14

FELICE, T. de: Le patois de la zone d'implantation protestante du Nord-Est de la Haute-Loire. Paris etc. Champion etc. 1983. 483 p.

B 3

FERRARI, J.-P.: Dictionnaire étymologique de la flore française. Paris. Éd. Lechevalier. 1984. VI, 225 p.
B 3

JUDGE, A. - HEALEY, F.G.: A reference grammar of modern French. London etc. Arnold. 1983. XXXVIII, 486 p.
B 3

LABATUT, R.: La phrase peule et ses transformations. Diss. Paris. Univ. [Lille.] Univ. 1982. 509 p.
B 3

LAROCHE, F.: Dictionnaire du droit de tous les jours. Paris. Quest - France. 1982. 436 p.
M 1

REMACLE, L.: La différenciation des géminées mm, nn en mb, nd. Sur l'étymologie des termes "landon" et "flamber" et des toponymes "hambé", "hambā". Paris. Les Belles Lettres. 1984. 215 p.
/Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Phil. et Lettres de l'Univ. de Liège. 236./
B 3

Le Robert méthodique. Dictionnaire méthodique du français actuel. Réd. J. Rey-Debove. Nouv. ed. rev. et corr. Paris. Le Robert. 1983. XXIII, 1617 p.
B 3

SCHÖSLER, L.: La déclinaison bicasuelle de l'ancien français. Son rôle dans la syntaxe de la phrase, les causes de la disparation. Odense. 1984. 321 p.
/Études romanes de l'Univ. d'Odense. 19./
B 3

STEVEN, E.-M.: Worttod durch Homophonie im Französischen. Diss. Univ. Köln. 1983. 168 p.
D 1

TOGEBY, K.: Grammaire française. Copenhague. Akad. Forl. 1982-1984. Vol. 1. Le nom. Vol. 2. Les formes personnelles du verbe. Vol. 3. Les formes impersonnelles du verbe et la construction des verbes. Vol. 4. Les mots invariables. /Études romanes de l'Univ. de Copenhague./ /Revue Romane. No. Spéc. Hors sér./
B 3

TOZZI, M.: Apprendre et vivre sa langue. Paris. Syros. 1984. 215 p.
/Contre-poisons./
B 3

WARTBURG, W. v.: Französisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Eine Darstellung des galloromanischen Sprachschatzes. Tom. 24. [6.] Fasc. 114. Bâle. Zbinden. 1983. 577-668 p.
B 301

BALDASSARRI, G.: Il sonno di Zeus. Sperimentazione narrativa del poema rinascimentale e tradizione omerica. Roma. Bulzoni. 1982. 289 p.
/Biblioteca del Cinquecento. 19./
B 3

BIANCONI, S.: Lingua matrigna. Italiano e dialetto nella Svizzera italiana. Bologna. Il Mulino. 1980. 271 p.
/Studi linguistici e semiologici. 12./
B 3

ECO, U.: La struttura assente. Milano. 1980. XXV, 425 p.
/Tascabili Bompiani. 202./
B 1

ELIA, A. - MARTINELLI, M. - AGOSTINO, E., d': Lessico e strutture sintattiche. Introduzione alla sintassi del verbo italiano. Napoli. Liguori. 1981. 430 p.
B 3

FALCUCCI, F.D.: Vocabolario dei dialetti geografici e costumi della Corsica. Opera postuma.. a cura di P.E. Guarnerio. Bologna. Forni. 1981. XXIII, 473 p.
B 3

FALDELLA, G.: Zibaldone. Torino. Centro Studi Piemontesi. 1980. XXVIII, 245 p.
B 3

Fonologia etrusca, fonetica toscana. Il problema del sostrato. Atti della giornata di studi organizzata dal Gruppo Archeologico Colligiano, Colle di Val d'Elsa, 1982. A cura di L. Agostiniani etc. Firenze. Olschki. 1983. 196 p.
/Biblioteca dell' "Archivum Romanicum". 2. Linguistica. 39./
B 3

LEPSCHY, A.L. - LEPSCHY, G.: La lingua italiana. Storia, varietà dell'uso, grammatica. Milano. 1984. 232 p.
/Studi Bompiani./
B 3

SARONNE, E.T.: Viaggio nell'italiano popolare. Strumenti per l'educazione linguistica. Bologna. Il Mulino. 1981. 232 p.
/Studi e ricerche. 133. Le "150 ore" nella regione Emilia-romagna. Storia e prospettive. 2./
B 3

La semiotica letteraria italiana. Interviste con D'Arco Silvio Avalle etc. Milano. Feltrinelli Economica. 1982. 207 p.
/Universale economica. 958./
B 3

STUSSI, A.: Studi e documenti di storia della lingua e dei dialetti italiani. Bologna. Il Mulino. 1982. 304 p.
/Studi linguistici e semiologici. 16./
B 3

Roumanian

DIMITRESCU, F.: Dicționar de cuvinte recente. București. 1982. 535 p.
/Dictionarele Albatros./
B 14

ISTRATE, G.: Originea limbii române literare. Iași. Junimea. 1981. 298 p.
B 14

PAUN, G.: Gramatici contextuale. București. Ed. Acad. 1982. 153 p.
B 14

PAVEL, V.K.: Leksičeskaja nominacija. Na materiale moldavskih narodnyh gorodov. Kišinev. Știința. 1983. 230 p.
B 3

TRANDAFIR, G.D.: Probleme controversate de gramatică a limbii române actuale. Craiova. Scrisul românesc. 1982. 224 p.
B 14

ZINOVIEFF, M. - THUAL, F.: Le paysage linguistique de la Roumanie. Paris. Les Belles Lettres. 1980. 102 p.
/Monographies linguistiques. 4./
B 2

Spanish and Portuguese

ALVAR, M. - POTTIER, B.: Morfología histórica del español. Madrid. Gredos. 1983. 533 p.
/Biblioteca románica hispánica. 3. Manuales. 57./
B 3

BADIA I MARGARIT, A.M.: La formació de la llengua catalana. Assaig d'interpretació històrica. 2. ed. Barcelona. Publ. de l'Abadia de Montserrat. 1981. 207 p.
/Biblioteca "Serra d'or". 32./
B 3

GOMEZ ASENCIO, J.J.: Gramática y categorías verbales en la tradición española. 1771-1847. Salamanca. Univ. 1981. 376 p.
/Acta Salmanticensia. Studia philologica Salmanticensia. Anejos. Estudios. 5./
B 3

GUTEMBERG BOHÓRQUEZ C., J.: Concepto de 'americanismo' en la historia del español. Punto de vista lexicológico y lexicográfico. Bogotá. 1984. 169 p.
/Publicaciones del Inst. Caro y Cuervo. Ser. minor. 24./
B 3

O Português do Brasil. Textos críticos e teóricos. Seleção e apresentação de E. Pimentel Pinto. 2. 1920/1945. Fontes para a teoria. e a história. Rio de Janeiro etc. Livros Técnicos e Científicos etc. 1981. LI, 575 p.
/Biblioteca universitária de literatura brasileira. Sér. A. Ensaio crítica, história literária. 12./
B 3

SANTIESTEBAN, A.: El habla popular Cubana de hoy. Una tonga de cubichismos que le oi a mi pueblo. La Habana. Ed. de Ciencias Sociales. 1982. 366 p.
/Linguística./
B 3

SUTER, A.: Das portugiesische pretérito perfeito composto. Diss. Zürich. Univ. Bern. Francke. 1984. VI, 235 p.
/Romanica Helvetica. 97./
B 3

GREEK AND LATIN. GENERAL CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Archeologia Homerica. Die Denkmäler und das frühgriechische Epos. Hrsg. H.-G. Buchholz. [Bd. 3.] Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1983. 188 p.
B 3

ARNALDI, F. - PARATORE, E. - MALCOVATI, E.: Letteratura latina e letteratura greca di interesse romano. Roma. Jouvence. 1982. 331 p.
/Guide allo studio della civiltà romana. IV. 2./
B 3

BACKES, H.: Die Hochzeit Merkurs und der Philologie. Studien zu Notkers Martian-Übersetzung. Sigmaringen. Thorbecke. 1982. 216 p.
B 3

BILLANOVICH, G.: La tradizione del testo di Livio e le origini dell'umanesimo. Vol. 1. Tradizione e fortuna di Livio tra medioevo e umanesimo. P. 1. Padova. Antenore. 1981. XVIII, 334 p.
/Studi sul Petrarca./
B 3

BINI, M.: Index Morelianus sive verborum omnium poetarum Latinorum qui in Moreliana editione continentur. Confecit --. Bologna. Ed. Patron. 1980. 214 p.
/Testi e manuali per l'insegnamento universitario del latino. 14./
B 3

- BLANK, D.L.: Ancient philosophy and grammar. The syntax of Apollonius Dyscolus. Chico, Calif. Scholars Pr. 1982. XI, 123 p. /American classical studies. 10./ B 3
- BOZZI, A.: Note die lessicografia ippocratica. Roma. Ed. dell'Ateneo. 1982. 80 p. /Lessico intellettuale europeo. 28./ B 3
- BÖHME, R.: Peisistratos und sein homerischer Dichter. Ein Kapitel Prolegomena ad Homerum. Bern etc. Francke. 1983. 126 p. B 3
- BUXTON, R.G.A.: Sophocles. Oxford. Clarendon Pr. 1984. 38 p. /Greece and Rome. New surveys in the classics. 16./ B 3
- Catalogus translationum et commentariorum. Mediaeval and Renaissance Latin translations and commentaries. Vol. 4. Ed. F.E. Cranz. Washington. The Catholic Univ. of America Pr. 1980. XXII, 524 p. B 3
- Concordantia in Varronis. Libros de re rustica. Ed. W.W. Briggs. Hildesheim etc. Olms. 1983. XI, 366 p. /Alpha-Omega. Reihe A. Lexika - Indizes - Konkordanzen zur klassischen Philologie. 65./ B 3
- COX, P.: Biography in late antiquity. A quest for the holy man. Berkeley etc. Univ. of California Pr. 1983. XVI, 166 p. /The transformation of the classical heritage. 5./ B 3
- CRAWFORD, J.W.: M. Tullius Cicero. The lost and unpublished orations. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1984. 324 p. /Hypomnemata. 80./ B 3
- Epimerismi Homerici. Ed. A.R. Dyck. P. 1. Epimerismos continens qui ad Iliadis librum A pertinent. Berlin etc. Gruyter. 1983. XXI, 340 p. /Sammlung griechischer und lateinischer Grammatiker. 5./ B 3
- FUCHS, J.W. - WEIJERS, O. - GUMBERT, M.: Lexicon Latinitatis Nederlandicae medii aevi. Woordenboek van het middeleeuws latijn van de noordelijke Nederlanden. Fasc. 20. Leiden. 1983. B 3
- GERNET, L.: Les Grecs sans miracle. Paris. La Découverte etc. 1983. 426 p. /Textes à l'appui./ B 3
- La grammatica dell' Anonymus Bobiensis. Ed. M. de Nonno. Roma. Ed. di Storia e Letteratura. 1982. XXXV, 85 p. /Sussidi eruditi. 36./ B 3
- HAVELOCK, E.A.: The literate revolution in Greece and its cultural consequences. Princeton, N.J. Univ. 1982. 362 p. /Princeton series of collected essays./ /Princeton paperbacks./ B 3
- HEUBNER, H.: P. Cornelius Tacitus: Die Historien. Kommentar v. --. Bd. 5. 5. Buch. Von H. Heubner u. W. Fauth. Heidelberg. Winter. 1982. 178 p. /Wissenschaftliche Kommentare zu griechischen und lateinischen Schriftstellern./ B 3
- HOQUARD, M.: Les verbes d'état en -e- du latin. Diss. Paris. Univ. Lille. Univ. 1981. 638 p. D 1
- JENKYN, R.: Three classical poets. Sappho, Catullus and Juvenal. London. Duckworth. 1982. IX, 243 p. B 3
- KENNEDY, G.: A history of rhetoric. Vol. 3. Greek rhetoric under Christian emperors. Princeton, N.J. Princeton Univ. Pr. 1983. XVII, 333 p. B 3
- KLEIN, R.: Die Romrede des Aelius Aristides. Darmstadt. Wissensch. Buchgesellsch. 1981. VIII, 176 p. B 3
- KNOCHE, U.: Die römische Satire. 4. bibliographisch erw. Aufl. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1982. 137 p. /Studienhefte zur Altertumswissenschaft. 5./ B 3
- KONSTAN, D.: Roman comedy. Ithaca etc. Cornell Univ. Pr. 1983. 182 p. B 3
- KRAUS, W.: Aus Allem Eines. Studien zur antiken Geistesgeschichte. Heidelberg. Stiehm. 1984. 485 p. B 3
- KYES, R.L.: Dictionary of the Old Low and Central Franconian Psalms and Glosses. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1983. LI, 128 p. B 3
- Livius. Werk und Rezeption. Hrsg. E. Lefèvre etc. München. Beck. 1983. 447 p. B 3

- LUNDSTRÖM, S.: Lexicon errorum interpretum Latinorum. Uppsala. 1983. 194 p.
/Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis./ /Studia Latina Upsaliensia. 16./
B 3
- MARTIN, R. - GAILLARD, J.: Les genres littéraires à Rome. Tom. 1-2. Paris. Scodell. 1981.
B 3
- The minor declamations ascribed to Quintilian. Ed. M. Winterbottom. Berlin etc. Gruyter. 1984. XXXI, 622 p.
/Texte und Kommentare. 13./
B 3
- MORAVCSIK, Gy.: Byzantinoturcica. 2. Sprachreste der Türkvölker in den byzantinischen Quellen. 3. Aufl. Berlin. Akad-Verl. 1983. XXV, 376 p.
/Berliner byzantinische Arbeiten. 11./
B 301
- MUDRY, P.: La préface du De medicina de Celse. Lausanne. Inst. Suisse de Rome. 1982. 227 p.
/Bibliotheca Helvetica Romana. 19./
B 3
- NEWMAN, J.K. - NEWMAN, F.S.: Pindar's art. Its tradition and aims. Hildesheim etc. Weidmann. 1984. XIV, 300 p.
B 3
- NIKITAS, D.Z.: Eine byzantinische Übersetzung von Boethius' "De hypotheticis syllogismis". Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1982. 207 p.
/Hypomnemata. 69./
B 3
- NOVARA, A.: Les idées romaines sur le progrès d'après les écrivains de la République. Essai sur le sens latin du progrès. 1-2. Paris. Les Belles Lettres. 1982. 884 p.
/Collection d'études anciennes./ /Publications de la Sorbonne. Histoire ancienne et médiévale. 9./
B 3
- OTT, W.: Metrische Analysen zu Vergil Aeneis Buch 2-4. Tübingen. Niemeyer. 1982-1983.
/Materialien zu Metrik und Stilistik. 12, 14-15./
B 3
- PLAUTUS, T.M.: Aulularia. Stuttgart. Teubner. 1983. XVIII, 255 p.
/Griechische und lateinische Schriftsteller./
B 3
- Plinio il Vecchio. Giornata Lincea indetta nella ricorrenza del 19. centenario della eruzione del Vesuvio e della morte di Plinio il Vecchio. Roma, 1979. Roma. 1983. 51 p.
/Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Atti dei cogvegni Lincei. 53./
B 53
- Poetry and politics in the age of Augustus. Ed. T. Woodman etc. Cambridge etc. Cambridge Univ. Pr. 1984. VIII, 262 p.
B 3
- POSCH, S.: P. Ovidius Naso: Tristia I. Interpretationen. Bd. 1. Die Elegien 1-4. Innsbruck. Wagner. 1983. 197 p.
/Commentationes Aenipontanae. 28./
B 3
- Quaderni di filologia classica. 4. Roma. Ed. dell'Ateneo. 1983. 81 p.
/Univ. degli Studi di Trieste. Facolta di Lettere e Filosofia. Ist. di Filologia Classica. 16./
B 3
- QUITER, R.J.: Aeneas und die Sibylle. Die rituellen Motive im sechsten Buch der Aeneis. Königstein. Hain. 1984. 154 p.
B 3
- Res Mycenaeae. Akten des 7. Internationalen Mykenologischen Colloquiums, Nürnberg, 1981. Hrsg. A. Heubeck etc. Göttingen. Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht. 1983. 439 p.
B 3
- RISCH, E.: Gerundivum und Gerundium. Gebrauch im klassischen und älteren Latein. Entstehung und Vorgeschichte. Berlin etc. Gruyter. 1984. XX, 219 p.
B 3
- ROCCA, S.: Etologia virgiliana. Genova. 1983. 203 p.
/Univ. di Genova. Facoltà di Lettere. Pubblicazioni dell'Ist. di Fil. Classica e Medievale. 80./
B 3
- ROHDICH, H.: Antigone. Beitrag zu einer Theorie des sophokleischen Helden. Heidelberg. Winter. 1980. 242 p.
/Bibliothek der klassischen Altertumswissenschaften. N.F. 2. Reihe. 69./
B 3
- Romanisches Mittelalter. Hrsg. D. Messner etc. Göppingen. Kümmerle. 1981. III, 405 p.
/Göppinger akademische Beiträge. 115./
B 3
- RUSSELL, D.A.: Criticism in antiquity. London. Duckworth. 1981. VII, 219 p.
/Classical life and letters./
B 3
- SCHLOW, D.: The fourteenth-century Summa historiarum from Medieval Split. Critical ed., English transl., and historical commentary. Diss. Univ. [University Park, Pa.] 1982. VI, 111 p.
B 1
- Scholia Demosthenica. Ed. M.R. Dilts. Vol. 1. Scholia in orationes. 1-18 continens. Leipzig. Teubner. 1983. XXIV, 235 p.
/Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana./
B 3

Słownik łaciny sredniowiecznej w Polsce. Tom. 5. Zes. 9. /43/. Wrocław etc. PAN. 1983.
B 301

SLAVIC AND BALTIC LANGUAGES

SOLIN, H.: Die griechischen Personennamen in Rom. Ein Namenbuch. 1-3. Berlin etc. Gruyter. 1982. XXVIII, 1580 p.
B 662

STRASSER, F.X.: Zu den Iterata frühgriechischen Epik. Königstein/Ts. Hain. 1984. 151 p.
/Beiträge zur klassischen Philologie. 156./
B 3

SYME, R.: Historia Augusta papers. Oxford. Clarendon Pr. 1983. 238 p.
B 3

Symmaque Lettres. Tom. 2. /Livres 3-5./ Texte établi, trad. et commenté par J.-P. Callu. Paris. Les Belles Lettres. 1982. 15 p.
/Collection des universités de France./
B 3

Texts and transmission. A survey of Latin classics. Ed. L.D. Reynolds. Oxford. Clarendon Pr. 1983. XLVIII, 509 p.
B 3

VERA, D.: Commento storico alle Relationes di Quinto Aurelio Simmaco. Pisa. Giardini. 1981. XCVIII, 511 p.
/Biblioteca di studi antichi. 29./
B 3

VEYNE, P.: L'élégie érotique romaine. L'amour, la poésie et l'Occident. Paris. Éd. du Seuil. 1983. 247 p.
/Pierres vives./
B 3

WILLIAMS, G.: The nature of Roman poetry. Oxford. Oxford Univ. Pr. 1983. VIII, 197 p.
B 3

WITKE, C.: Horace's Roman odes. A critical examination. Leiden. Brill. 1983. 85 p.
/Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca classica Batava. Suppl. 77./
B 3

ZIMMERMANN, B.: Untersuchungen zur Form und dramatischen Technik der Aristophanischen Komödien. Bd. 1. Parodos und Amoibaion. Königstein/Ts. Hain. 1984. 295 p.
/Beiträge zur klassischen Philologie. 154./
B 3

Balto-slavjanske issledovanija. [Vyp. 3.] 1982. [Otv. red. V.V. Ivanov.] Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 284 p.
B 14

BAMBORSCHKE, U. - WERNER, W.: Bibliographie slavistischer Arbeiten aus den wichtigsten englischsprachigen Fachzeitschriften sowie Fest- und Sammelschriften 1922-1976. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1981. XXIV, 189 p.
/Bibliographische Mitteilungen des Osteuropa-Instituts an der Freien Universität Berlin. 19./
B 1

BRANG, P. - ZÜLLIG, M.: Kommentierte Bibliographie zur slavischen Soziolinguistik. Bern etc. Lang. 1981. XIX, 1639 p.
/Slavica Helvetica. 17./
B 3

Československá slavistika 1983. Lingvistika, historie. Praha. ČAV, 1983. 246 p.
B 3

DEGTJAREV, V.I.: Kategorija čisla v slavjanskih jazykah. Istoriko-semantičeskoe issledovanie. Rostov. Univ. 1982. 319 p.
B 3

DIETZE, J.: Frequenzwörterbuch zur jüngeren Redaktion der Ersten Novgoroder Chronik. München. 1984. 677 p.
/Sagners slavistische Sammlung. 5./
B 3

DULIČENKO, A.D.: Slavjanske literaturne mikrojazyki. Voprosy formirovanija i razvitija. Tallin. Valgus. 1981. 322 p.
B 3

Grammatičeskie i leksiko-semantičeskie problemy opisanija jazyka. Trudy po russkoj i slavjanskoj filologii. Otv. red. M. A. Šeljakin. Tartu. Univ. 1983. 117 p.
/Tartu. Riikliku ülikooli toimetised. 651./
D 1

GUTSCHMIDT, K. - POHRT, H. - SCHULTHEIS, J.: Bibliographie slawistischer Publikationen aus der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. 1978-1981. Dem 9. Internationalen Slawistenkongress gewidmet. Berlin. Akad.-Verl. 1983. XV, 278 p.
B 3

IVANOV, V.V.: Slavjanskij, baltijskij i rannebalkanskij glagol. Indoevropskie istoki. Moskva. Nauka. 1981. 270 p.
B 1

JUNALEEVA, R.A.: Opyt issledovanija zaimstvovanij. Tjurkizmy v ruskom jazyke sravnitel'no s drugimi slavjanskimi jazykami. Kazan'. Univ. 1982. 117 p.
B 3

KÜHNEL, P.: Die slavischen Orts- und Flurnamen der Oberlausitz. Köln etc. Böhlau. 1982. XVIII, 529 p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 36./
B 3

KÜHNEL, P.: Die slavischen Orts- und Flurnamen im Lüneburgischen. Köln etc. Böhlau. 1982. XII, 523 p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 34./
B 2/68, B 3

Leksika i frazeologija "Molenija" Daniila Zatočnika. Otv. red. E.M. Isserlin. Leningrad. Univ. 1981. 232 p.
D 1

LEMTJUGOVA, V.P.: Vostočnoslavjanskaja ojkonomija apelljativnogo proischoždenija. Nazvanija tipov poselenij. Minsk. Nauka i Tehnika. 1983. 197 p.
B 3

Materialien zur Geschichte der Slavistik in Deutschland. T. 1. Hrsg. H.-B. Harder etc. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1982. 230 p.
/Veröffentlichungen der Abt. f. Slavische Sprachen u. Literaturen des Osteuropa-Inst.; Slavisches Seminar, an der Freien Univ. Berlin. 50./
B 3

MOSZYŃSKI, L.: Wstep do filologii slowianskiej. Warszawa. Wyd. Nauk. 1984. 343 p.
B 3

NIMČUK, V.V.: Kyjiv's'ki glagolyčni lystky. Najdavnisa pam'jatka slov'jans'koji pysemnosti. Kyjiv. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 139 p.
B 3

OLESCH, R.: Thesaurus linguae dravaenopolarum. Tom. 1. Köln etc. Böhlau. 1983. LXIII, 707 p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 42./
B 3

Osnoven sistem i terminologija na slovenskata onomastika. Red. F. Bezljaj etc. Skopje. 1983. 412 p.
B 3

Oxford Slavonic papers. N.S. Vol. 16. Ed. J.L.I. Fennell etc. Oxford. Clarendon Pr. 1983. 181 p.
D 1

PODOL'SKAJA, N.V.: Tipovye vostočnoslavjanskije topoosnovy. Slovoobrazovatel'nyj analiz. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 158 p.
B 3

Práca z dějin slavistiky. Pořad. L. Řehaček. Praha. Univ. 1982. 142 p.
/Prace z dějin slavistiky. 6./
B 3

RUHIG, P.: Betrachtung der litauischen Sprache, in ihrem Ursprunge, Wesen und Eigenschaften. Hamburg. Buske. 1981. XXXVI, 88 p.
/Linguarum minorum documenta historiographia. 4./
B 3

SCHALLER, H.W.: Bibliographie der Bibliographien zur slavischen Sprachwissenschaft. Frankfurt a.M. etc. Lang. 1982. 115 p.
/Symbole Slavicae. 15./
B 3

Slovjans'ka filologija Ukrajini /1977-1981 rr./. Bibliografičnyj pokazčyk. Č. 1. Movoznavstvo. Folkloristika. Ukladšči L.V. Beljaeva. Kyjiv. AN URSR. 1983. 207 p.
B 3

Słownik prasłowiański. Red. F. Sławski. Tom. 5. Wrocław etc. Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolińskich. 1984. 235 p.
B 3

Struktura predloženiya v istorii vostočnoslavjanskijh jazykov. Red. V. I. Borkovskij. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 302 p.
D 1

Studia linguistica memoriae Zdislai Stieber dedicata. Materiały z sesji naukowej, Warszawa, 1981. Red. J. Zieniukowa. Wrocław etc. Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolińskich. 1983. 194 p.
/Prace slawistyczne. 31./
B 3

Russian, Ukrainian and Byelorussian

ALEKSEEV, D.I. - GOZMAN, I.G. - SAHAROV, G.V.: Slovar' sokraščeniij russkogo jazyka. 3. izd. s priloženiem novyh sokraščeniij. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 485 p.
B 3, B 14

ANIKINA, A.B. - KALININA, I.K.: Sovremennij russkij jazyk. Morfologija. Moskva. Univ. 1983. 173 p.
/Russkij jazyk dlja inostrancev./
B 3

[Četyre tysjači] 4000 naibolee upotrebitel'nyh slov russkogo jazyka. Red. N.M. Šanskij. 3. izd. ispr. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1982. 367 p.
B 11, P 4

DJATČUK, V.V. - PUSTOVIT, L.O.: Semantična struktura i funkcionuvannja leksyky ukrajins'koji literaturnoji movy. Kyjiv. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 153 p.
B 3

- Filologični nauky na Ukrajinu. Pokazčyk literatury za 1982 rok. Vydaet'sja z 1978 roky. Uklad. L.V. Beljaeva etc. Kyjiv. AN URSS. 1983. 398 p.
B 3
- Fonetyčna, morfologična i leksyčna systema ukrajinskych govori. Red. I.G. Matvijas. Kyjiv. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 166 p.
B 3
- GARDE, P.: Grammaire russe. Tom. 1. Phonologie - morphologie. Paris. Inst. d'Études Slaves. 1980. 486 p.
/Collection de grammaires de l'Inst. d'Études Slaves. 7./
B 3
- Govory russkogo naselenija Sibiri. Otv. red. V.V. Palagina. Tomsk. Univ. 1983. 234 p.
B 3
- GULAEV, G.V. - MAL'ČENKO, V.V.: Slovar' terminov po genetike, citologii, selekcii, semenovodstvu i semeno-vedeniu. 2. izd. pererab. i dop. Moskva. Rossel'hozizdat. 1983. 240 p.
E 2
- HINRICHS, U.: Die sogenannten "Vvodnye Slova" /Schaltwörter/Modalwörter/ im Russischen. Eine sagenanalytische Untersuchung. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1983. XII, 212 p.
/Veröffentlichungen der Abt. f. Slavische Sprachen und Literaturen des Osteuropa-Inst.; Slavisches Seminar, an der Freien Univ. Berlin. 53./
B 3
- Istorija ukrajins'koji movy. Syntaksys. Red. A.P. Gryščenko. Kyjiv. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 502 p.
B 3
- Kategorii glagola i struktura predloženiya. Konstrukcii s predikatnymi aktantami. Otv. red. V.S. Hrakovskij. Leningrad. Nauka. 1983. 246 p.
B 14, E 2
- Kratkosročnoe obučenie russkomu jazyku inostrancev. [Sost. O.P. Rassudova.] Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 224 p.
B 14
- LUBER, S.: Die Herkunft von Zaporoger Kosaken des 17. Jahrhunderts nach Personennamen. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1983. 145 p.
/Veröffentlichungen der Abt. f. Slavische Sprachen u. Literaturen des Osteuropa-Inst.; Slavisches Seminar, an der Freien Univ. Berlin. 56./
B 3
- MEŠČERSKIJ, N.A.: Istorija russkogo literaturnogo jazyka. Leningrad. Univ. 1981. 279 p.
B 1
- Neftegazopromyšlovaja geologija. Terminologičeskij spravočnik. Red. M. M. Ivanova. Moskva. Nedra. 1983. 262 p.
B 633
- Novye slova i slovari novyh slov. Otv. red. N. Z. Kotelova. Leningrad. Nauka. 1983. 221 p.
B 3, D 1
- Orfoëpičeskij slovar' russkogo jazyka. Proiznošenie, udarenie, grammatičeskie formy. Red. R.I. Avanesov. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 702 p.
B 3, B 14
- PETROVA, M.A.: Russkij jazyk. Leksika, fonetika, slovoobrazovanie. Moskva. Vysšaja Škola. 1983. 159 p.
B 14
- PETROVSKIJ, N.A.: Slovar' russkih ličnyh imen. 2. izd. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1980. 383 p.
D 1
- Problemy razrabotki i uporjadočeniya terminologii v Akademijah nauk sojuznyh respublik. Otv. red. G.V. Stepanov etc. Moskva. Nauka. 1983. 335 p.
B 14
- Die russische Sprache in Bildung und Erziehung Hrsq. K. Buttke etc. Leipzig-Kiev. Enzyklopedie, Vyšča Škola. 1983. 255 p.
/Linguistische Studien./
B 3
- ŠELJAKIN, M.A.: Kategorija vida i sposoby dejstviya russkogo glagola. Tallin. Valgus. 1983. 215 p.
D 1
- SKLJARENKO, V.G.: Narysy z istoričnoji akcentologiji ukrajins'koji movy. Kyjiv. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 239 p.
B 3
- SKVORCOV, L.I.: Pravil'no-li my govoriť po-russki? Spravočnoe posobie po proiznošeniju, udareniju o slovopotrebleniju. Moskva. Znanie. 1983. 223 p.
B 3
- Slovar' russkih narodnyh govori. Vyp. 19. Glav. red. F.P. Filin. Leningrad. Nauka. 1983. 359 p.
B 3
- Slovar' russkogo jazyka XVIII veka. Red. koll. S.G. Barhudarov etc. Vyp. 1. Leningrad. Nauka. 1984. 224 p.
B 3
- Slovar' sočetaemosti slov russkogo jazyka. Red. P.N. Denisov etc. 2. izd. ispr. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 688 p.
B 2253/1
- Složnoe predloženie. Red. S.A. Šuvalova. Moskva. Univ. 1983. 199 p.
/Russkij jazyk dlja inostrancev./
B 14, E 2

SOROKINA, E.V. - ŠUSTIKOVA, T.V.: Soprovođitel'nyj kurs fonetiki i Učebniku russkogo jazyka dlja studentov-inostrancev podgotovitel'nyh fakul'tetov vuzov SSSR. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 87 p.
B 14

Sovremennaja russkaja leksikografija. 1981. Otv. red. A.M. Babkin. Leningrad. Nauka. 1983. 160 p.
B 14, K 51

SVARC, V.V.: Illjustrirovannyj slovar' po mašinostroeniju. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 424 p.
M 1

ŠVEDKOV, E.L. - DENISENKO, E.T. - KOVENSKIJ, I.I.: Slovar'-spravočnik po poroškovoj metalurgii. Kiev. Naukova Dumka. 1982. 270 p.
M 1

Tipologija rezul'tativnyh konstrukcij. Rezul'tativ, stativ, passiv, perfekt. Otv. red. V.P. Nedjalkov. Leningrad. Nauka. 1983. 262 p.
B 14

TOCKAJA, N.I.: Sučasna ukrajins'ka literaturna mova. Fonetika, orfoėpija, grafika, orfografi-ja. Kyjiv. Vyšča Škola. 1981. 182 p.
B 14

TOMAŠEVSKIJ, B.V.: Stilistika. 2. izd. ispr. i dop. Leningrad. Univ. 1983. 287 p.
B 14

TORNOW, S.: Die häufigsten Akzenttypen in der russischen Flexion. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1984. XIII, 531 p.
/Veröffentlichungen der Abt. f. Slavische Sprachen u. Literaturen des Osteuropa-Inst.; Slavisches Seminar, an der Freien Univ. Berlin. 57./
B 3

VASIL'EVA, A.N.: Hudožestvennaja reč'. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 254 p.
B 14

VJATJUTNEV, M.N. - VOHMINA, L.L. - KOČETKOVA, A.I.: Russkij jazyk. 2. Učebnik dlja zarubežnyh škol. 2. izd. pererab. i dop. 1983. 111 p.
B 14

ZALIZNJAK, A.A.: Grammatičeskij slovar' russkogo jazyka. Slovoizmenenie. 2. izd. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1980. 879 p.
B 2

ZOLOTOVA, G.A.: Kommunikativnye aspekty russkogo sintaksisa. Moskva. Nauka. 1982. 366 p.
B 3

BAK, M.: Powstanie i rozwój polskiej terminologii nauk ścisłych. Wrocław etc. Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolińskich. 1984. 187 p.
/Monografie z dziejów nauki i techniki. 130./
B 3

BAUDOUIN DE COURTENAY, J.: O języku polskim. Warszawa. Wyd. Nauk. 1984. 453 p.
/Biblioteka filologii polskiej. Ser. A. Językoznawstwo./
B 3

BENEDEK, G.: Slovenské nárečia v stoliciah Salaj a Bihor v Rumunsku. Martin. Matica Slovenská. 1983. 215 p.
/Teória a vyskum. Sér. Monografie./
B 3

Gramatyka współczesnego języka polskiego. Składnia. Morfologia. Fonologia. Red. S. Urbańczyk. Grochowski, M. etc.: Składnia. Warszawa. Wyd. Nauk. 1984. 396 p.
B 3

Gramatyka współczesnego języka polskiego. Składnia. Morfologia. Fonologia. Red. S. Urbańczyk. Morfologia. Red. R. Grzegorzczkova etc. Warszawa. Wyd. Nauk. 1984. 559 p.
B 3

KURZOWA, Z.: Polszczyzna Lwowa i kresów południowo-wschodnich do 1939 roku. Warszawa etc. Wyd. Nauk. 1983. 474 p.
B 3

MATTHAEI, G.: Wendische Grammatica. Budissin 1721. Köln etc. Böhlau. 1981. XIX, [16], 194, [62] p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 31./
B 3

NOVÁKOVÁ, M. - TYLOVÁ, M. - TYL, Z.: Bibliografie české lingvistiky. 1980. Praha. ČAV. 1982. 242 p.
B 3

NOVÁKOVÁ, M. - TYLOVÁ, M. - TYL, Z.: Bibliografie české lingvistiky. 1981. Praha. ČAV. 1983. 227 p.
B 3

Ortslexikon der böhmischen Länder. 1910-1965. Hrsg. H. Sturm. Lief. 11-12. München etc. 1983.
B 3

RUSINOVÁ, Z.: Tvoření staročeských adverbii. Brno. Univ. 1984. 129 p.
/Spisy Univ. J.E. Purkyně v Brně. Fil. Fakulta. 253./
B 3

- SCHÄFER, F.: Untersuchungen zur Reflexivität im Alttschechischen. Beginn des Schrifttums bis 1350. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1982. 220 p.
/Veröffentlichungen der Abt. f. Slavische Sprachen und Literaturen des Osteuropa-Inst.; Slavisches Seminar, an der Freien Univ. Berlin. 52./
B 3
- SCHUSTER-ŠEWIC, H.: Historisch-etymologisches Wörterbuch der ober- und niedersorbischen Sprache. 12. Bautzen. 1983.
B 3
- SLOSAR, D.: Slovtovorný vyvoj českého slovesa. Brno. Univ. 1981. 161 p.
/Opera Univ. Purkynianae Brunensis. Facultas philosophica. Spisy Univ. J.E. Purkině v Brně. Filozofická fakulta. 232./
B 1
- Slovník české frazeologie a idiomatiky. Přirovnání. Red. F. Čermák etc. Praha. ČAV. 1983. 492 p.
B 3
- Słownik gwar polskich. Tom. 2. Zes. 2. /5./ Wrocław etc. PAN. 1982.
B 3
- Słownik ortograficzny języka polskiego wraz z zasadami pisowni i interpunkcji. Red. M. Szymczak. Warszawa. PWN. 1981. 891 p.
B 2
- SMOLIŃSKA, B.: Polszczyzna północnokresowa z przełomu XVII i XVIII w. Na podstawie rękopisów Jana Władysława Poczobuta Odlanickiego i Antoniego Kazimierza Sapiehy. Wrocław etc. Zakł. Nar. im. Ossolińskich. 1983. 217 p.
/Prace Inst. Języka Polskiego. PAN. 51./
B 3
- STAROSTA, M.: Niedersorbische Orthographie und Interpunktion. Regeln. 2. bearb. Aufl. Bautzen. Domowina-Verl. 1982. 106 p.
B 3
- STATORIUS, P.: Polonicae grammatices institutio. Ed. R. Olesch. Köln. Böhlau. 1980. XXXIX, 216 p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 26./
D 1
- Vergleichende Studien zur polnischen Sprache und Literatur. Hrsg. H. Jelite. Frankfurt a.M. etc. Lang. 1982. 205 p.
/Beiträge zur Slavistik. 5./
B 3
- ZARĘBA, A.: Pisma polonistyczne i slawistyczne. Warszawa etc. Wyd. Nauk. 1983. 616 p.
B 3
- Bългарски диалектен атлас. 4. Severozapadna Българія. Сăст. S. Stojkov. Ч.1. Карті. Ч. 2. Статии, коментари, показалци. София. Акад. 1980-1981.
B 1
- Čakavisch-deutsches Lexikon. T. 2. Deutsches Wortregister. Hrsg. R. Olesch etc. Köln etc. Böhlau. 1981. 253 p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 25/2./
B 1, B 2/68
- ČIRILOV, J.: Rečnik novih reči. Reči, izrazi i značenja nastali u srpskohrvatskom jeziku posle drugog svetskog rata. Beograd. Nar. Knjiga. 1982. 250 p.
/Biblioteka Grifon./
B 14
- DEZSŐ, L.: Typological studies in old Serbo-Croatian syntax. Köln etc. Böhlau. 1982. 392 p.
/Slavistische Forschungen. 38./
D 1
- GEORGIEV, S.P. - RUSINOV, R.C.: Učebnik po leksikologija na bŭlgarskija ezik. 2. izd. Sofia. Nauka i Izkustvo. 1983. 206 p.
D 1
- GLINIŃORZ, M.: Primäre Bedeutung und Bedeutungstransformation. Versuch der Entwicklung eines deskriptiven und klassifikatorischen Modells anhand einer serbischen Kurzgeschichte /"Gluvarjenje" v. Momo Kapor/. Diss. Univ. Bochum. 1980. 357 p.
B 2
- Gramatika na sŭvremennija bŭlgarski kniŭoven ezik v tri toma. Sofia. Akad. 1982-1983. Tom. 1. Fonetika. Tom. 2. Morfologija.
D 1
- HUBENOVA, M. - DZHUMADANOVA, A. - MARINOVA, M.: A course in modern Bulgarian. P. 1-2. Columbus, Ohio. Slavica Publ. 1983.
D 1
- KLAJN, I.: Kako se kaže. Rečnik jezičkih ne-doumica. Beograd. BIGZ. 1981. 148 p.
/Džepna knjiga. Rečnici./
B 14
- KRUMOVA, L. - ČOROLEEVA, M.: Săkrastavaneto i săkrastenijata v bŭlgarskija ezik. Sofia. Akad. 1982. 199 p.
B 1
- MASLOV, J.S.: Gramatika na bŭlgarskija ezik. Sofia. Nauka i Izkustvo. 1982. 400 p.
B 3, D 1

MATEŠIĆ, J.: Frazeološki rječnik hrvatskoga ili srpskog jezika. Zagreb. Školska Knjiga. 1982. XX, 808 p.
B 3, B 14

MOGUŠ, M. - VONČINA, J.: Salo debeloga jara libo azbukoprotres. Save Mrkalja. Zagreb. 1983. 82 p.
/Djela Jugoslavenske Akad. Znanosti i Umjetnosti. Razred za Filologiju. 58./
B 3

PETROVIĆ, M.: Krimčila Svetoga Save. O zas-titi obespravljenih i socijalno utroženih. Beograd. Narodna Biblioteka Srbije. 1983. 96 p.
D 1

Rečnik na bālgarskija ezik. Glav. red. K. Čo-lakova. Tom. 4. Sofija. BAN. 1984. 868 p.
B 3

Sāvremennijat bālgarski knižoven ezik. Sāst. E. Georgieva etc. Sofija. Narodna Prosveta. 1983. 154 p.
/Poredila "Znaniya za ezika". 4./
D 1

TOPORIŠIĆ, J. Nova slovenska skladnja. Ljubljana. DZS. 1982. 488 p.
B 14

EILERS, W.: Geographische Namengebung in und um Iran. München. 1982. 67 p.
/[Bayerische Akad. der Wissenschaften.]/
Sitzungsberichte. 1982. Jg. 5. Phil.-hist.Kl./
D 1

KLIMOV, G.A. - ALEKSEEV, M.E.: Tipologija kav-kazskih jazykov. Moskva. Nauka. 1980. 300 p.
B 301

KUNITZSCH, P.: Über eine anwa'-Tradition mit bisher unbekanntem Sternnamen. München. 1983. 118 p.
/[Bayerische Akad. der Wissenschaften.]/
Sitzungsberichte. 1983. Jg. 5. H. Bei-träge zur Lexikographie des Klassischen Arabisch. 4./
D 1

MOREV, L.N. - VASIL'EVA, V.H. - PLAM, Ju., Ja.: Laosko-russkij slovar'. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1982. 951 p.
B 14

Osnovy iranskogo jazykoznanija. Sredneiranskije jazyki. Glav. red. V.S. Rastorgueva. Moskva. Nauka. 1981. 543 p.
B 329

PÁLOS, [I.] S.: Tibetisch-chinesisches Arz-neimittelverzeichnis. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1981. IX, 73 p.
B 1

RICHTER, E.: Wörterbuch. Tibetisch-Deutsch. 2. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. 444 p.
B 5

Voprosy arabskoj filologii. Vyp. 4. Red. A. Imangulieva etc. Baku. Elm. 1984.
B 2223

THE LANGUAGES OF ASIA AND AFRICA. GENERAL ORIENTALISTICS

Aktual'nye problemy stran Bližnego i Srednego Vostoka. Materialy naučnoj konferencii molodyh vostokovedov Instituta narodov Bližnego i Sred-nego Vostoka. Baku, 1983. Baku. Elm. 1984. 76 p.
B 2223

V sokroviščnice rukopisej. 6. Otv. red. Č.V. Gāhrāmanov. Baku. Elm. 1983. 148 p.
B 2223

Vostokovedenie. 9. Filologičeskie issledovanija. Otv. red. A.N. Boldyrev etc. Leningrad. Univ. 1984. 168 p.
B 2223

The languages of Asia

BOKAREV, E.A.: Sravnitel'no-istoričeskaja fone-tika vostočnokavkazskih jazykov. Moskva. Nauka. 1981. 137 p.
B 329

The languages of Africa

DIHOFF, I.R.: Current approaches to African linguistics. Vol. 1. Dordrecht etc. Foris. 1983. 360 p.
/Publications in African languages and lin-guistics. 1./
D 1

SCHUH, R.G.: A dictionary of Ngizim. Berkeley etc. 1981. XXIII, 230 p.
/Univ. of California publicatio in lin-guistics. 99./
B 2

URALIC AND ALTAIC LANGUAGES

- Aänisyepsän näytteitä. Keränneet ja julkaissset
A. Sovijärvi, R. Peltola. Helsinki. Suom.-
Ugril. Seura. 1982. 181 p.
/Suom.-Ugril. Seuran toimituksia. 171./
D 1
- AHLQUIST, A.: Kirjeet. Kielimiehen ja kauko-
matkailijan viestejä. 1845-1889. Helsinki.
1982. 420 p.
/Suom. Kirjall. Seuran toimituksia. 374.
D 1
- Aktual'nye problemy arheologii i etnografii
Čuvašskoj ASSR. Red. V.A. Prohorova etc. Če-
boksary. 1982. 158 p.
B 2223
- Aktual'nye voprosy čuvaškogo jazykoznanija.
Tezisy dokladov i soobščeniij na naučnoj sessii,
posvjaščennoj 100-letiju so dnja roždenija V.
Jegorova. /1980/. Red. M.F. Černov Čeboksary.
1980. 36 p.
B 2223
- ALVRE, P.: Soome-Ugri keelte ajalooline gram-
matika. 1. Sonaliigid. Arvu-ja käändekategooria.
Tartu. Riiklik Ülikool. 1983. 87 p.
D 1
- ALVRE, P.: Urali keelte ajaloolise foneetika.
Harjutusülesanded ja materjalid.
/Uksikkonsonandid./ Koostanud --. 2. trükk.
Tartu.Riiklik Ülikool. 1981. 109 p.
B 1
- AZNABAEV, A.M. - PSJAČIN, V.S.: Istoričeskaja
grammatika baškirkogo jazyka. Ufa. Izd. Bašk.
Univ. 1983. 244 p.
B 2223
- Congressus Quintus Internationalis Fenno-Ug-
ristarum, Turku, 1980. Red. O. Ikola. P. 1-2,
5, 7, Turku. Suom. Kielen Seura. 1980.
D 1
- DAŠCEDEN, T.: Orčin cagijn mongol hêlnij nêrijn
too. Ulaanbaatar. 1980. 88 p.
B 2223
- ERGUVANLI, E.E.: The function of word order in
Turkish grammar. Berkeley, Calif. etc. Univ.
1984. 179 p.
/Univ. of California publication in linguistics.
106./
B 2223
- FASEEV, F.S.: Starotatarskaja delovaja pis-
mennost'. Kazan'. 1981. 170 p.
B 14
- FEDOTOV, M.R.: Čuvaškij jazyk v sem'e al-
tajskih jazykov. 2. Čeboksary. Čuvašskoe Kniž-
noe Izdat. 1983. 136 p.
B 2223
- FROMM, H.: Finnische Grammatik. Heidelberg.
Winter. 1982. 304 p.
D 1
- Grammatika sovremennogo baškirkogo litera-
turnogo jazyka. Otv. red. A.A. Juldašev.
Moskva. Nauka. 1981. 494 p.
B 1
- Grammatika sovremennogo jakutskogo litera-
turnogo jazyka. [Glav. red.] E.I. Ubrjatova.
Moskva. Nauka. 1982. 495 p.
B 329
- HAMALAINEN, E.: Suomen harjoituksia. 2. Hel-
sinki. 1982. 121 p.
/Suom. Kirjall. Seuran toimituksia. 381./
B 1
- Issledovanie jazyka drevnepis'mennyh pamjat-
nikov. Otv. red. F.S. Hakimzjanov. Kazan'. AN
SSSR, Kazanskij Filial. 1980. 160 p.
B 2223
- Issledovanija i materialy po baškirkogo dia-
lektologii. Otv. red. Z.G. Uraksin. Ufa. BFAN
SSSR. 1981. 122 p.
B 2223
- Issledovanija po grammatike i frazeologii
čuvaškogo jazyka. Red. V.I. Sergeev. Čebok-
sary. 1981. 152 p.
B 2223
- Issledovanija po leksikologii i frazeologii
čuvaškogo jazyka. Red. I. P. Pavlov. Čebok-
sary. 1982. 136 p.
B 2223
- Istoriko-lingvističeskij analiz staropis'men-
nyh pamjatnikov. Otv. red. F.S. Hakimzjanov.
Kazan'. AN SSSR, Kazanskij Filial. 1983. 164 p.
B 2223
- Itä-Kannaksen muresanakirja. Aineiston koon-
neet A. Neovius etc. [Helsinki.] 1984. 185 p.
/Suom. Kirjall. Seuran toimituksia.
392./
B 3
- JUNALEEVA, R.A.: Opyt issledovanija zaimst-
vovaniij. Tjurkizmy v russkom jazyke sravni-
tel'no s drugimi slavjanskimi jazykami. Ka-
zan'. Univ. 1982. 117 p.
B 3
- KITIKOV, A.E.: Kalykmüt. Joskar-Ola. Marij
kniga izd. 1981. 119 p.
B 1

KORHONEN, O.: Samisk-finska bättermen och ortnamnselment och deras slaviska bakgrund. En stude i mellanspråklig orfgeografi och mellanfolklig kulturhistoria. Umeå. Univ. 1982. 240 p.
/Skrifter utgivna av Dialekt-, Ortnamnsoch Folkminnesarkivet i Umeå. Ser. A. Dialekter. 3./
B 3

KORMUSIN, I.V.: Sistemy vremen glagola v al-tajskih jazykah. Moskva. Nauka. 1984. 85 p.
B 2223

KOSKI, M.: Värien nimitykset suomessa ja lähisukukielissä. [Helsinki.] 1983. 366 p.
/Suom. Kirjall. Seuran toimituksia. 391./
B 3

KUIRI, K.: Referointi kainuun ja Pohjois-Karjalan murteissa. Helsinki. 1984. 326 p.
/Suom. Kirjall. Seuran toimituksia. 405./
/Joensuun Yliopiston humanistisia julkaisuja. 2./
B 3

KUZ'MENKOV, E.A.: Glagol v mongol'skom jazyke. Leningrad. Univ. 1984. 140 p.
B 2223

LEBEDEV, V.D.: Ohotskij dialekt evenskogo jazyka. Leningrad. Nauka. 1982. 240 p.
D 1

Materialy po tatarskoj dialektologii. 5. Sost. i red. L.T. Mahmutova. Kazan'. AN SSSR, Kazanskij Filial. 1983. 170 p.
B 2223

Meždu Volgoj i Uralom. Proza i poëzija. Sost. R. Šakur etc. Ufa. Baškirkoe Knižnoe Izdat. 1982. 367 p.
B 3

MORAVCSIK, Gy.: Byzantinoturcica. 2. Sprachreste der Türkvölker in den byzantinischen Quellen. 3. Aufl. Berlin. Akad.-Verl. 1983. XXV, 376 p.
/Berliner byzantinische Arbeiten. 11./
B 301

NESTEROV, V.A.: Nad kartoj Čuvašii. Istoriko-toponimičeskie zametky. Čeboksary. Čuvaš. Knigoizdat. 1980. 144 p.
B 2223

Nykysuomen rakenne ja kehitys. 1. Näkökulmia kielen rakenteisiin. Toim. A. Hakulinen etc. Helsinki. Suom. Kirjall. Seura. 1983. 315 p.
/Tietolipas. 93./
B 3

Permskie tatarj. Otv. red. A.H. Halikov. Kazan'. AN SSSR, Kazanskij Filial. 1983. 164 p.
B 2223

Pribaltijsko-finskoe jazykoznanie. Otv. red. G.M. Kert etc. Vyp. 6. Voprosy leksikologii i leksikografii. Leningrad. Nauka. 1981. 135 p.
B 329, D 1

Problémy istoričeskoj leksikologii Čuvašskogo jazyka. Red. V.I. Sergeev. Čeboksary. 1980. 160 p.
B 2223

RÁSONYI, L.: Tuna köprüleri. Ankara. Türk Kültürünü Arastırma Enstitüsü. 1984. 156 p.
B 2223

RIESE, T.: The conditional sentence in the Ugrian, Permian and Volgaic languages. Wien. Verband der Wiss. Gesellschaften Österreichs. 1984. III, 263 p.
/Studia Uralica. 3./
B 3

SCHÖNIG, C.: Hilfsverben im tatarischen. Wiesbaden. Steiner. 1984. 328 p.
B 2223

[SCHILTBERGER] ŠILTBERGER, I.: Putešestvie po Evrope. Azii i Afrike s 1394 goda po 1427 god. Baku. Elm. 1984. 88 p.
B 2223

Srednevekovye arheologičeskie pamjatniki Tatarii. Otv. red. A.H. Halikov. Kazan'. AN SSSR, Kazanskij Filial. 1983. 168 p.
B 2223

Struktura i istorija tatarskogo jazyka. Red. D.G. Tumaševa etc. Kazan'. Univ. 1982. 156 p.
B 2223

TAULI, V.: Standard Estonian grammar. Tom. 2. Syntax. Uppsala. Almqvist och Wiksell. 1983. 357 p.
/Acta Univ. Upsaliensis. Studia Uralica et Altaica Upsaliensia. 14./
D 1

Voces amicorum Sovijärvi. In honorem Antti Sovijärve. Septuagesimum annum agentis. 1982. Toim. A. Iivonen etc. Helsinki. 1982. 332 p.
/Suom.-Ugril. Seuran toimituksia. Mémoires de la Soc. Finno-Ougrienne. 181./
B 1

Voprosy etničeskoj istorii Južnogo Urala. Red. R.G. Kuzeev etc. Ufa. BFAN SSSR. 1982. 144 p.
B 2223

Voprosy leksikologii i leksikografii baškirkogo jazyka. Otv. red. Z.G. Uraksin. Ufa. BFAN SSSR. 1983, 128 p.
B 2223

Hungarian

CSILLAGHY, A.: La lingua e la cultura Ungherese come fenomeno areale. Venezia. Univ. 1977-1981. 431 p.
D 1

CSÖKE, S.: A magyar nyelv állítólágos finn-ugor szókészletének sumér-mongol-török megfelelője. Eberstein. 1982. XIX, 265 p.
B 3

JAKAB, I.: Nyelvünkörül-nyelvünkért. Bratislava. Madách. 1980. 252 p.
B 2

LŐRINCZI JAKAB, R.: A magyar rokonsági elnevezések rendszérének változásai. Bukarest. Kriterion 1980. 258 p.
B 2

MROCZKO, E.: Język węgierski dla początkujących. 4. wyd. Warszawa. Wiedza Powszechna. 1982. 655 p.
/Uczymy się języków obcych./
B 1

AMERICAN, AUSTRALIAN AND OCEANIC LANGUAGES

CRAWFORD, J.M.: Cocopa texts. Berkeley etc. Univ. of California Pr. 1983. 604 p.
/Publications in linguistics. 100./
D 1

DICTIONARIES

Anglo-russkij lesotekničeskij slovar'. Avtory: D.V. Možaev etc. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 668 p.
B 5, B 873

Anglo-rušskij sel'skohožjajstvennyj slovar'. Red. V.G. Kozlovskij etc. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 875 p.
B 5, Szó 1

Anglo-russkij slovar' po gidrotehnikе. Avtory: V.A. Vladimirov etc. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 294 p.
M 1

Anglo-russkij slovar' po sistemnomu analizu. Sost. E.V. Vyšinskaja etc. Moskva. Izd. Meždunarodnyj Centr. Naučnoj i Tehničeskoj Informacii. 1982. 187 p.
M 1

BIELEFELDT, H.H.: Wörterbuch. Russisch-Deutsch. 29. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1984. XLVIII, 372 p.
B 5

BUNTROCK, G. - BONNAFOUS, J. - KOPYLOWA, G.: Konferenzsprache. Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch, Russisch. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. 183 p.
B 2200, Dgy 4

Četyreh jazыčnyj ěnciklopedičeskij slovar' terminov po fizičeskoj geografii. Russko-anglo-nemecko-francužskij. Sost. I.S. Ščukin. Moskva. Sov. ěnciklopedija. 1980. 703 p.
B 503

Chemie und chemische Technik. Deutsch-Englisch. Hrsg. [unter Leitung v.H. Gross.] 2. durchges. Aufl. Berlin. Verl. Technik. 1983. 636 p.
/Technik-Wörterbuch./
B 4

COSTER, J. de: Dictionary for automotive engineering. English, French, German. München etc. Saur. 1982. 298 p.
Gy 87

DABI. Das Abkürzungsbuch für den Ingenieur. 2. bearb. Aufl. Zgest. W. Lanze. Essen. Vulkan-Verl. 1980. 344 p.
M 1

DAUM, E. - SCHENK, W.: Wörterbuch. Deutsch-Russisch. 23. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1984. XXXIX, 719 p.
B 5

DAUM, E. - SCHENK, W.: Wörterbuch. Russisch-Deutsch. 15. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1984. XXXII, 960 p.
B 5

Dictionary of chromatography. English, German, French, Russian. Compil. H.-P. Angelé. Heidelberg etc. Hüthig. 1984. 132 p.
B 4

German-English dictionary. Art history, archaeology. Berlin. Schmidt. 1982. 275 p.
B 662

GNEDOVSKIJ, A.V. - ROTANOV, S.V.: Anglo-russkij tolkovyj slovar' po vyčislitel'nym sistemam i setam. Moskva. Finansy i Statistika. 1981. 269 p.
M 2

HRADSKÝ, L. - BLASKOVICS, J.: Maďarsko-česky, česko-maďarský kapesní slovník. 3. vyd. Praha. SPN. 1983. 593 p.
/Kapesní slovníky./
B 14

International bibliography of multilingual building vocabularies. Bibliographie internationale des vocabulaires multilingues de la construction. [Publ.] United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. New York. 1983. 276 p.
B 8

JONES, D.J.: The Australian dictionary of acronyms and abbreviations. 2. rev. ed. Leura, N.S.W. Second Back Row Pr. 1981. 220 p.
B 3

KISSMANN, W.: Taschenwörterbuch. Norwegisch-Deutsch. 3. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. XXVIII, 227 p.
B 5

LANG, G.: Fachwortsammlung Strangpressen von Metallen. Deutsch-Englisch, Englisch-Deutsch. Banshofen. Dtsch. Ges. f. Metallkunde. 1982. 177 p.
M 1

LE DOCTE, E.: Dictionnaire de termes juridiques en quatre langues. Antwerpen etc. Kluwer. 1982. 758 p.
M 1

LIEBOLD, G. - LIEBOLD, H.: Wörterbuch. Deutsch-Französisch. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. 528 p.
B 5

MARKEVYČ, O.P. - TATARKO, K.I.: Rosijs'ko-ukrajins'ko-latyns'kyj zoologičnyj slovník. Terminologija i nomenklatura. Kyjiv. Naukova Dumka. 1983. 410 p.
B 5, E 2

MOREV, L.N. - VASIL'EVA, V.H. - PLAM, Ju.Ja.: Laosko-russkij slovar'. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1982. 951 p.
B 14

MÜLLER, D.: Mikroprozessorsysteme. Englisch, Deutsch, Französisch, Russisch. Berlin. Technik Verl. 1983. 312 p.
/Technik-Wörterbuch./
B 2253

PAENSON, I.: Manual of the terminology of public international law /law of peace/ and international organizations. Englisch-French-Spanish-Russian. Bruxelles. Bruylant-Kluwer. 1983. XLVIII, 846 p.
B 8

PÁLOS[I.] S.: Tibetisch-chinesisches Arzneimittelverzeichnis. Wiesbaden. Harrassowitz. 1981. IX, 73 p.
B 1

Polytechnisches Wörterbuch. Russisch-Deutsch. Hrsg. P. Hüter etc. [Bd. 1-2.] 4. durchges. Aufl. Berlin. Verl. Technik. 1983.
/Technik-Wörterbuch./
M 1

RICHTER, E.: Wörterbuch. Tibetisch-Deutsch. 2. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. 444 p.
B 5

ROSENBERG, J.M.: Dictionary of computers, data processing and telecommunications. New York etc. Wiley. 1984. 614 p.
Gy 87

Rosijs'ko-ukrajins'kyj slovník. Vyd. 2. Tom. 1. Red. S.I. Golovaščuk. Kyjiv. Ukr. Radjans'koji Encikl. 1980. XXVII, 845 p.
B 1

SEMRAU, R.: Taschenwörterbuch. Finnisch-Deutsch. 2. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1984. 212 p.
B 5

Slovar' inostrannyh slov. 2. izd. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1981. 620 p.
Mv 3

SMIESKOVÁ, E. - SIMÁNÉ HAVAS, É.: Szlovák-magyar frazeológiai szótár. Bratislava. SPN. 1981. 145 p.
B 1

Stavba lodi. Plavba. Rybářská technika. Rusko-anglicko-nemecko-slovenský slovník. Sprac. E. Bensch. Bratislava etc. Alfa etc. 1981. 1027 p.
B 4

SVARC, V.V.: Kratkij illjustrirovannyj rusko-anglijskij slovar' po mašinostroeniju. 2. izd. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 223 p.
B 11, Gy 87

Taschenwörterbuch. Deutsch-Englisch. Bearb. J. Haase etc. 15. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. XXIV, 282 p.
B 5

Taschenwörterbuch. Deutsch-Polnisch. Bearb. L. Jakowczyk etc. 14. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1983. XVI, 324 p.
B 5

Technical dictionary. Telecommunication engineering. Ed. A. M Abd-El-Wahed. Englisch-France-German-Arabic. [Leipzig.] Leipzig Ed. 1983. 134 p.
B 2253

Technik-Wörterbuch. Mikroprozessorsysteme. Englisch-Deutsch-Französisch-Russisch. Hrsg. D. Müller. Berlin. Technik. 1983. 312 p.
/Technik-Wörterbuch./
M 1

UNSELD, D.W.: Medical dictionary of the English and German languages. 8. ed. Stuttgart. Wissenschaft. Verl. 1982. 593 p.
B 632

VANDELLI, C.: Russko-ital'janskij tehničeskij slovar'. Moskva. Russkij Jazyk. 1983. 557 p.
B 4, B 11

WITTMANN, A. - KLOS, J.: Dictionary of data processing including applications in industry, administration and business. [English, German, French.] 4. rev. and enl. ed. Amsterdam etc. Elsevier. 1984. XIII, 281 p.
B 4

Wörterbuch der Wissenschaftswissenschaft. Russisch, Deutsch, Englisch. 2. überarb. erw. Aufl. Hrsg. G.M. Dobrov etc. Berlin. Die Wirtschaft Verl. 1984. 560 p.
B 5

Wörterbuch. Englisch-Deutsch. Hrsg. G. Wahrig. 28. Aufl. Leipzig. Enzyklopädie. 1984. XII, 610 p.
B 5

This bibliography of the linguistic monographs has been compiled in collaboration with the Union Catalogue of the Hungarian National Library. It contains monographs published in the last five years and acquired by the Hungarian libraries represented by their code-numbers. ANALECTA LINGUISTICA is sponsored by the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.

TABLES OF CONTENTS OF LINGUISTIC PERIODICALS

1950-1951
20-25

1952-1953
26-31

1954-1955
32-37

1956-1957
38-43

1958-1959
44-49

1960-1961
50-55

1962-1963
56-61

1964-1965
62-67

1966-1967
68-73

1968-1969
74-79

1970-1971
80-85

1972-1973
86-91

1974-1975
92-97

1976-1977
98-103

1978-1979
104-109

1980-1981
110-115

1982-1983
116-121

1984-1985
122-127

1986-1987
128-133

1988-1989
134-139

1990-1991
140-145

1992-1993
146-151

1994-1995
152-157

1996-1997
158-163

1998-1999
164-169

2000-2001
170-175

2002-2003
176-181

2004-2005
182-187

2006-2007
188-193

2008-2009
194-199

2010-2011
200-205

2012-2013
206-211

2014-2015
212-217

2016-2017
218-223

2018-2019
224-229

2020-2021
230-235

2022-2023
236-241

2024-2025
242-247

IRODALOM- ÉS NYELVTUDOMÁNY

35

TARTALOM

<i>Csorba Sándor: Kölcsény-hatások Petőfi műveiben</i>	5
<i>Bánszki István: Krúdy irodalmi tárlata a Napraforgó című regényben</i>	25
<i>Pál György: A történelmi éjjeliőr (Kovács Vilmos írásairól)</i>	33
<i>Bachát László: Az ifjúsági nyelv kialakulása</i>	53
<i>Horst Naumann: Die Kommunikationsverfahren Vergleichen, Verallgemeinern, Schlußfolgern</i>	59
<i>Reprodukciók a Rajz Tanszék művésztanárainak munkáiból</i>	73
<i>Szociolingvisztika és anyanyelvi oktatás (Egy nyíregyházi konferencia anyagából)</i>	105
<i>Bevezetés (Szépe György)</i>	105
<i>I. Problémák és módszerek a szociolingvisztikában</i>	106
<i>J. D. Deserjev: A modern szociolingvisztika távlatai és fejlődése</i>	106
<i>Erika Ising: A kommunikációs társadalmi kapcsolatok néhány kérdése</i>	107
<i>Manfred Bierwisch: A nyelvi szerkezet társadalmi differenciációja</i>	113
<i>Sallai János–Szende Tamás: Szünet, szünetstenderd, skizofrének beszédszünetei</i>	121
<i>II. Nyelvi rétegződés, nyelvi stenderdek</i>	124
<i>L. B. Nyikolszkij: Az anyanyelv és a makro-közvetítőnyelv viszonyának kérdése a nevelésben</i>	124
<i>H. Spitzbardt: Szociolingvisztikai problémák Indiában</i>	125
<i>J. Ure: A többnyelvű társadalomban folyó nyelvoktatás kérdéseiről</i>	128
<i>Mikes Melánia: A Vajdaság többnyelvűségének szociolingvisztikai aspektusai</i>	129
<i>Réger Zita: Lovari-magyar cigánygyermek nyelvi problémái az iskoláskor kezdetén</i>	131
<i>III. Nyelvhasználat és iskola</i>	133
<i>J. L. M. Trim: Az anyanyelvi nevelés szociolingvisztikai tényezői</i>	133
<i>Pléh Csaba–Pap Mária: Hatéves gyerekek beszédében található társadalmi különbségek értelmezési lehetőségei</i>	134
<i>Kronstein Gábor: Iskolai közélet és nyelvhasználat</i>	144
<i>IV. Anyanyelvi oktatás</i>	145
<i>Szende Aladár: A korszerű anyanyelvi műveltség elsajátításának megalapozása</i>	145
<i>Takács Etel: A pedagógiai lingvisztikáról</i>	148
<i>Bachát László: Diáknyelv és nevelés</i>	150
<i>G. Varga Gyöngyi: Szociolingvisztika és anyanyelvi műveltség</i>	152
<i>V. Függelék</i>	154
<i>A „Társadalmi rétegződés és nyelvi magatartás” című kerekasztal összefoglalása (Réger Zita)</i>	154
<i>A „Kétnyelvűség” című kerekasztal összefoglalása (Réger Zita)</i>	160
<i>Előadások és kutatási beszámolók vázlatai (Bánréti Zoltán, J. Kraus, Mártonfi Ferenc, J. Prucha, Rehák László, Szende Béldné és A. Verdoort)</i>	163

ACTA CLASSICA

VERHANDELINGE VAN DIE
KLASSIEKE VERENIGING VAN SUID-AFRIKA
PROCEEDINGS OF THE
CLASSICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

VOLUME XXVII
1984

Pretoria

CONTENTS / INHOUD

ARTICLES / ARTIKELS

Mary Scott: <i>Charis</i> from Hesiod to Pindar	1
D.L. Pike: Pindar's Treatment of the Heracles Myths	15
Gerhard Swart: Dramatic Function of the 'Agon' Scene in the <i>Electra</i> of Sophocles	23
A.M. Devine: Diodorus' Account of the Battle of Gaza	31
Susan Rautenbach: Cyclopes (I)	41
W.P. Basson: Vergil's Mezentius: A Pivotal Personality	57
Cl. Echinger and G. Maurach: Horaz, <i>Carm.</i> 1.8	71
S. Farron: Dido 'Aversa' in <i>Aeneid</i> IV,362 and VI,465-471	83
Bryna E. Lewis: Valerius Flaccus' Portrait of Jason: Evidence from the Similes	91
M.J. Mans: The Macabre in Seneca's Tragedies	101

NOTES / KORT BYDRAES

Robert J. Edgeworth: Sappho fr.31.14 L-P: ΧΛΩΠΟΤΕΡΑ ΠΟΙΑΣ	121
R.W. Garson: Recurrent Metaphors in Aeschylus' <i>Prometheus Bound</i>	124
A.M. Devine: The Location of Castaballum and Alexander's Route from Mallus to Myriandrus	127
H.F. Stander: A Stylistic Analysis of Chapter 4 of the Epistle to Diognetus	130
W.P. Basson: A Note on <i>Aen.</i> 10.846-56	133
F. Jones: (a) Two notes on Petronius	136
(b) A Note on the <i>Alcestis</i> of Barcelona	138
(c) A Note on Manilius 5.604	139
(d) A Note on Tacitus <i>Annals</i> 14.11.3.	139
Bengt Löfstedt: Notizen zu den neuen Isidor-Ausgaben	140

Publications Received in Exchange for *Acta Classica* (Compiled by
P. Hasse) 145
Guide for Contributors Inside back Cover

ACTA LINGUISTICA

ACADEMIAE SCIENTIARUM
HUNGARICAE

ADIUVANTIBUS

L. BENKŐ, K. BOLLA, M. HUTTERER, S. IMRE, GY. LAKÓ,
K. RADICS, S. ROT, GY. SZÉPE, ZS. TELEGDI

REDIGUNT

J. HERMAN ET F. KIEFER

TOMUS XXXI



AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ, BUDAPEST

1981

ACTA LINGUISTICA

VOL. XXXI

INDEX

<i>Ligeti, L.</i> : Khazarian letter from Kiev and its attestation in runiform script	5
<i>Ackerman, F.</i> : On questionable complementizers	19
<i>Dalmy, L. Gréte</i> : A case of re-analysis in a topic-prominent language	57
<i>Honti, L.</i> : Zur Frage nach der Herausbildung der ostostjakischen Mundarten im Lichte der Lautgeschichte	87
<i>Hunyadi, L.</i> : Remarks on the syntax and semantics of topic and focus in Hungarian	107
<i>K. Iseki, I.</i> : Traces and truths of relative constructions	137
<i>Kiefer, F.</i> : What is possible in Hungarian?	147
<i>É. Kiss, Katalin</i> : Binding in a nonconfigurational language	187
<i>Marcantonio, Angela</i> : Topic-focus and some typological considerations in Hungarian	219
<i>Radics Katalin</i> : Typologische Überlegungen zur Rekonstruktion der uralischen Personalsuffixe	237
<i>Szabolcsi, Anna</i> : The possessive construction in Hungarian: a configurational category in a non-configurational language	261
<i>Tárnóczy, T.</i> : „Mentek”	291
<i>Terestyéni, T.</i> : The knowledge of foreign languages in Hungary	299
<i>Honti, L.</i> : Erste Hilfe für einen Nachheifer	313

CRITICA

A magyar szókészlet finnugor elemei III. (<i>G. Bereczki</i>)	315
P. Diderichsen: Rasmus Rask und die grammatische Tradition (<i>N. Bradean-Ebinger</i>)	317
Congressus Quintus Internationalis Fenno-Ugristarum (<i>S. Csúcs</i>)	322
K. Rédei: Syrjänische Chrestomathie; Zyrian Folklore Texts (<i>S. Csúcs</i>)	326
Ророва: Ненецко-русский словарь (<i>Éva Fancsaly</i>)	334
E. F. Schiefer (Hrsg.): Explanations et Tractationes Fenno-Ugricae in Honorem Hans Fromm (<i>Éva Fancsaly</i>)	337
R. Freudenstein (ed.): Language Learning (<i>E. Fülei-Szántó</i>)	341
H. И. Терёшкин: Словарь восточнохантыйских диалектов (<i>L. Honti</i>)	342
G. Francescato: Il bilingue isolato (<i>A. Jarovinskij</i>)	347
Lakó György: Budenz József (<i>Anna A. Jászó</i>)	351
G. L. Windfuhr: Persian Grammar (<i>Éva Jeremiás</i>)	353
Lőrinczy B. Éva (szerk.): Új magyar tájszótár A—D (<i>J. Juhász</i>)	358
Benkő L.: Az Árpád-kor magyar nyelvű szövegemlékei (<i>B. Kálmán</i>)	360
Korompay Klára: Középkori és a Roland-ének (<i>B. Kálmán</i>)	365
Angol Filológiai Tanulmányok XII. (<i>M. D. Linn</i>)	367
E. И. Ромбандеева: Синтаксис мансийского языка (<i>S. Rot</i>)	371
H. Seiler (ed.): Language Universals (<i>S. Rot</i>)	373
J. D. Fodor: Semantics (<i>P. Siptár</i>)	378
Историко-типологические исследования по финно-угорским языкам (<i>Enikő Szijj</i>)	382
T. Eaton (ed.): Essays in Literary Semantics (<i>W. Voigt</i>)	392
H. Haarmann: Die estnischen Grammatiken des 17. Jahrhunderts (<i>W. Voigt</i>)	392
L. Vaba: Lati laensõnad eesti keelias (<i>W. Voigt</i>)	393
L. Vikár—G. Bereczki: Chuvash Folksongs (<i>W. Voigt</i>)	395

ACTA ORIENTALIA

ADIUVANTIBUS

K. CZEGLÉDY, B. CSONGOR, G. KARA, A. RÓNA-TAS, G. URAY, I. VÁSÁRY

REDIGIT

F. TÓKEI

TOMUS XXXVII

38



AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ, BUDAPEST

1983

ACTA ORIENT. HUNG.

INDEX

K. RÉDEI—A. RÓNA-TAS, Early Bulgarian Loanwords in the Permian Languages . . .	3
T. TEKIN, The Terkhin Inscription	43
S. L. WEST, The <i>Qiṣṣa-i Yūsuf</i> of Ali: The First Story of Joseph in Turkic Islamic Literature	69
G. SCARCIA, Heracles-Verethragna and the <i>mi'rāj</i> of Rustam	85
K. SCHWARZ, Die Sammlung türkischer Handschriften in der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Berlin/West)	111
A. SCHEIBER, From the Yozerot of Samuel b. Hoshana. From the Leningrad Geniza	121

In memoriam:

Paul Demiéville (1894—1979) (B. Csongor)	135
--	-----

Crítica:

D. G. Tumaševa, Dialekty sibirskich tatar (Á. Berta) — A. M. Pozdneyev, Lamaist Buddhism in Late 19th Century Mongolia (A. Sárközi) — Studies on Mongolia, ed. by H. G. Schwarz (A. Sárközi) — F. Klein-Franks, Die klassische Antike in der <i>Tradition des Islam</i> (M. Maróth) — D. Shennum, English-Egyptian Index of Faulkner's Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian (L. Kákósy) — Immortal Egypt, ed. by D. Schmandt-Besserat (L. Kákósy) — First International Congress of Egyptology, ed. by W. F. Reineke (L. Kákósy) — An Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles, ed. by A. M. Ghatage (Gy. Wojtilla) — L. Sternbach, Verses Attributed to Murāri (Gy. Wojtilla) — H. Schwarzbach, The Mishlé Shu'alim (Fox Fables) of Rabbi Berechiah Ha-Nakdan (A. Scheiber) — Te'uda I. Cairo Geniza Studies, ed. by M. A. Friedman, R. Dán, Accumulated Index of Jewish Bibliographical Periodicals (A. Fodor)	137
--	-----

<i>Bibliographia</i>	149
--------------------------------	-----

Aevum

Rassegna di Scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche

A CURA DELLA FACOLTÀ DI LETTERE E FILOSOFIA
DELL'UNIVERSITÀ CATTOLICA DEL SACRO CUORE

pubblicazione quadrimestrale

anno LVII 1983

Comitato scientifico di Direzione:

PIERO ZERBI
MARTA SORDI
MIRELLA FERRARI
RAFFAELE de CESARE

Direttore

RAFFAELE de CESARE

Segretario di Redazione

PAOLO TOMEA

© 1983 Vita e Pensiero / Pubblicazioni dell'Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore
È vietata la riproduzione degli articoli senza il preventivo consenso dell'Editore
Prezzo del presente fascicolo: L. 16.000 per l'Italia - L. 25.000 per l'Estero
Abbonamento annuo: Italia L. 39.000 - Estero L. 56.000
c.c.p. 989202

Redazione e Amministrazione: presso l'Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore
Largo A. Gemelli, 1 - Milano

Responsabile: dott. Domenico Lofrese - Proprietario: Università Cattolica
Registrazione del Tribunale di Milano, 22 luglio 1948, n. 239

Finito di stampare nel mese di Marzo 1984 dalla Monotopia Cremonese s.n.c. - Cremona
Spediz. in abbon. postale (Gruppo IV) - Cremona
Pubblicità inferiore al 70%



U.S.P.I. / Unione Stampa Periodica Italiana

SOMMARIO GENERALE DELL'ANNATA

In memoria di Michelangelo Cagiano de Azevedo p. 1

Articoli

- A. CATTANEO, « *Homage to Sextus Propertius* » come manifesto linguistico e poetico del primo Pound » 373
- D. MAZZUCONI, *La diffusione dell'opera di Gezone da Tortona in Italia settentrionale* » 189
- G. PICASSO, « *Usus* » e « *consuetudines* » cluniacensi in Italia » 215
- L. PRANDI, *Alessandro Magno e Chio: considerazioni su « Syll. »³ 283 e « SEG » XXII, 506* » 24
- M. SORDI, *Alessandro Magno e l'eredità di Siracusa* » 14
- G. TARDITI, *Tirteo: momenti di una campagna di guerra* » 3

Miscellanea

- A. ACERBI, *Antonio de Fantis, editore della « Visio Isaiae »* » 396
- L. ALFONSI, *Nota sull'« Oedipus » di Cesare* » 70
- C. BEARZOT, *Osservazioni su « CIL » V, 6435: per una localizzazione della « leggenda » della fuga di S. Ambrogio (Paul. « Vita Ambr. » 8,1)* » 109
- B. BELLETTI, *La concessione dell'estasi in Filone di Alessandria* » 72
- L. BELLONI, *Lo ζῆλος e la storia nel trattato « Del Sublime »* » 90
- E. BETTOLINI, *Sull'origine dei Calcidesi di Tracia* » 51
- R. BRACCHI, *Parole bormine accantonate* » 480
- A. BRAMBILLA, *Emilio Teza traduttore di Giovanni Pascoli. (Con due lettere inedite del poeta)* » 463
- E. BRAMBILLA, *Alle origini dell'enciclopedismo medioevale: il « Liber de auctoritate divina » e il « Liber deflationum » di Werner di Sankt Blasien* » 245

- M. C. FABBÌ, *Per un censimento di incunaboli e cinquecentine postillate dei « Rerum Vulgarium Fragmenta » e dei « Triumphs »*. II, Parma: Biblioteca Palatina p. 288
- D. H. JACOBS, *The thematic importance of learning in « Piers Plowman »* . . . » 282
- S. D. KOLSKY, *Did Mario Equicola write « Il Novo Corteggiano »?* » 416
- B. LÖFSTEDT, *Notizen zu Hieronymus' Matthäuskommentar* » 123
- J. MALAVIÉ, *Abel Villemain en verve. Malices et sourires d'un universitaire du siècle passé* » 450
- C. M. MAZZUCCHI, *La testimonianza più antica dell'esistenza di una sindone a Costantinopoli* » 227
- C. MILANI, *Strutture formulari nell'« Itinerarium Burdigalense » (a. 333)* . . » 99
- M. MORANI, *Dal lessico religioso latino* » 44
- M. MORANI, *Il nome di Prometeo* » 33
- G. MOTTA, *Nuove identificazioni nella collezione canonica detta « Polycarpus »* . » 232
- M. PINNOY, *L'unità del « Fedro » di Platone. Παρόντος δὲ καὶ Λυσίου (228 E 1)* » 60
- P. RIBUOLI, *Italia e Stati Uniti dal 1943 al 1945 in « The Charles Poletti Papers »*. Contributo alla conoscenza del "Fondo" depositato alla School of International Affairs di New York » 474
- C. SCARPATI, *Dire la verità al Principe. (Sulle redazioni di « Corteggiano », IV 4-48)* » 428

Bollettino bibliografico

- R. DE CESARE, *Note bibliografiche sulla fortuna italiana di Paul-Louis Courier nella prima metà del XIX secolo* » 493

Cronaca

- A. BARZANÒ, *Convegno per il secondo centenario della nascita del Cardinale Angelo Mai (Bergamo, 8-9 aprile 1983)*. » 550
- U. BIANCHI, *Colloquio Internazionale su « La tradizione dell'«enkrateia»*. Motivazioni ontologiche e protologiche » (Milano, 20-23 aprile 1982) . . » 125

Recensioni

- A. AEJMELEAUS, *Parataxis in the Septuagint. A Study of the Renderings of the Hebrew Coordinate Clauses in the Greek Pentateuch* (F. Luciani) p. 128
- P. ATHANASSIADI-FOWDEN, *Julian and Hellenism (an Intellectual Biography)* (A. Penati) » 152
- M. AUBINEAU, *Les Homélie festales d'Hésychius de Jérusalem. II, Les Homélie XVI-XXI et Tables des deux volumes* (L. F. Pizzolato) » 155
- M. F. BARONI, *Novara e la sua diocesi nel Medio Evo attraverso le pergamene dell'Archivio di Stato* (A. Ambrosioni) » 321
- C. M. BROWN (coll. A. M. LORENZONI), *Isabella d'Este and Lorenzo da Pavia. Documents for the History of Art and Culture in Renaissance Mantua* (E. Fumagalli) » 553
- É. BRUNET, *Le Vocabulaire de Proust* (P. Oppici) » 567
- G. CANTONI ALZATI, *La biblioteca di S. Giustina di Padova. Libri e cultura presso i benedettini padovani in età umanistica* (M. Regoliosi) » 344
- Das Register des Patriarchats von Konstantinopel. 1. Teil, Edition und Übersetzung der Urkunden aus den Jahren 1315-1331*, H. HUNGER - O. KRESTEN Hrsg., *Corpus fontium historiae byzantinae, Series Vindobonensis, XIX/1* (P. Conte) » 324
- Das Register des Patriarchats von Konstantinopel. Indices, erst. von C. CUPANE. 1. Teil, Indices zu den Urkunden aus den Jahren 1315-1331, CFHB, Series Vindobonensis, XIX/1. Indices 1* (P. Conte) » 324
- P. DINZELBACHER, *Vision und Visionsliteratur im Mittelalter* (M. L. Maggioni) » 298
- R. FABBRI, *Nuova traduzione metrica di Iliade, XIV. Da una miscellanea umanistica di Agnolo Manetti. Con la tavola del codice Magliab. XXV 626* (R. Bianchi) » 352
- C. FAYER, *Aspetti di vita quotidiana nella Roma arcaica. Dalle origini all'età monarchica* (G. G. Belloni) » 133
- G. FORNASARI, *Celibato sacerdotale e "autocoscienza" ecclesiale. Per la storia della "nicolaistica haeresis" nell'Occidente medievale* (A. Lucioni) . . . » 306
- La Nencia da Barberino*, a cura di R. BESSI (E. Fumagalli) » 552
- Laude cortonesi dal secolo XIII al XV*, a cura di G. VARANINI - L. BANFI - A. CERUTI BURGIO (E. Fumagalli) » 341
- J. P. LÉMONON, *Pilate et le gouvernement de la Judée. Textes et monuments* (C. Gatti) » 148
- Lettres des premiers chartreux. II, Les moines de Portes, Bernard, Jean, Étienne*, par un CHARTREUX (P. De Santis) » 312

F. LUCREZI, <i>Leges super principem. La "monarchia costituzionale" di Vespasiano</i> (A. Barzanò)	p. 149
G. MARASCO, <i>Appiano e la storia dei Seleucidi (fino all'ascesa al trono di Antiocho III)</i> (F. Landucci Gattinoni)	» 136
L. T. MARTIN, <i>Somniale Danielis. An Edition of a Medieval Latin Dream Interpretation Handbook</i> (D. Mazzuconi)	» 299
F. MCNEELY LEONARD, <i>Laughter in the Courts of Love - Comedy in Allegory from Chaucer to Spenser</i> (A. Cattaneo)	» 356
F. MOLINARI - A. SCARPETTA - G. VEZZOLI, <i>San Carlo a Brescia e nella riviera di Salò</i> (A. G. Ghezzi)	» 555
G. MORFURGO-TAGLIABUE, <i>Demetrio: dello stile</i> (L. Di Gregorio)	» 146
A. MUSSAFIA, <i>Scritti di filologia e linguistica</i> , a cura di A. DANIELE - L. RENZI (A. Brambilla)	» 569
<i>New Perspectives in Chaucer Criticism</i> , D. M. ROSE ed. (G. Iamartino)	» 336
E. OCCHIPINTI, <i>Il contado milanese nel secolo XIII. L'amministrazione della proprietà fondiaria del Monastero Maggiore</i> (M. Pogliani)	» 316
MATTEO PALMIERI, <i>Vita Civile</i> , a cura di G. BELLONI (L. Caricato)	» 346
H. PEDERSEN, <i>Kleine Schriften zum Armenischen</i> , R. SCHMITT Hrag. (G. Bolognesi)	» 159
L. PEPPE, <i>Studi sull'esecuzione personale. I, Debiti e debitori nei primi due secoli della Repubblica Romana</i> (A. Simonelli)	» 134
P. POUTHIER, <i>Ops et la conception divine de l'abondance dans la religion romaine jusqu'à la mort d'Auguste</i> (D. M. Così)	» 138
J. H. PRYOR, <i>Business Contracts of Medieval Provence. Selected Notulae from the Cartulary of Giraud Amalric of Marseilles, 1248</i> (G. Giordanengo)	» 314
C. RADICE - C. MAPELLI, <i>I Fatebenefratelli. Storia della provincia lombardo-veneta di S. Ambrogio dell'Ordine ospedaliero di S. Giovanni di Dio. Libro I (1588-1687)</i> (A. G. Ghezzi)	» 562
J. A. RAFTIS, <i>A Small Town in Late Medieval England - Godmanchester 1278-1400</i> (G. Iamartino)	» 339
S. RATCLIFFE, <i>Campion: on Song</i> (D. Bignotti)	» 560
R. RIBUOLI, <i>La collazione poliziana del codice bembino di Terenzio</i> (C. Villa)	» 354
C. ROSSO, <i>Pagine al vento. Letteratura francese, pensiero europeo</i> (F. Piva)	» 566
Z. RUBIN, <i>Civil-War Propaganda and Historiography</i> (G. Zecchini)	» 150
C. F. SCHEFFER, <i>Lettres particulières à Carl Gustaf Tessin 1744-1752</i> (F. Piva)	» 565
R. SCHMITT, <i>Grammatik des Klassisch-Armenischen mit sprachvergleichenden Erläuterungen</i> (G. Bolognesi)	» 157

<i>Scritti storico-epigrafici in memoria di Marcello Zambelli</i> , a cura di L. GASPERINI (F. Allevi)	p. 131
<i>Società romana e produzione schiavistica. I, L'Italia: insediamenti e forme economiche; II, Merci, mercati e scambi nel Mediterraneo; III, Modelli etici, diritto e trasformazioni sociali</i> , a cura di A. GIARDINA - A. SCHIAVONE (N. Criniti)	» 141
<i>Studien zum Patriarchatsregister von Konstantinopel. I, Beiträge von P. Canart, C. Cupane, H. Hunger, O. Kresten und G. Prato, H. HUNGER Hrgs.</i> (P. Conte)	» 324
LAURENTI VALLE <i>Antidotum in Facium</i> , M. REGOLIOSI ed. (L. Cesarini Martinelli)	» 348
J. M. WOŚ, <i>Itinerario in Polonia del 1596 di Giovanni Paolo Mucante cerimoniere pontificio (Parte prima: Cracovia)</i> (P. Marchesani)	» 557

Annunzi bibliografici

AUTORI VARI, <i>Alle origini del latino</i> (C.M.)	» 163
AUTORI VARI, <i>La civiltà bizantina dal XII al XV secolo. Aspetti e problemi</i> (C.M.M.)	» 367
TERESA D'AVILA, <i>Alle sorgenti dell'acqua viva. Antologia biblica teresiana</i> , a cura di E. RENAULT (G. G.)	» 574
D. BALFOUR, <i>Hagiou Symeon Archiepiscopou Thessalonikes (1416/17-1429), Erga Theologica</i> (C. M. M.)	» 368
M. BARASCHE, <i>Light and Color in the Italian Renaissance Theory of Art</i> (I. P. C.)	» 573
C. BASCAPÈ, <i>Vita e opere di Carlo, arcivescovo di Milano, cardinale di S. Prassede</i> (G.P.)	» 572
U. BIANCHI - M. J. VERMASEREN (a cura di), <i>La soteriologia dei culti orientali nell'impero romano. «Atti del Colloquio Internazionale, Roma, 24-28 settembre 1979»</i> (I. P. C.)	» 172
CALLIMACHI EXPERIENTIS (PHILIPPI BONACCORSI) <i>Carmina</i> , a cura di F. SICA (M. M.)	» 368
I. G. COMAN, <i>Scrittori bisericesti din epoca straromāna (Scrittori ecclesiastici dell'epoca proto-romena)</i> (I. P. C.)	» 174
H. CORBIN, <i>Temple et contemplation. Essais sur l'Islam iranien</i> (I. P. C.)	» 580
L. DE LORENZI (a cura di), <i>Dimensions de la vie chrétienne (Rm. 12-13)</i> (G. G.)	» 168
L. DE LORENZI (a cura di), <i>Paolo a una Chiesa divisa (I Co. 1-4)</i> (G. G.)	» 168
L. DE LORENZI (a cura di), <i>Paul de Tars Apôtre de notre temps</i> (G. G.)	» 167

- R. M. DORSON (ed.), *Handbook of American Folklore* (D. J. M.M.) p. 583
- B. DEVLAMINCK - G. JUCQUOIS, *Compléments aux dictionnaires étymologiques du gotique. I, A-F* (G. B.) » 162
- Flos medicinae, cuit likarije. Preveo Fra Emerik Pavič* (J. K.) » 576
- F. FOSSIER, *La bibliothèque Farnèse. Étude des manuscrits latins et en langue vernaculaire* (C. V.) » 571
- E. GIANNARELLI, *La tipologia femminile nella biografia e nell'autobiografia cristiana del IV secolo* (C. S.) » 177
- J. GILISSEN, *La coutume* (G. P.) » 360
- Gli atti del Comune di Milano nel secolo XIII, II, parte I, 1251-1262*, a cura di M. F. BARONI - R. PERELLI CIPPO (A. A.) » 365
- GH. GNOLI, *Zoroaster's Time and Homeland. A Study of the Origins of Mazdeism and Related Problems* (I. P. C.) » 164
- R. GRÉGOIRE, *Homélieux liturgiques médiévaux. Analyse de manuscrits* (C. A.) » 360
- A. GUERRAU-JALARBERT, *Abbo Floriacensis. Quaestiones grammaticales* (A. C.) » 363
- G. HERMANSEN, *Ostia. Aspects of Roman City Life* (G. G. B.) » 173
- L. HOLTZ, *Donat et la tradition de l'enseignement grammatical. Étude sur l'« Ars Donati » et sa diffusion (IV^e-IX^e siècles) et édition critique* (M. C.) » 361
- M. INFELISE, *Appunti su Giovanni Francesco Scottoni, illuminista veneto* (F. P.) » 577
- P. J. JENSEN, *J. N. Madvig. Avec une esquisse de l'histoire de la philologie classique au Danemark* (M. G. L.) » 181
- G. JUCQUOIS - B. DEVLAMINCK, *Compléments aux dictionnaires étymologiques du grec ancien. I, A-K* (G. B.) » 162
- FRA K. JURISIĆ, *Fra Lujo Marun, osnivač starohrvatske arheologije (1857-1939)* (J. K.) » 579
- O. KNOCH, *Begegnung wird Zeugnis. Werden und Wesen des Neuen Testaments* (G. G.) » 166
- B. LANG, *Ein Buch wie kein anderes. Einführung in die kritische Lektüre der Bibel* (G. G.) » 166
- NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI, *Discorso intorno alla nostra lingua*, a cura di P. TROVATO (E. F.) » 571
- A. MARTINELLI, *La demiurgia della scrittura poetica. Gerusalemme liberata* (C. S.) » 575
- A. MARTINUCCI, *Il diritto di leggere. Il Comune di Milano e la pubblica lettura dal 1861 ad oggi* (C. A.) » 580
- M. T. MASCARI, *Al-Mütamid, un principe poeta della Spagna musulmana* (M. V.) » 364
- A. MEMOLI, *Studi sulla prosa d'arte negli scrittori cristiani* (A. P.) » 176
- F. MONTAGNINI, *La prospettiva storica della Lettera ai Romani* (A. M.) » 169

- Nuovi materiali per la ricerca indoeuropeistica*, a cura di E. CAMPANILE (C. M.) p. 161
- R. PALLA, *Prudenzio. Hamartegenia* (C. S.) » 178
- MICHELE PALMIERI DI MICCICHÈ, *Le nouveau Gargantua*, a cura di J. PALERMO (R. de C.) » 578
- D. A. PAPOUSEK (ed.), *Montaillou in Groningen. Verslag van een interdisciplinaire studiedag* (I. P. C.) » 365
- C. PASINI, *Vita di S. Filippo d'Agira attribuita al monaco Eusebio* (A. P.) » 362
- E. PERUZZI, *Mycenaean in Early Latium* (C. M.) » 162
- P. PISI, *Genesis e phthorè. Le motivazioni protologiche della verginità in Gregorio di Nissa e nella tradizione dell'enkrateia* (C. S.) » 174
- Recueil des documents de l'Abbaye de Fontaine-le-Comte (XII^e-XIII^e siècles)*, par G. PON (G. P.) » 364
- V. REQUENO, *L'arte di gestire con le mani*, a cura di G. R. RICCI (C. V.) » 577
- A. RUSCHIONI, *Tommaso Campanella filosofo-poeta* (G. M.) » 576
- A. SALVATORE, *Aeclanum. Mille anni di storia irpina* (C. B.) » 180
- K. SCHIPPMANN, *Grundzüge der parthischen Geschichte* (G. A.) » 170
- D. SIDARI, *Problema partico ed "imitatio Alexandri" nella dinastia giulio-claudia* (G. C.) » 170
- G. SOTGIU, *Le iscrizioni dell'ipogeo di Tanca di Borgona (Portotorres, Turris Libisonis)* (C. B.) » 173
- « Symposium Apuleianum Groninganaum. 23-24 oct. 1980 », B. L. HIJMANS jr. - V. SCHMIDT edd. (I. P. C.) » 171
- SIMEONE DI TESSALONICA, *Politico-historical Works of Symeon Archbishop of Thessalonica (1416/17 to 1429)*, D. BALFOUR ed. (A. N.) » 367
- The Theory of Papal Monarchy in the Fourteenth Century: The Tractatus De Causa Immediata Ecclesiasticae Potestatis* of GUILLAUME DE PIERRE GODIN O. P., W. D. MCCREADY ed. (P. F.) » 366
- E. VALGIGLIO, *Confessio nella Bibbia e nella letteratura cristiana antica* (C. S.) » 165
- A. VENTURA, *L'esoterismo islamico. Principi dottrinali* (M. V.) » 581
- D. VERA, *Commento storico alle Relationes di Quinto Aurelio Simmaco* (C. S.) » 179
- M. J. VERMASEREN, *Corpus Cultus Cybelae Attidisque (CCCA). II, Graecia atque insulae* (I. P. C.) » 165
- M. J. VERMASEREN, *Mithriaca. III, The Mithraeum at Marino* (I. P. C.) » 171
- H. A. WITTE, *Symboliek van de aarde bij de Yoruba* (I. P. C.) » 582

Általános Nyelvészeti Tanulmányok XIII.

A nyelvről való gondolkodás története

Szerkesztő:

Telegdi Zsigmond
és
Szépe György



Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest 1981

Tartalomjegyzék

<i>Altrichter Ferenc</i> : Buridan és a név-reláció antinómiája	6–34
<i>Bakos József</i> : A nyelvész Comenius	35–52
<i>Balázs János</i> : A nyelvi elemzés két európai modellje	53–64
<i>Horányi Özséb</i> : A nyelvről való gondolkodás történetének egyik állomása: Charles Sanders Peirce	65–90
<i>É. Kiss Katalin</i> : Brassai Sámuel mondatelmélete	91–102
<i>Korponay Béla</i> : John R. Firth és a brit nyelvészeti iskola	103–113
<i>Kovács Ferenc</i> : A magyar nyelvstudomány egyik úttörője: Hunfalvy Pál	115–135
<i>Szabó Árpád</i> : A nyelv leírásának kibontakozása a görögöknél	137–161

<i>Telegdi Zsigmond</i> : A 'nyelvi jel' fogalmának megjelenéséről és a sztoikusok nyelvészetéről	163–194
<i>Terts István</i> : A nyelvstudomány-történet mint szakma	195–206
<i>Vekerdi László</i> : Az absztrakt filozófia és a nyelv (Tudománytörténeti és kritikai megjegyzések)	207–229
<i>Vértes O. András</i> : Nyelvészeten kívüli eszmék hatása a régi magyar hangtanra (Adalékok)	231–236

Szemle

<i>Csapó József</i> : D. Terence Langendoen: The London School of Linguistics. A Study of the Linguistic Theories of B. Malinowski and J. R. Firth ..	237–241
<i>Felde Györgyi</i> : Szemere Gyula: Az akadémiai helyesírás története (1832–1954)	241–246
<i>Fülei-Szántó Endre</i> : G. L. Bursill-Hall: Speculative Grammars of the Middle Ages. The Doctrine of partes orationis of the Modistae	246–255
<i>Havas Ferenc</i> : Tanulmányok a magyar és finnugor nyelvstudomány történetéből (1850–1920). (Szerk. Szathmári István)	255–259
<i>Hegedűs József</i> : Louis G. Kelly: 25 Centuries of Language Teaching	259–263
<i>Károly Sándor</i> : Tudósmagatartások néhány nyelvészportré tükrében (Szemelvények a magyar nyelvstudomány történetéből)	263–278
<i>Kelemen János</i> : Stephen K. Land: From Signs to Propositions. The Concept of Form in Eighteenth-Century Semantic Theory	278–284
<i>Kemény Gábor</i> : Éder Zoltán: Révai Miklós	284–288
<i>Kenesei István</i> : Whitney on Language (Szerk. Michael Silverstein)	289–292
<i>Kiss Endre</i> : Philosophie als Sprachkritik. Textauswahl (Szerk. H.-J. Cloeren és S. J. Schmidt)	292–302
<i>Kiss Sándor</i> : Georges Mounin három nyelvészettörténeti könyve	303–311
<i>Kocsány Pirooska</i> : Gerhard Helbig: Geschichte der neueren Sprachwissenschaft	311–315
<i>Kovács Ferenc</i> : E. F. K. Koerner: Bibliographia Saussureana 1870–1970	315–319
<i>Lévai Béla</i> : T. A. Amircva, B. A. Olhovnyikov és Ju. V. Rozsgyesztvenaskij: Очерки по истории лингвистики	320–323
<i>B. Lőrinczy Éva</i> : Robert Godel: Les sources manuscrites du Cours de linguistique générale de F. de Saussure	323–329
<i>Péter Mihály</i> : J. Vachek két műve a prágai nyelvésztkör történetéről ..	329–333
<i>Szentgyörgyvári Artúr</i> : A Geneva School Reader in Linguistics (Szerk. Robert Godel)	333–338
<i>Telegdi Zsigmond</i> : Eberhard Hildenbrandt: Versuch einer kritischen Analyse des Cours de linguistique générale von Ferdinand de Saussure ..	338–344
<i>Terts István</i> : Három nyelvstudomány-történeti óriásantológiáról	344–348
<i>H. Tóth Imre</i> : B. A. Uszpenzskij: Первая русская грамматика на родном языке	348–350
<i>Tóth Pál</i> : Eugenio Coseriu: Die Geschichte der Sprachphilosophie von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart	351–358
<i>Zaicz Gábor</i> : The First Cheremisa Grammar (1775). A Facsimile Edition with Introduction and Analysis (Szerk. és bev. T. A. Sebeok)	358–361
<i>Szépe György</i> : Szerkesztői utószó	363–366

<i>Andor József</i> : Napjaink esetgrammatikája nagyító alatt	5 – 15
<i>Buda Béla</i> : Nyelv és kommunikáció az úgynevezett stanfordi iskola felfedezésében	17 – 27
<i>Dezso László</i> : Az idegennyelv-elsajátítás elméleti alapjainak interdisciplinális megközelítéséről	29 – 43
<i>Fehér Márta</i> : A tudományos terminusok jelentésváltozásának problémája	45 – 53
<i>Hidasi Judit</i> : A szovjetunióbeli fonológiaelméletek fejlődéséről	55 – 64
<i>Nyíri János Kristóf</i> : Filozófia és nyelvkritika	65 – 74
<i>Pap Mária</i> : A Bernstein-féle szociolingvisztikai elmélet kritikai elemzéséhez	75 – 86
<i>Pléh Csaba – Radics Katalin</i> : Beszédaktus-elmélet és kommunikációkutatás	87 – 108
<i>Terestyéni Tamás</i> : Szemantikai interpretáció mély szerkezet nélkül	109 – 125
<i>Tompai József</i> : A mai magyar dativus és genitivus alak- és mondattanához	127 – 141
<i>Voigt Vilmos</i> : Újabb vizsgálatok a kultúra nyelvi formái köréből	143 – 158
 <i>Szemle</i>	
<i>Aniot Judit – Dániel Tamásné</i> : George Steiner: After Babel	159 – 164
<i>Antal László</i> : M. Kozlova: Nyelv és filozófia	164 – 166
<i>Bánréti Zoltán</i> : Robert E. Longacre: Hierarchy and Universality of Discourse Constituents	167 – 173
<i>Csúri Károly – Masó András</i> : Jelelméleti tanulmányok – magyar nyelven	174 – 189
<i>Faragó Szabó István</i> : Gilbert Ryle: A szellem fogalma	189 – 193
<i>A. Jászó Anna</i> : Lakó György: Sajnovics János	194 – 197
<i>Kristó Gyula</i> : Szűcs Jenő: Nemzet és történelem	197 – 203
<i>Máté Jakab</i> : Alexandru Graur – Lucia Wald: Scurtă istorie a lingvisticii ..	204 – 209
<i>Nagy Ferenc</i> : Nyelvelméleti tanulmányok. Szerkesztette Péntek János és Teisler Pál	209 – 210
<i>Orosz Magdolna</i> : Bernáth Árpád – Csúri Károly – Kányó Zoltán: Texttheorie und Interpretation	210 – 216
<i>Papp László</i> : Komoróczy Géza: Sumer és magyar?	216 – 220
<i>Pléh Csaba</i> : A nyelv keletkezése. Szerkesztette Pap Mária	221 – 226
<i>Szépe György</i> : Kelemen János: A nyelvfilozófia kérdései De Rousseau-ig	227 – 233
<i>Terestyéni Tamás</i> : Geoffrey Leech: Semantics	233 – 240
<i>Terts István</i> : Lotz János: Szonettkoszorú a nyelvről	241 – 243
<i>Veress Fruzsina</i> : D. B. Elkonyin – V. V. Davidov: Életkor és ismeretszerzés	243 – 247
<i>Zsolnai József</i> : Az anyanyelvi oktatás korszerűsítéséért. Szerkesztette Szépe György	247 – 250
 <i>Szépe György</i> : Szerkesztői utószó	251 – 252

<i>Dezso László</i> : A tipológiai karakterológiáról	7 – 12
<i>Fabó Kinga</i> : Nyelvhasználat és önazonosítás. (Az újabb magyar irodalom egy jellemző tendenciájáról)	13 – 31
<i>Fónagy Iván</i> : Kifejező szófajváltás költői szövegekben	33 – 47
<i>Hajdú Péter</i> : A nyelvi változásnak egy különleges esetéről	49 – 56
<i>Herman József</i> : A latin nyelv fejlődése a római birodalom provinciáiban: problémák és távlatok	57 – 63
<i>Hunyadi László</i> : A kétezres tagadásról a magyarban	65 – 73
<i>Jeremiás Éva</i> : Diglossia a perzsában	75 – 91
<i>Jékel Judit</i> : Emonds dummy-elméletének alkalmazása a magyar szintaxisban	93 – 108
<i>Kassai Ilona</i> : Fonéma és beszédhang összefüggéséhez: irányítótényezők a fonémaképviseletek alakulásában	109 – 115
<i>Kenesei István</i> : Stratégiák és típusok a vonatkozó mellékmondatok kialakításában	117 – 126
<i>Kiefer Ferenc</i> : A magyar aspektusrendszer vázlata	127 – 149
<i>É. Kiss Katalin – Pa₁ Ferenc</i> : A dz és a dzs státusához a mai magyar fonémarendszerben	151 – 160
<i>László János</i> : A beszédaktusok „összintésége”, „komolysága” és „valódisága”	161 – 166
<i>Mártonfi Ferenc</i> : Két jel viszonya – nyelvi jeleken és írásjegyeken példázva	167 – 196
<i>Pap Mária</i> : Tehát, ugyanis	197 – 205
<i>Pataki Pál</i> : A francia subjonctif és a magyar kötőmód	207 – 218
<i>Péter Mihály</i> : Érzelemkifejezés, stílusérték és expresszivitás a nyelvben ..	219 – 235
<i>Pléh Csaba</i> : Karl Bühler nyelvelmélete és a mai pszicholingvisztika	237 – 256
<i>Radics Katalin</i> : Tipológiai és grammatikai jegyzetek a nominális mondatokról	257 – 279
<i>Szabolcsi Anna</i> : A performatívok szemantikája	281 – 291
<i>Szendes Tamás</i> : Elemi beszédesemény és fonéma	293 – 302
<i>Szépe György</i> : Jegyzetek a nyelvi tervezésről és a nyelvpolitikáról	303 – 329
<i>Terestyéni Tamás</i> : Kommunikáció, szándék, jelentés	331 – 362
 <i>Szépe György</i> : Szerkesztői utószó	363 – 364

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY

FOUNDED BY BASIL LANNEAU GILDERSLEEVE, 1880



VOLUME 105

BALTIMORE: THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS

INDEX TO VOLUME 105, 1984

Part I: Articles and Interpretations (Authors and Titles)

Part II: Book Reviews (Authors and Reviewers)

PART I: Articles and Interpretations (Authors and Titles)

<i>Acharyans</i> 181: A Jest After All (Luis A. Losada)	327
AHL, FREDERICK. The Art of Safe Criticism in Greece and Rome	174
Allusion and Interpretation in <i>Aeneid</i> 6.440-76 (James Tatum)	434
Amelius-Amerius: Porphyry <i>Vita Plotini</i> 7 and Eunapius <i>Vitae Soph.</i> 4.2 (Leonardo Tarán)	476
The Archaic Aesthetic (Barbara Hughes Fowler)	119
Aristaeus, Orpheus, and the <i>Laudes Galli</i> (Howard Jacobson)	271
The Art of Safe Criticism in Greece and Rome (Frederick Ahl)	174
BARNES, T. D. Constantine's Prohibition of Pagan Sacrifice	69
BASTO, R. G. The Swords of <i>Aeneid</i> 4	333
BOYD, BARBARA WEIDEN. Tarpeia's Tomb: A Note on Propertius 4.4	85
BUCKLER, JOHN. The Charitesia at Boiotian Orchomenos	49
CARRUBBA, ROBERT. The Structure of Horace <i>Odes</i> 1.3: A Propempticon for Vergil	166
The Charitesia at Boiotian Orchomenos (John Buckler)	49
CLAY, JENNY STRAUSS. Homeric ὄρπειον	73
COMBELLACK, FREDERICK M. A Homeric Metaphor	247
Constantine's Prohibition of Pagan Sacrifice (T. D. Barnes)	69
A Consultation of Trophonios (<i>IG</i> 7.4136) (Albert Schachter)	258
COTTON, HANNAH M. Greek and Latin Epistolary Formulae: Some Light on Cicero's Letter Writing	409
The Deletion of <i>s</i> in Plautus (Rex Wallace)	213
Domitianus Dominus: A Gloss on Statius <i>Silvae</i> 1.6.84 (Leonard Thompson)	469
The Double Significance of Two Plautine Names (Radd K. Ehrmann)	330
EHRMANN, RADD K. The Double Significance of Two Plautine Names	330
FOWLER, BARBARA HUGHES. The Archaic Aesthetic	119
Greek and Latin Epistolary Formulae: Some Light on Cicero's Letter Writing (Hannah M. Cotton)	409
HAGUE, REBECCA. Sappho's Consolation for Atthis, fr. 96 LP	29
HANSEN, OVE. Were the Native Inhabitants of Thera Called Helots by the Spartan Colonists?	326
Homeric ὄρπειον (Jenny Strauss Clay)	73
A Homeric Metaphor (Frederick M. Combellack)	247
Homeric Olympus and Its Formulae (William Merritt Sale)	1
HOPPIN, MEREDITH CLARKE. New Perspectives on Horace <i>Odes</i> 1.5	54
Horace <i>Satires</i> 2.5: Restrained Indignation (Michael Roberts)	426
JACOBSON, HOWARD. Aristaeus, Orpheus, and the <i>Laudes Galli</i>	271
KEITEL, ELIZABETH. Principate and Civil War in the <i>Annals</i> of Tacitus	306

ἀηστία and ἀηζομαι in Thucydides and in <i>JG I</i> ¹ 41, 67, and 75 (Brian R. MacDonald)	77
LOSADA, LUIS A. Acharnians 181: A Jest After All	327
MACDONALD, BRIAN R. ἀηστία and ἀηζομαι in Thucydides and in <i>JG I</i> ¹ 41, 67, and 75	77
MACQUEEN, BRUCE. On the Correct Understanding of εὐ διαβός	453
New Perspectives on Horace <i>Odes</i> 1.5 (Meredith Clarke Hoppin)	54
On the Correct Understanding of εὐ διαβός (Bruce MacQueen)	453
The Origin of Etruscan <i>tusna</i> ("swan") (Jaan Puhvel)	209
Ovid <i>Metamorphoses</i> 1.1–4 and Fulgentius' <i>Mitologiae</i> (Joel C. Relihan)	87
Principate and Civil War in the <i>Annals</i> of Tacitus (Elizabeth Keitel)	306
PUHVEL, JAAN. The Origin of Etruscan <i>tusna</i> ("swan")	209
Pyrrha's Grotto and the Farewell to Love (D. W. T. Vessey)	457
RELIHAN, JOEL C. Ovid <i>Metamorphoses</i> 1.1–4 and Fulgentius' <i>Mitologiae</i>	87
The Ritual Background of the Erysichthon Story (Noel Robertson)	369
ROBERTS, MICHAEL. Horace <i>Satires</i> 2.5: Restrained Indignation	426
ROBERTSON, NOEL. The Ritual Background of the Erysichthon Story	369
SALE, WILLIAM MERRITT. Homeric Olympus and Its Formulae	1
Sappho's Consolation for Atthis, fr. 96 LP (Rebecca Hague)	29
SCHACHTER, ALBERT. A Consultation of Trophonios (<i>JG</i> 7.4136)	258
SCODEL, RUTH S. Virgil and the Euphrates	339
SCOTT, WILLIAM. The Splitting of Choral Lyric in Aeschylus' <i>Oresteia</i>	150
Seneca's <i>Hercules Furens</i> : One Chorus or Two? (Dana Ferrin Sutton)	301
The Splitting of Choral Lyric in Aeschylus' <i>Oresteia</i> (William Scott)	150
STRAUSS, BARRY S. Thrasylbulus and Conon: A Rivalry in Athens in the 390s B.C.	37
The Structure of Horace <i>Odes</i> 1.3: A Propempticon for Vergil (Robert Carrubba)	166
SUTTON, DANA FERRIN. Seneca's <i>Hercules Furens</i> : One Chorus or Two?	301
The Swords of <i>Aeneid</i> 4 (R. G. Basto)	333
TARÁN, LEONARDO. Amelius-Amerius: Porphyry <i>Vita Plotini</i> 7 and Eunapius <i>Vitae Soph.</i> 4.2	476
Tarpeia's Tomb: A Note on Propertius 4.4 (Barbara Weiden Boyd)	85
TATUM, JAMES. Allusion and Interpretation in <i>Aeneid</i> 6.440–76	434
THOMAS, RICHARD F. Virgil and the Euphrates	339
THOMPSON, LEONARD. Domitius Dominus: A Gloss on Statius <i>Silvae</i> 1.6.84	469
Thrasylbulus and Conon: A Rivalry in Athens in the 390s B.C. (Barry S. Strauss)	37
VESSEY, D. W. T. Pyrrha's Grotto and the Farewell to Love	457
Virgil and the Euphrates (Ruth S. Scodel and Richard F. Thomas)	339
WALLACE, REX. The Deletion of <i>s</i> in Plautus	213
Were the Native Inhabitants of Thera Called Helots by the Spartan Colonists? (Ove Hansen)	326
PART II: Book Reviews (Authors and Reviewers)	
Adams, J. N. <i>The Latin Sexual Vocabulary</i> (Amy Richlin)	491
Bagnall, Roger S., on Criscuolo, <i>Bolli d'anfora greci e romani</i>	500
Clay, Diskin, on Frischer, <i>The Sculpted Word. Epicureanism and Philosophical Recruitment in Ancient Greece</i>	484
Clay, J. S., on <i>I Poemi epici rapsodici non omerici e la tradizione orale</i>	101
Criscuolo, Lucia. <i>Bolli d'anfora greci e romani</i> (Roger S. Bagnall)	500
Crotty, Kevin. <i>Song and Action. The Victory Odes of Pindar</i> (Frank J. Nisetich)	358
Davisson, Mary H. T., on Evans, <i>Publica Carmina: Ovid's Books from Exile</i>	359
Dewald, Carolyn, on Evans, <i>Herodotus</i>	107
Diggle, J., ed. <i>Euripidis Fabulae ii</i> (David Kovacs)	236
Evans, Harry B. <i>Publica Carmina: Ovid's Books from Exile</i> (Mary H. T. Davisson)	359
Evans, J. A. S. <i>Herodotus</i> (Carolyn Dewald)	107
Foley, Helene P., ed. <i>Reflections of Women in Antiquity</i> (Jean Garland)	235
Frischer, Bernard. <i>The Sculpted Word: Epicureanism and Philosophical Recruitment in Ancient Greece</i> (Diskin Clay)	484
Garland, Jean, on Foley, <i>Reflections of Women in Antiquity</i>	235
Gerber, Douglas, E. <i>Pindar's Olympian One: A Commentary</i> (Frank J. Nisetich)	480
Glare, P. G. W., ed., <i>Oxford Latin Dictionary</i> (Georg Luck)	91
Gregory, Timothy E., on Lintott, <i>Violence, Civil Strife and Revolution in the Classical City</i>	226
Habicht, Christian. <i>Studien zur Geschichte Athens in hellenistischer Zeit</i> (Lawrence A. Tritle)	490
Hoppin, Meredith Clarke, on Segal, <i>Tragedy and Civilization: An Interpretation of Sophocles</i>	108
Koniaris, George Leonidas, on Vetta, <i>Theognis. Elegiarum liber secundus</i>	102
Kovacs, David, on Diggle, <i>Euripidis Fabulae ii</i>	236
Lee, Hugh M., on Ville, <i>La gladiature en occident des origines à la mort de Domitien</i>	363
Lewis, D., ed., <i>Inscriptiones Graecae I¹: Inscriptiones Atticae anno Euclidis anteriores</i> (Harold B. Mattingly)	340
Linderski, J., on Versnel, <i>Faith, Hope and Worship. Aspects of Religious Mentality in the Ancient World</i>	111
Linderski, J., on Sordi, <i>Religione e politica nel mondo antico</i>	499
Lintott, Andrew. <i>Violence, Civil Strife and Revolution in the Classical City</i> (Timothy E. Gregory)	226
Luck, Georg, on Glare, <i>Oxford Latin Dictionary</i>	91
Mattingly, Harold B., on Lewis, <i>Inscriptiones Graecae I¹: Inscriptiones Atticae anno Euclidis anteriores</i>	340
McCormack, Sabine G. <i>Art and Ceremony in Late Antiquity</i> (Michael McCormick)	494
McCormick, Michael, on McCormack, <i>Art and Ceremony in Late Antiquity</i>	494
Nisetich, Frank J., on Crotty, <i>Song and Action. The Victory Odes of Pindar</i>	358
Nisetich, Frank J., on Gerber, <i>Pindar's Olympian One: A Commentary</i>	480
Putnam, Michael C. J., on Williams, <i>Technique and Ideas in the Aeneid</i>	228
Richlin, Amy, on Adams, <i>The Latin Sexual Vocabulary</i>	491
Rickman, Geoffrey. <i>The Corn Supply of Ancient Rome</i> (Barbette Stanley Spaeth)	361
Rivet, A. L. F. <i>The Place-names of Roman Britain</i> (E. M. Wightman)	232
Scodel, Ruth. <i>The Trojan Trilogy of Euripides</i> (Thomas J. Sienkewicz)	482
Segal, Charles, <i>Tragedy and Civilization: An Interpretation of Sophocles</i> (Meredith Clarke Hoppin)	108
Sienkewicz, Thomas J., on Scodel, <i>The Trojan Trilogy of Euripides</i>	482
Smith, Colin. <i>The Place-names of Roman Britain</i> (E. M. Wightman)	232
Sordi, M., ed. <i>Religione e politica nel mondo antico</i> (J. Linderski)	499
Spaeth, Barbette Stanley, on Rickman, <i>The Corn Supply of Ancient Rome</i>	361
Tritle, Lawrence A., on Habicht, <i>Studien zur Geschichte Athens in hellenistischer Zeit</i>	490
Versnel, H. S., ed. <i>Faith, Hope and Worship. Aspects of Religious Mentality in the Ancient World</i> (J. Linderski)	111
Vetta, Maximus, ed. <i>Theognis. Elegiarum liber secundus</i> (George Leonidas Koniaris)	102
Ville, George. <i>La gladiature en occident des origines à la mort de Domitien</i> (Hugh M. Lee)	363
Wightman, E. M., on Rivet and Smith, <i>The Place-names of Roman Britain</i>	232
Williams, Gordon. <i>Technique and Ideas in the Aeneid</i> (Michael C. J. Putnam)	228

Applied Linguistics

Vol. 5

1984

THEMATIC ISSUE

PRAGMATICS AND SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING

Guest Editors: Shoshana Blum-Kulka and Elite Olshtain

Index to Volume 5

Articles

- ALLWRIGHT, R. L. The importance of interaction in classroom language learning 156
- BLUM-KULKA, SHOSHANA and ELITE OLSHTAIN. Requests and apologies: a cross-cultural study of speech act realization patterns (CCSARP) 196
- COHEN, ANDREW. Studying second language learning strategies: how do we get the information? 101
- CZIKO, GARY. Some problems with empirically-based models of communicative competence 23
- DEYES, TONY. Towards an authentic 'discourse cloze' 128
- EDMONDSON, WILLIS, JULIANE HOUSE, GABRIELE KASPER, and BRIGITTE STEMMER. Learning the pragmatics of discourse: a project report 113
- ELLIS, ROD. Can syntax be taught? 138
- FAERCH, CLAUS and GABRIELE KASPER. Pragmatic knowledge: rules and procedures 214

- GREGG, KEVIN R. Krashen's monitor and Occam's razor 79
- HERBST, THOMAS. Adjective complementation: a valency approach to making EFL dictionaries 1
- HOUSE, JULIANE. Some methodological problems and perspectives in contrastive discourse analysis 245
- MCCARTHY, M. J. A new look at vocabulary in EFL 12
- RINTELL, ELLEN M. But how did you *feel* about that? The learner's perception of emotion in speech 255
- TANNEN, DEBORAH. The pragmatics of cross-cultural communication 189
- THOMAS, JENNY. Cross-cultural discourse as 'unequal encounter': towards a pragmatic analysis 226
- VENTOLA, EIJA. Orientation to social semiotics in foreign language teaching 275
- WEIZMAN, ELDA. Identifying implied referents: an interlingual study of linguistic, pragmatic, textual, and contextual factors in information processing 265
- WEIZMAN, ELDA. Some register characteristics of journalistic language: are they universals? 39

Reviews

- Banfield, Ann: *Unspeakable Sentences: Narration and Representation in the Language of Fiction* (ELLEN SPOLSKY) 61
- de Beaugrande, Robert-Alain and Wolfgang Dressler: *Introduction to Text Linguistics* (NILS ERIK ENKVIST) 176
- Corder, S. Pit: *Error Analysis and Interlanguage* (MICHAEL SHARWOOD SMITH) 68
- Coulmas, Florian (ed.): *A Festschrift for Native Speaker* (JANET HOLMES) 66
- Edmondson, Willis: *Spoken Discourse: A Model for Analysis* (NILS ERIK ENKVIST) 176
- Hatch, Evelyn and Hossain Farhady: *Research Design and Statistics for Applied Linguistics* (DAVID BIRCH) 63
- Haugen, E. et al. (eds.): *Minority Languages Today* (EUAN REID) 58
- Johnson, Keith: *Communicative Syllabus Design and Methodology* (J. P. B. ALLEN) 172
- Johnson, Keith and Don Porter (eds.): *Perspectives in Communicative Language Teaching* (C. J. BRUMFIT) 179
- Kachru, Braj (ed.): *The Other Tongue: English Across Cultures* (ROBERT KAPLAN) 53
- Krashen, S. D.: *Second Language Acquisition and Second Language Learning and Principles and Practice in Second Language Acquisition* (S. PIT CORDER) 56
- Leontiev, A. A. *Psychology and the Language Learning Process* (PETER SKEHAN) 181
- McDonough, S. H.: *Psychology in Foreign Language Teaching* (PETER SKEHAN) 181
- Sinclair, J. McH. and D. Brazil: *Teacher Talk* (MICHAEL STUBBS) 71
- Stevens, Peter: *Teaching English as an International Language* (JOHN MAHER) 51
- Willens, Nico: *English Intonation from a Dutch Point of View* (KEES DE BOT) 174

Books Received

75

Archív orientální ArOr

52 VOLUME
1984

Quarterly Journal
of African, Asian and
Latin American Studies

ACADEMIA PRAHA

48

Archív orientální

Volume 52, 1984

Founded by Bedřich Hrozný

Edited by Miloslav Krása
with the editorial board
Executive Editor: Blahoslav Hruška
Editorial Office: Lázeňská 4,
118 37 Praha 1, Czechoslovakia
Tel. 53 30 51

Quarterly journal of the Oriental
Institute of the Czechoslovak Acad-
emy of Sciences for the study
of the history, economy, culture
and society of African, Asian and
Latin American countries

CONTENTS

Final Report of the Proceedings of the Meeting of Scientists "Science between
War and Peace" 113—114

ARTICLES

- Judit Balázs*, Das Wirtschaftsexperiment in der Türkei 1980—1982 258—272
- Jan Bečka*, The Relevance of World War II to Post-Independence Burma's
Politics 229—235
- Jiří Bečka*, Turkish Literature in Czechoslovakia 167—189
- Václav Blažek*, The Sino-Tibetan Etymology of the Tocharian A *mkow-*
B moko- "Monkey" 390—392
- Jaroslav Cesar — Věra Eisnerová*, The Developing Countries in the United
States' Post-War Policy 321—346
- Ludmila S. Giunashvili*, The Problem of the Future in Modern Persian Litera-
ture on the Peasantry 386—389
- Alemko Gluhak*, The Adyghian **kʷä* 158—159
- Blahoslav Hruška*, Die Bodenbearbeitung und Feldbestellung im altsumerischen
Lagaš 150—157
- Luděk Hřebíček*, Stability, Morphogenesis and the Developing System 127—141
- A. C. Kaufman*, Политическая роль рабочего класса в странах социалисти-
ческой ориентации 235—257
- Blanka Knotková-Čapková*, Peaceful Revolution — Another Attempt to Combat
Illiteracy in Bangladesh 142—149
- Erik Komarov*, The Evolution of the Positions of Indian Political Parties 347—385
- Dagmar Marková*, Indian Non-agricultural Petty Proprietors as a Section of
the Intermediate Strata 1—17
- Jaroslav Oliverius*, Der ideologische Kampf in der ägyptischen Literaturkritik
der 50er und 60er Jahre 115—126
- Tomáš Smetánka*, Some Linguistic Means Characteristic of Poetic Texts in
Arabic 180—186

<i>Yuri A. Tamboutsev</i> , Empirical Distribution of the Phoneme in Oroch (Typological Analysis)	285—294
<i>Jiří Texler</i> , Education for Development	217—228
<i>A. Veluppilal</i> , The Hyponomy and Hierarchical Structure of Lexemes in Tamil	273—284
<i>Hans-Ulrich Walter</i> , The Second Lomé Convention between the "European Economic Community" and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States — A Step in the Direction of a Democratic New International Economic Order?	18—35
<i>Jürgen W. Well</i> , Girls from Morocco and Spain: Selected Poems from an <i>adab</i> Collection of Poetry	36—41
<i>Chandra Wickramagamage — Siri Hettiarachl — Jan Bouzek — Jiří Břeň — Petr Charvát</i> , Excavations at Abhayagiri Vihara (Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka) in 1983	42—74

ANNIVERSARY

<i>Miloslav Krása</i> , Commemoration of the Centenary of Professor Otakar Pertold (March 21, 1884 — May 3, 1985)	393—402
---	---------

OBITUARIES

<i>Jan Marek</i> , Czech Indologist Vincenc Pořízka (1905—1982)	78—79
<i>Zdenka Veselá-Přenosiřová</i> , Dr Helena Turková (1900—1982)	75—77

REVIEW ARTICLES

<i>Jan Filipský</i> , Indological Books Galore from Brill	407—410
<i>Blahoslav Hruška</i> , Neue Darstellung der vorderasiatischen Frühzeit	403—407
<i>Blahoslav Hruška</i> , Zur Leipziger Tagung der Keilschriftforscher sozialistischer Länder	80—82
<i>Blahoslav Hruška</i> , Zur Popularisierung der altmesopotamischen Völker	295—297
<i>Yuri A. Tamboutsev</i> , An Outstanding Work on the Soviet Far North	411—414
<i>Petr Vavroušek</i> , Letzte Beiträge zu heth. <i>Éhalentu(wa)-, hitamar</i> und <i>Éarkiu</i>	190—193

BOOK REVIEWS AND NOTES

<i>G. W. Ahlström</i> , Royal Administration and National Religion in Ancient Palestine (Jana Peřirková)	302—303
<i>B(uri) A(hmedovič) Ahmedov</i> , Istoriya Balha (XVI — pervaja polovina XVIII v.) (Jiří Bečka)	88
<i>Roger Allen</i> , The Arabic Novel (Jaroslav Oliverius)	106—107
<i>Elena Arcari</i> , La Lista di professioni "Early Dynastic LU.A" (Blahoslav Hruška)	308—309
<i>Diter Arnold</i> , Der Tempel des Königs von Deir el-Bahari (Břetislav Vachala)	107—108
<i>Ali Abu-Assaf, P. Bordreuil, A. R. Millard</i> , La statue de Tell Fekherye et son inscription bilingue assyro-araméenne (Jana Peřirková)	100—101
<i>András Balogh</i> , Társadalom és politika a gyarmati Indiában (1905—1947) (Kr.)	300
<i>S. Theodore Baskaran</i> , The Message Bearers (Dana Kalvodová)	204
<i>Manfred Robert Behm-Blancke</i> , Das Tierbild in der altmesopotamischen Rundplastik (Blahoslav Hruška)	103
<i>Roberto Bertinelli</i> , Dizionario dei termini economici cinese-italiano italiano-cinese (Z. H. N.)	92—93
<i>Govind Kešav Bhař</i> , Vidūšak (Ml.)	93—94

<i>Bibliografija Korei 1917—1970</i> . Compiled by <i>L. M. Volodina</i> (Zdenka Klěslová)	201—202
<i>Rykle Berger</i> , Assyrisch-babylonische Zeichenliste (Blahoslav Hruška)	102—103
<i>Otto Braun</i> , A Comintern Agent in China 1932—1939 (Václav Vlach)	203
<i>Emma Brunner-Traut, Hellmut Brunner</i> , Die Ägyptische Sammlung der Universität Tübingen (Břetislav Vachala)	318—317
<i>Buddhist Prophet Nichiren</i> . A Lotus in the Sun. Written by <i>Bruno Petzold</i> (Karel Flala)	198—197
<i>Cahiers de la Délégation archéologique française en Iran 12, 1981</i> (P. Ch.)	302
<i>Cahiers d'onomastique arabe 1981</i> . Responsable: <i>Jacqueline Sublet</i> (K. P.)	312—313
<i>Olivier Callot</i> , Une maison à Ougarit — Etude d'architecture domestique (Petr Charvát)	426—427
<i>Raghuvir Caudhri</i> , Hindī-gujarātī dhātukoš (Ml.)	93
<i>Albert Chan</i> , The Glory and Fall of the Ming Dynasty (T. P.)	91
<i>Ciencias Sociales</i> (F. V.)	427
<i>Dao i Daoizm v Kĭtae</i> . Editors: <i>L. S. Vasil'ev, E. B. Poršneva</i> (T. P.)	91—92
<i>Doctoral Dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1989—1979</i> . Compiled and edited by <i>Frank Shulman</i> (Zdenka Klěslová and Karel Flala)	198—199
<i>Dž[exangir] X(abibullovič) Dorri</i> , Moxammad Ali Džamal'zade (Jiří Bečka)	415—418
<i>Č. K. Drejer, B. V. Los, V. A. Los</i> , Ěkologičeskije problemy razvivajuščihsja stran (Vladimír Klĭma)	197—198
<i>J.-M. Durand</i> , Textes Babyloniens d'Époque Récente (J. P.)	101—102
<i>Džanghūr</i> . Challmüg baatürlüg duulvür (25 bölgim tekst) (Pavel Poucha)	83—88
<i>Dieter Eikemeier</i> , Documents from Changli-wa-ri (Zdenka Klěslová)	199—200
<i>Gnosis and Gnosticism</i> (Wolf B. Oerter)	99—100
<i>Gnosis</i> . Festschrift für Hans Jonas. Hrsg. von <i>B. Aland</i> (Wolf B. Oerter)	207—208
<i>George Grimm</i> , Buddhist Wisdom; <i>George Grimm</i> , Perennial Questions; <i>P. J. Saher</i> , The Conquest of Suffering (Jan Filipský)	418—419
<i>R. A. L. H. Gunawardana</i> , Robe and Plough; <i>Bardwell L. Smith</i> (ed.), Religion and Legitimation of Power in Sri Lanka (Jan Filipský)	423—424
<i>Sanjukta Gupta, Dirk Jan Hoens, Teun Goudriaan</i> , Hindu Tantrism (Jan Filipský)	419—420
<i>Muhammad Hedayetullah</i> , Kabir, the Apostle of Hindu-Muslim Unity (Mk)	300—301
<i>Ilans Hirsch, Hermann Hunger</i> , (Hrsg.), Vorträge gehalten auf der 28. Rencontre Assyriologique Internationale in Wien 6.—10. Juli 1981 (Blahoslav Hruška)	209—210
<i>Ivan Hrbek</i> , ABC cestovatelů, mořeplavců, objevitelů (Miloslav Krása)	215—216
<i>J. V. Ionova</i> , Obrjady i obyčaji i,ih social'nye funkcii v Koree (Miriam Löwensteinová)	417—418
<i>Iran in der Krise; Der iranisch-irakische Konflikt</i> (Jan Wanner)	96—97
<i>Istoriija Nigerii v novoje i novejšee vremja</i> (J. Pol.)	320
<i>Jyotindra Jain, Eberhard Fischer, Jaina Iconography</i> (Jan Filipský)	95—98
<i>R. L. Janelli — D. Y. Janelli</i> , Ancestor Worship and Korean Society (Miriam Šimuniřová)	88—89
<i>Hartmut Kästner</i> , Phonetik und Phonologie des modernen Hocharabisch (Karel Petrůček)	311—312
<i>Kwang Suk Kim and Michal Roemer</i> , Growth and Structural Transformation (zk)	89—90

<i>Jean-Marie Kruchten, Le Décret d'Horemheb (B. V.)</i>	317	<i>Peter L. Shinnie and Rebecca J. Bradley, The Capital of Kush (Eugen Strouhal)</i>	318—319
<i>Marccia Kubešová, Prameny ke studiu dějin ČLR (Šárka Sulková)</i>	202	<i>K. M. de Silva (ed.), Sri Lanka. A Survey (Jan Filipský)</i>	94—95
<i>Basant Kumar Lal, Contemporary Indian Philosophy (SV)</i>	302	<i>Helmut Slaby, Bindenschild und Sonnenlöwe (Jiří Bečka)</i>	97—98
<i>Language and Cultural Description. Essays by Charles O. Frake (František Vrhel)</i>	93	<i>Societies and Languages of the Ancient Near East. Hrsg. von J. N. Postgate et al. (Blahoslav Hruška)</i>	307—308
<i>Language Atlas of the Pacific Area. Ed. S. A. Wurm and Shirō Hattori (Viktor Krupa)</i>	428—429	<i>Soles Emellis (F. V.)</i>	427
<i>Las Capitulaciones de descubrimiento y rescate, con estudio de Demetrios Kamos (Oldřich Kašpar)</i>	110	<i>Sovetsko-afrikanské vztahy (Josef Poldáček)</i>	212—213
<i>Marc Lebeau, La céramique de l'âge du Fer II—III à Tell Abou Danné et ses rapports avec la céramique contemporaine en Syrie (P. Ch.)</i>	310—311	<i>Spanish in the United States. Ed. by Jon Amastae and Lucía Elias-Olivares (František Vrhel)</i>	111—112
<i>Les pouvoirs locaux en Mésopotamie et dans régions adjacentes (édit. A. Finet) (Josef Klíma)</i>	309—310	<i>Agnès Spycket, La statue du Proche-Orient Ancien (Josef Klíma)</i>	211—212
<i>Seton Lloyd, Die Archäologie Mesopotamiens (Blahoslav Hruška)</i>	103—104	<i>Horst Steible, Die altsumerischen Bau- und Weihinschriften (Blahoslav Hruška)</i>	305—307
<i>Rudolf Macuch (Hrsg.), Zur Sprache und Literatur der Mandäer (Wolf B. Oerter)</i>	98—99	<i>Studien über den jungen Ōsugi Sakae... Vom Herbert Worm (Karel Flala)</i>	198
<i>A. Malamat, Das davidische und salomonische Königreich und seine Beziehungen zu Ägypten und Syrien (Jana Pečirková)</i>	303—304	<i>William H. Sullivan, Mission to Iran (Jan Wanner)</i>	424—425
<i>B. Menzel, Assyrische Tempel, Band I. (Jana Pečirková)</i>	304—305	<i>Themes of Indigenous Acculturation in Northwest Mexico. Th. B. Hinton and Ph. C. Weigand (Eds.). (František Vrhel)</i>	112
<i>New Discoveries in Nubia. Ed. by Paul van Moorsele (E. S.)</i>	319—320	<i>Christopher Toll, Notes on Hǐǧāzi Dialects Gāmidī (K. P.)</i>	313
<i>Nilo-Saharan. Ed. by Thilo C. Schadeberg... (Karel Petráček)</i>	109—110	<i>D. F. Trask, The War with Spain in 1898 (J. Opatrný)</i>	110—111
<i>Roger Owen, The Middle East in the World Economy 1800—1914 (Jan Wanner)</i>	105—106	<i>W. Tyloch, Odkrycia w Ugarit a Stary Testament (Jana Pečirková)</i>	305
<i>Anthony Padgen, The Fall of Natural Man (František Vrhel)</i>	429—430	<i>Untersuchungen im Totentempel Amanophis' III. Hrsg. von Gerhard Haeny (Břetislav Vachala)</i>	317—318
<i>Edward J. Palyga, Międziamerykański system wojskowo-polityczny (J. Pol.)</i>	214	<i>Ju. V. Vanin, Agrarnyj stroj feodal'noj Korei XV—XVI vv. (Zdenka Klášťová)</i>	200—201
<i>Angelika Pathak, Der Indische Ozean — politische Lage und militärische Bedeutung (Kr.)</i>	203—204	<i>Jokica Hadži Vasileva, Strategije revolucionarnih snaga u Africi (Josef Poldáček)</i>	314—316
<i>Ranko Petkovič, Nesvrstanost — nezavisan, vanblokovski i globalni faktor u međunarodnim odnosima; Bojana Tadić, Osobnosti i dileme nesvrstanosti (Josef Poldáček)</i>	195—196	<i>Dušan Vejnović, Afrička Revolucija (Josef Poldáček)</i>	313—314
<i>Georg Pfeiffer, Status and Afinity in Middle India (E. M.)</i>	301	<i>André Vila, La prospection archéologique de la vallée du Nil, au sud de la cataracte de Dal (Nubie Soudanaise) (Eugen Strouhal)</i>	319
<i>Pisateli Mongol'skoj Narodnoj Respubliki 1921—1981 (Z. Sanžaa)</i>	299—300	<i>A(mon) Vohidov, Az ta'rixii lugatnavisii tojiku fors (Jiří Bečka)</i>	298
<i>G. L. Possehl, Indus Civilization in Saurashtra (Jana Pečirková)</i>	422—423	<i>A. G. Volodin, Buržuažnaja opozicija v social'no-političeskoj strukture Indii (A. Litvin)</i>	204—206
<i>Bisheshwar Prasad, Foundations of India's Foreign Policy (Miloslav Krása)</i>	420—421	<i>František Vrhel, Apuntes tipológicos sobre las lenguas nativas del Paraguay (Oldřich Kašpar)</i>	215
<i>J. M. Primakov, Vostok posle kraha kolonial'noj sistemy (Josef Poldáček)</i>	194—195	<i>G. B. F. Walker, Cuneiform Brick Inscriptions in the British Museum (Blahoslav Hruška)</i>	208—209
<i>S. V. Prožogina, Magrib — frankojazyčnyje pisateli 80-70-h godov (Jaroslav Olverius)</i>	108—109	<i>Jingxien Wang, Dong Han beiko di li-shu (T. P.)</i>	90—91
<i>Récits aztèques de la conquete. Par Georges Baudot et Tzvetan Todorov (Oldřich Kašpar, František Vrhel)</i>	427—428	<i>Thomas Werner, Tocharische Sprachreste (Pavel Poucha)</i>	416—417
<i>Alessandro Rocatti, La littérature historique sous l'Ancien Empire égyptien (Břetislav Vachala)</i>	108	<i>Nathan N. White, U. S. Policy Toward Korea (Jan Wanner)</i>	417
<i>Peter G. Roe, The Cosmic Zygote (František Vrhel)</i>	430—431	<i>R. S. Whiteway, The Rise of Portuguese Power in India 1497—1550; J. J. A. Campos, History of the Portuguese in Bengal (Kr.)</i>	421—422
<i>Kurt Rudolph, Der mandäische „Diwān der Flüsse“ (Wolf B. Oerter)</i>	206—207	<i>G. Wilhelm, Grundzüge der Geschichte und Kultur der Hurriter (Jana Pečirková)</i>	211
<i>Ķagadguru Saṅkarācārya Śrī Śrī Bharatī Kṛṣṇa Tīrthajī Mahārāja, Vedic Metaphysics (SV)</i>	301—302	<i>William Willeis, Chinese Calligraphy (Karel Flala)</i>	202—203
<i>F. Schachermeyr, Die Levante im Zeitalter der Wanderungen (Jana Pečirková)</i>	104—105	<i>A. J. Van Windekens, Le tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-européennes (Pavel Poucha)</i>	416
<i>Anthony Seeger, Nature and Society in Central Brazil (František Vrhel)</i>	214—215	<i>Robert M. Wren, Achebe's World (Vl. Kl.)</i>	213—214
<i>Joel Sherzer, Kuna Ways of Speaking (František Vrhel)</i>	430	<i>Tien-wei Wu, Lin Biao and the Gang of Four (Václav Vlach)</i>	298—299
		<i>Hsu Ying — J. Marvin Brown, Speaking Chinese in China (Jaromír Vochala)</i>	90
		<i>Zikir Sumit. Assyriological Studies Presented to F. R. Kraus on the Occasion of his Seventieth Birthday. Hrsg. von G. van Driel u. a. (Blahoslav Hruška)</i>	425—426

Archiv

für das Studium der neueren Sprachen
und Literaturen

Herausgegeben von
Klaus Heitmann / Herbert Kolb / Dieter Mehl

220. Band 135. Jahrgang 1983

SI



Erich Schmidt Verlag

Inhaltsverzeichnis des 220. Bandes

Aufsätze

Albert, M./Ringger, K./Weiland, C.: L'outrage de l'écriture – A propos du 'Jardin d'acclimatation' d'Yves Navarre	314
Bambeck, M.: "Element" und "virginitet" in der altfranzösischen Eulalia-sequenz	88
Berg, W. B.: Erkennen als 'Schreibe'. Ein Beitrag zur Esperpento-Diskussion in Valle-Incláns "Tirano Banderas"	323
Blumenthal, P.: Der Ausdruck der Handlungsmotivation im Französischen und Deutschen	1
Brademann, K.: Historische Wortforschung im Dienste der Rechtsgeschichte. Die Semantik von norm. loi "Beweismittel" im <i>Grand Coutumier de Normandie</i>	75
Brevart, F. B.: <i>won mich bant vrouwan usgesant</i> (L 43, 4). Des Helden Ausfahrt im <i>Eckenlied</i>	268
Gabler, H. W.: Poetry in Numbers: A Development of Significant Form in Milton's Early Poetry	54
Kiefer, K. H.: Mythenkritik bei Alain Robbe-Grillet. Metakritische Überlegungen	300
Lottes, W.: Dracula & Co. Der Vampir in der englischen Literatur	285
Oeser, H.-Chr.: 'Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre' als Thema eines romantischen Romans. Kritik und Bewunderung Goethes in 'Die Versuche und Hindernisse Karls'	27
Petzsch, Chr.: Michel Beheim Nr. 340. Zur Poetologie des Meisterliedes II.	15
Wawn, A.: James Six and the Court of Brunswick, 1781—82. Unpublished translations, poems and letters	241
West, D. and M.: The Psychological Dynamics of Hawthorne's "Wakefield"	62

Kleinere Beiträge

Bitterling, K.: Mittlenglische Verse aus lateinischen und anglonormannischen Handschriften	356
Gillmeister, H.: An Intriguing Fourteenth-Century Document. Thomas Bradwardine's <i>De arte memorativa</i>	111
Groene, H.: "to fill ... a loud silence" — Neuere Literatur zum englischen Hörspiel	360
Isernhagen, H.: Dos Passos' Deficient Constable and Some of Its Implications	367
Kuon, P.: Über einige Schwierigkeiten im Umgang mit Utopien	350

Lemm, U.: Eine ergänzende Tl zur Entstehung des 'Sinngedichts' Gottfried Kellers	110
Spuler, R.: "Im Gleichnis leben: dürfen". Notions of Freedom in Thomas Mann's Felix Krull	343

Besprechungen

Allgemeines

An Anthology of Neo-Latin Poetry. Edited and translated by Fred J. Nichols (W. Adam)	115
Black Literature. Zur afrikanischen und afroamerikanischen Literatur; hrsg. von Eckhard Breiting (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
Etymologie. Hrsg. von Rüdiger Schmitt (H. Meier)	117
Gérard, A.: Etudes de littérature africaine francophone (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
Kaiser, G. R.: Einführung in die vergleichende Literaturwissenschaft (P. Gorceix)	126
Komparatistische Hefte 1: Europäisch-Afrikanische Literaturbeziehungen (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
Literaturen in englischer Sprache. Ein Überblick über englischsprachige Nationalliteraturen außerhalb Englands; hrsg. von Heinz Kosok und Horst Priessnitz (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
La Métamorphose dans la poésie baroque française et anglaise. Variations et résurgences. Hrsg. von Gisèle Mathieu-Castellani (B. Guthmüller)	131
Neo-african Literature and Culture. Essays in Memory of Janheinz Jahn. Editors Bernth Lindfors and Ulla Schild (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
Œuvres & Critiques III, 2 und IV, 1: Réception critique de la littérature africaine et antillaise d'expression française (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
Phantastik in der Literatur und Kunst. Hrsg. von Christian W. Thomsen und Jens Malte Fischer (I. Gregori)	123
Revue de Littérature Comparée III, 3 und 4: Littératures francophones et anglophones de l'Afrique noire (E. Müller-Bochat)	133
Theile, W.: Immanente Poetik des Romans (V. Kapp)	129
Trier, J.: Wege der Etymologie (H. Meier)	117
Vergleichende Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie und Praxis. Hrsg. von Manfred Schmelting (P. Gorceix)	126
Zeitschrift für Kulturaustausch, 29/2 und 3: Afrikanische Literatur. Perspektiven und Probleme (E. Müller-Bochat)	133

Germanisch und Deutsch

Althochdeutsches Glossenwörterbuch, mit Stellennachweis zu sämtlichen gedruckten althochdeutschen und verwandten Glossen, zusammengetragen, bearbeitet und hrsg. von Taylor Starck † und J. C. Wells (H. von Gadow)	137
---	-----

Barba, K.: Deutsche Dialekte in Rumänien. Die südfränkischen Mundarten der banaterdeutschen Sprachinsel (K. Rein)	380
Cramer, Th.: Die kleineren Liederdichter des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts (Chr. Petzsch)	379
Deutschlands literarisches Amerikabild: Neue Forschungen zur Amerikarezeption der deutschen Literatur. Hrsg. von Alexander Ritter (M. Schulze)	382
Das "einig Ein". Studien zu Theorie und Sprache der deutschen Mystik, hrsg. von Alois M. Haas und Heinrich Stirnimann. (M. Schmidt)	371
⟨Der Franckforter⟩ Theologia Deutsch, in neuhochdeutscher Übersetzung hrsg. und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Alois M. Haas (M. Schmidt)	371
Haas, A. M.: Sermo mysticus. Studien zu Theologie und Sprache der deutschen Mystik (M. Schmidt)	371
Heinrich Hallers Übersetzung der 'Imitatio Christi', hrsg. von Erika Bauer (H. Kolb)	138
Koch, H.-A., Koch, U.: Internationale Germanistische Bibliographie (H. Weddige)	142

Englisch und Amerikanisch

Afro-American Literature: The Reconstruction of Instruction, eds. Dexter Fisher, Robert B. Stepto (M. Diedrich)	188
Anglo-amerikanische Shakespeare-Bearbeitungen des 20. Jahrhunderts. Hrsg. von Horst Priessnitz (M. Pfister)	168
Bauer, L./Dienhart, J. M./Hartvigson, H. H./Jakobsen, L. K.: American English Pronunciation (F. W. Gester)	387
Busi, F.: The Transformations of Godot. With a Foreword by Wylie Sypher (R. Breuer)	429
Bynon, T.: Historical Linguistics (M. Görlach)	384
Bynon, T.: Historische Linguistik. Eine Einführung (M. Görlach)	384
The Collected Letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle, vols. I—IX, ed. by C. R. Sanders and K. J. Fielding (W. Franke)	408
Day, R. R.: Issues in English Creoles. Papers from the 1975 Hawaii Conference (M. Hellinger)	144
Fichte, J. O.: Alt- und Mittelenglische Literatur. Eine Einführung (K. Dietz)	390
Franzbecker, R. (unter Mitarbeit von P. Bruck und W. Real): Der moderne Roman des amerikanischen Negers: Richard Wright, Ralph Ellison, James Baldwin (M. Diedrich)	191
Gamerschlag, K.: Sir Walter Scott und die Waverley Novels (E. Mengel)	403
Geschichtsdrama. Hrsg. von Elfriede Neubuhr (K. Tetzeli v. Rosador)	418
Gordon, L.: Eliot's Early Years (R. Hindmarsh)	173
Jehmlich, R.: Science Fiction (W. Kluge)	427
Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. A Bibliography, ed. Robert A. Hartley (R. P. Lessenich)	172
Klein, K.: Aspekte des Tragischen im Drama Shakespeares und seiner Zeit (D. Mehl)	163

Kohl, N.: Oscar Wilde. Das literarische Werk zwischen Provokation und Anpassung (R. P. Lessenich)	414
Lawrence, D. H.: St. Mawr and Other Stories, ed. Brian Finney (D. Mehl) . . .	420
Lawrence, D. H.: The Trespasser, ed. Elizabeth Mansfield (D. Mehl)	420
Lettau, E. U.: <William> Faulkners <Roman> "Intruder in the Dust": Argumente für eine kritische Würdigung (W. Schlepper)	186
The Letters of D. H. Lawrence, Volume II: June 1913 — October 1916, ed. George J. Zytaruk und James T. Boulton (D. Mehl)	420
Link, F. H.: Zwei amerikanische Dichterinnen: Emily Dickinson und Hilda Doolittle (H. Friedl)	181
Naumann, W.: Die Dramen Shakespeares (H. J. Weckermann)	156
A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare: Measure for Measure, ed. von Marc Eccles (K. Tetzeli v. Rosador)	395
Nicolaisen, P.: Ernest Hemingway. Studien zum Bild der erzählten Welt (G. Ahrends)	184
The Poems of Robert Henryson. Edited by Denton Fox (D. Mehl)	154
The Poems of the Pearl Manuscript: Pearl, Cleanness, Patience, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Edited by Malcolm Andrew and Ronald Waldron (R. J. Blanch)	151
Richter, M.: Sprache und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen zur mündlichen Kommunikation in England von der Mitte des elften bis zum Beginn des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts (M. Görlach)	147
Rüden, M. v.: 'Wlanc' und Derivate im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. Eine wortgeschichtliche Studie (K. Bitterling)	148
Rydén, M.: Shakespearean Plant Names. Identifications and Interpretations (M. Seidel)	162
Schabert, I.: Der historische Roman in England und Amerika (E. Mengel)	403
Schlösser, A.: Shakespeare. Analysen und Interpretationen (L. Cerny)	158
Schöwerling, R.: Chapbooks. Zur Literaturgeschichte des einfachen Lesers. Englische Konsumliteratur 1680—1840 (K. Gamerschlag)	401
Schrey, H.: Das verlorene Paradies. Auf dem Wege zu Miltons "Fit Audience though Few". Untersuchungen zur Rezeptionsgeschichte und Rezeptionsgegenwart von <i>Paradise Lost</i> unter literaturdidaktischem Aspekt (G. Kalb)	399
Stephens, J. R.: The Censorship of English Drama 1824—1901 (K. Tetzeli von Rosador)	416
Steppat, M.: The Critical Reception of Shakespeare's <i>Antony and Cleopatra</i> . From 1607 to 1905 (D. Mehl)	163
Sympathienlenkung in den Dramen Shakespeares. Studien zur publikumsbezogenen Dramaturgie. Hrsg. von Werner Habicht und Ina Schabert (K. Otten)	398
Truninger, A.: Paddy and the Paycock. A Study of the Stage Irishman from Shakespeare to O'Casey (K. Tetzeli v. Rosador)	177
Wallner, B.: The Middle English Translation of Guy de Chauliac's Treatise on Wounds. Part. I. Text, Book III of the Great Surgery. Edited from MS. New York Academy of Medicine 12 and Related MSS — Part. II. Notes, Glossary and Latin Appendix (K. Bitterling)	149

53

Wenzel, P.: Die Lear-Kritik im 20. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zu einer Analyse der Entwicklung der Shakespeare-Literatur (D. Mehl)	163
Winkler, B.: Wirkstrategische Verwendung populärliterarischer Elemente in Sean O'Caseys dramatischem Werk unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Melodramas (K. Tetzeli v. Rosador)	177
Worth, K.: The Irish Drama of Europe from Yeats to Beckett (K. Tetzeli v. Rosador)	177

Romanisch

Bigalke, R.: Dizionario dialettale della Basilicata con un breve saggio della fonetica, un'introduzione sulla storia dei dialetti lucani e note etimologiche (Th. Stehl)	206
Blumenthal, P.: La syntaxe du message. Application au français moderne (K.-H. Körner)	198
Boaistuau, P.: Bref discours de l'excellence et dignité de l'homme (1558). Edition critique par Michel Simonin (A. Buck)	451
Boldy, S.: The Novels of Julio Cortázar (W. B. Berg)	464
Coseriu, E.: Von Genebrardus bis Hervás. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Rumänischen in Westeuropa (K. Heitmann)	442
Craven, W. C.: Giovanni Pico della Mirandola „Symbol of His Age“. Modern Interpretations of a Renaissance Philosopher (A. Buck)	229
Dietrich, W.: Bibliografia da Língua Portuguesa do Brasil (D. Woll)	201
Dolet, E.: Préfaces françaises. Textes établis, introduits et commentés par Claude Longeon (K. Baldinger)	216
Französische Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts, III, Naturalismus und Symbolismus. Hrsg. von W.-D. Lange (A. Gier)	453
Französische Literatur in Einzeldarstellungen. Bd. 1 Von Rabelais bis Diderot. Hrsg. von P. Brockmeier und H. H. Wetzel (L. Pollmann)	213
González, A. M. C.: El habla de Somiedo (Occidente de Asturias) (H. Meier)	434
González, J. R. F.: El habla de Ancares (León). Estudio fonético, morfosintáctico y léxico. (H. Meier)	434
Harris, M. R.: Index inverse du Petit dictionnaire provençal-français (M. Pfister)	433
Jurt, J.: La Réception de la littérature par la critique journalistique. Lectures de Bernanos 1926—1936 (A. Gier)	456
Kleinert, A.: Die frühen Modejournale in Frankreich. Studien zur Literatur der Mode von den Anfängen bis 1848 (H. Kröll)	451
Lill, R.: Geschichte Italiens vom 16. Jahrhundert bis zu den Anfängen des Faschismus (Chr. Dipper)	227
Linder, J.: Pasolini als Dramatiker (E. Brissa)	475
Linsen, E.: Subjekt-Objekt-Beziehungen bei Balzac, Flaubert und Nathalie Sarraute unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sprachproblematik (G. W. Frey)	223

Marie de France: Die Lais, übersetzt und eingeleitet von D. Rieger unter Mitarbeit von R. Kroll (F. Olef-Krafft)	448
Meier, H.: Lateinisch-romanische Etymologien (H. Bursch)	194
Molière. Hrsg. von Renate Baader (J. Grimm)	217
Les Oeuvres de Pierre Chastellain et de Vaillant, poètes du XV ^e Siècle. Edition critique par Robert Deschaux (K. Heitmann)	210
Oskitanische Erzähler des 20. Jahrhunderts. Ausgewählte Texte mit deutscher Übersetzung und Kommentar. Hrsg. von F. P. Kirsch (G. Kremnitz) ...	225
Ott, K.-A.: Der Rosenroman (B. Schmolke-Hasselmann)	208
Perdome, M. T.: El lector activo y la comunicación en 'Rayuela' (W. Imo)	462
Popa, M.: Geschichte der rumänischen Literatur (I. Gregori)	233
Regnard, J.-F.: Comédies du Théâtre italien. Texte établi avec une introduction, des notices et des notes par Alexandre Calame (W. Henning)	220
Rodríguez, J. L.: El Cancionero de Joan Airas de Santiago. Edición y estudio (G. Tavani)	467
Rohr, R.: Einführung in das Studium der Romanistik (H. Kröll)	431
Santoli, V.: Dal diario di un critico. Memorie di un germanista (1937—1958). A cura di Giuseppe Bevilacqua e Maria Fancelli (A. Buck) ..	474
Solta, G. R.: Einführung in die Balkanlinguistik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Substrats und des Balkanlateinischen (K.-H. Schroeder)	440
Topsfield, L. T.: Chrétien de Troyes. A Study of the Arthurian Romances (J. Schulze)	444
Wehle, W. (Hrsg.): Nouveau roman (W. Hollerbach)	460

Kurzbesprechungen

Englisch und Amerikanisch

Beda der Ehrwürdige: Kirchengeschichte des englischen Volkes (D. Mehl) ..	477
Berland, A.: Culture and Conduct in the Novels of Henry James (D. Mehl)	479
Coleman, J.: Piers Plowman and the Moderns (D. Mehl)	478
Defoe, D.: Schriften zum Erzählwerk. Hrsg. von R. Heidenreich und H. Heidenreich (D. Mehl)	478
Haas, R.: Die mittellenglische Totenklage, Realitätsbezug, abendländische Tradition und individuelle Gestaltung (D. Mehl)	477
Röhrs, H.: Die progressive Erziehungsbewegung. Verlauf und Auswirkung der Reformpädagogik in den USA (K. Otten)	480
Röhrs, H.: Die Reformpädagogik. Ursprung und Verlauf in Europa (K. Otten)	480

Eingegangene Schriften

Anglistik und Amerikanistik	236
-----------------------------------	-----

ARCTOS

ACTA PHILOLOGICA FENNICA

VOL. XVIII

HELSINKI 1984 HELSINGFORS

INDEX

Siegfried Jäkel	Die Tücke der Faktizität in den Epitrepontes des Menander	5
Mika Kajava	The Name of Cornelia Orestina/Orestilla	23
Klaus Karttunen	Κυνοκέφαλοι and Κυναμολγοί in Classical Ethnography	31
Bengt Löfstedt	Zu Smaragdus' Kommentar der Benediktinerregel	37
Teivas Oksala	Zum Gebrauch der griechischen Lehnwörter bei Vergil. I. Interpretationen zu den Bucolica	45
Tuomo Pekkanen	Petroniana	65
Leena Pietilä-Castrén	The Ancestry and Career of Cn. Octavius, cos. 165 BC	75
Olli Salomies	Beiträge zur römischen Namenkunde	93
Timo Sironen	Markas osco nel lupanare di Pompei	105
Heikki Solin	Analecta epigraphica LXXXVI—XCIII	113
Ronald Syme	Staius on Rutilius Gallicus	149
Toivo Viljamaa	Quintilian's "genus grammaticum" of Figures	157
De novis libris iudicia	169	



TURINYS

TURINYS

- 4 V. Pisani. Il lituano fra le lingue indeuropee
- 10 Д. Брозович. Балтийские и славянские названия солнца и луны в европейских языковых рамках
- 15 A. B. Десницкая. Древние балкано-балтийские соответствия и албанский язык
- 23 Ю. В. Откупщиков. Балтийские и славянские прилагательные с -и- основой
- 40 W. R. Schmalstieg. Plaši sastopami pārveidojumi baltu-slavu līdzkaļu sistēmā
- 46 A. E. Брейдах. Некоторые данные балтизмов финно-угорских языков для истории балтийского вокализма
- 52 A. Rosina. Analogijos vaidmuo latvių kalbos asmeninių įvardžių formų raidoje
- 64 The Role of Analogy in the Evolution of Form in Latvian Personal Pronouns (Summary)
- 65 A. Rosina. Smulkmena L III. Dėl vienos formos kilmės
- 66 S. Ambrazas. Dėl veiksmažodžių abstraktų su priesaga -imas / -umas darybos raidos
- 70 О развитии отлагательных имен действия с суффиксом -imas / -umas (Резюме)
- 71 A. Girdenis. Iš kur vis dėlto /t/, /d'/?
- 73 Откуда все-таки /t/, /d'/? (Резюме)
- 74 Z. Zinkevičius. Lietuviškas Adomo Mickevičiaus autografas
- 89 Adam Mickiewicz's Lithuanian Autograph (Summary)
- 89 Autograf Adama Mickiewicza w języku litewskim (Reziومه)

Recenzijos

- 91 Z. Zinkevičius. Lietuvių kalbos istorinė gramatika. D. 1—2 (B. Stundžia, R. Venckutė)
- 97 Universitas Lingvarum Litvaniae (J. Palionis)
- 102 Philipp Ruhig. Betrachtung der Littauischen Sprache, in ihrem Ursprunge, Wesen und Eigenschaften (Königsberg 1745).—Linguarum Minorum Documenta Historiographica, Band 4 (J. Palionis)
- 103 Pēteris Aruma (A. Sabaliauskas, Z. Zinkevičius)

- 108 T. Matuasssen. Сколько было в прабалтийском основных типов словесного ударения — два или три?
- 114 M. Lekoczeva. Zur phonologischen Rekonstruktion der Goljad'-Sprache
- 120 Z. Zinkevičius. Dėl lietuvių kalbos kirčio ir priegaidžių raidos
- 123 V. Vitkauskas. Dar dėl i, u vertimo ie, uo dvigarsuose
- 124 Еще о i, u > ie, uo в дифтонгах (Резюме)
- 125 R. Venckutė. Lietuvių kalbos kiekvbinė balsių kaita (apofonija)
- 129 Z. Zinkevičius. Smulkmena LIV
- 130 A. Banmesberger. Zur Thematisierung bei alit. deme (→dedame)
- 132 Dėl s. lie. deme (→dedame) tematizacijos (Reziومه)
- 133 V. Žulys. Dar dėl veiksmažodžio trečiojo asmens reikšmės
- 143 К вопросу о значении 3-го лица глагола (Резюме)
- 144 Z. Zinkevičius. Smulkmena LV
- 145 G. Michellini. Dar kelios pastabos apie „netiesioginę nuosaką“
- 148 M. Rudzile. Arhaiski vai jauninātni supini dažās Latgales izloksnēs?
- 150 V. Urbutis. Lie. žvyras
- 168 Lit. žvyras (Zusammenfassung)
- 169 J. Hilmarsson. The Words for "thumb" in Baltic
- 175 E. P. Hamp. Animates in -g-
- 176 E. P. Hamp. * Pronoun + Clitic
- 179 G. Kiskienė. Dėl priesagos lie. -ait- pavardžių buv. Rytų Prūsijoje
- 184 F. Daubaras. Sudurtiniai prūsų hidronimai
- 196 Die altpreußischen zusammengesetzten Gewässernamen (Zusammenfassung)
- 191 L. Palmaitis. Pastabos dėl baltų negiminių įvardžių „bikazualumo“
- 194 Notes on the East-Baltic Pronominal „Bicasualism“ (Summary)
- 195 A. Rosina. Du netikslumai
- 196 A. Bredaks. Smulkmena

Recenzijos

- 197 A. Girdenis. Fonologija (B. Čekmonas)
- 204 G. Michellini. La linguistica testuale e l'indoeuropeo: il passivo (V. Ambrazas)



TURINYS

- 4 W. P. Schmid. Alteuropa und das Baltikum
 11 V. Mažiulis. Ide. g^{er}- „kelti“
 14 Idg. *g^{er}- „heben, hochziehen“ (Zusammenfassung)
 15 O. Š. Широков. Балто-албано-славянские глоттогенетические связи по этимологическим данным
 22 Z. Zinkevičius. Smulkmena LIII
 23 W. Mańczak. Sur l'habitat primitif des indo-européens
 30 V. Urbūtis. Slavų kalbų pseudobaltizmai
 39 Pseudobaltismen der slawischen Sprachen (Zusammenfassung)
 39 Z. Zinkevičius. Smulkmena LVI
 40 J. Hilmarsson. Lithuanian brǫdas etc., Hittite pâr-aš-du-uš (and Icelandic broddur)
 46 A. Rosinas. Dėl kai kurių įvardžių kilmės
 59 On the Origin of Some Pronouns (Summary)
 61 Ė. P. Hamp. O Pruss. (w)uschts: Lith. ušės
 64 E. P. Hamp. Lith. žžeras
 65 A. E. Сунрун. К изучению белорусско-балтийских изолект
 69 A. Girdenis. Dėl vienos šiaurės vakarų žemaičių „kursiškos“ upatybės
 70 J. Zeps. Latvian Toponyms Based on Glk.-Orth. Theodore & Philip
 77 W. R. Schmalstieg. Ganā: a Reliquary End-Stressed Verb?

Recenzijos

- 80 V. Urbūtis. Baltų etimologijos etudai (V. Mažiulis)
 82 V. Vanagas. Lietuvių hidronimų žodynas (V. Vitkauskas)
 88 Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Congress of Onomastic Sciences (V. Maciejuskienė)
 89 Балто-славянские исследования. 1980 (A. Vidugiris)
 93 Балто-славянские исследования. 1981 (K. Morkūnas)

- 100 V. Ambrazas. Dėl lietuvių kalbos veiksmoždžio morfologinių kategorijų
 110 О морфологических категориях литовского глагола (Резюме)
 111 F. Scholz. Der Verlust des Neutrums im Baltischen und seine Folgen
 119 В. К. Журавлев. Nominativus cum infinitivo с точки зрения морфологической нейтрализации
 125 V. Vitkauskas. Mažmožis I
 126 L. Palmallis. Indo-European Masdar as the 3rd Person and yrđ in Baltic
 136 W. R. Schmalstieg. The Genitive with Verbs Denoting 'to fill': Partitive or Ergative?
 140 V. U. Mažmožiu mažmožis
 141 E. P. Hamp. On the Development of Oxytone o-Grade Adjectives to -ú- Stems
 143 E. P. Hamp. A Phonaesthetic Rule of Baltic
 145 J. Pabrėža. Galinių redukcijos ryšys su kirčio atitaukimu šiaurės žemaičių tarmėje
 150 Связь редукции окончаний с аттракцией ударения в северожемайтском наречии (Резюме)
 151 Z. Zinkevičius. Iš kur atsirado senųjų raštų hukis „ūkis“, horas „oras“ ir kt.?
 156 A Note on the Use of Old Lith. hukis 'ūkis', horas 'oras' and Other Forms (Summary)
 157 V. Grinaveckis. Dėl balsių e ir ė kai kurių pakeitimo atvejų žemaičių dūnininkų tarmėje
 160 О причинах некоторого изменения гласных e, ė в жемайтско-дунининкских говорах литовского языка (Резюме)
 161 M. Rudzite. Latviešu izlokšņu sīkumi
 163 V. Drotvinas. Kada parašytas vadinamasis Krauzės žodynas
 167 Wann wurde das sogenannte Wörterbuch von Krause geschrieben? (Zusammenfassung)

Recenzijos

- 168 Girdenis A. Fonologija (A. Tekortus)
 182 Fennell T. G., Gelsen H. A Grammar of Modern Latvian (J. Kabelka)
 184 Лаучюте Ю. А. Словарь балтизмов в славянских языках (V. Urbūtis)

Informacija

- 192 Erichas Hofmanas (A. Sabaliauskas)

БАЛТО-СЛАВЯНСКИЕ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

1983



Ответственный редактор
доктор филологических наук
Вяч. Вс. ИВАНОВ



МОСКВА
„НАУКА“
1984

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ

<i>З. Зинквичюс. Польско-являжский словарь?</i>	3
<i>Вяч. Вс. Иванов. Прусские и литовские мотивы у Бобровского</i>	30
<i>М. Л. Палмайтис, В. Н. Топоров. От реконструкции старопрусского к рекреации новопрусского</i>	36
<i>M. L. Palmaitis, W. N. Toporow. Das prußische – von der Rekonstruktion zur Rekreation (Zusammenfassung)</i>	63
<i>В. И. Матузова. Некоторые задачи изучения "Хроники земли Прусской" Петра из Дусбурга</i>	67
<i>В. Н. Топоров. О специфике балт. *lai и его индоевропейских параллелях: на стыке морфологии и синтаксиса</i>	83
<i>А. Росинас. Существовали ли притяжательные местоимения в общебалтийском?</i>	92
<i>А. Паулаускаене. Местоименное выражение посессива в балтийских языках</i>	95
<i>Э. Ш. Генюшене. Посессивность и транзитивные рефлексивы в литовском языке</i>	102
<i>Ж. Ж. Варбот. Славянские этимологии</i>	107
<i>А. А. Зализняк. Древнерусское руги 'подвергать конфискации имущества'</i>	114
<i>Е. А. Хелимский. Две заметки о славянско-самодийских аналогиях</i>	124
<i>Л. Саука. Словарная основа языкового ритма литовских народных песен</i> ..	138
<i>Л. Г. Невская. Терминология родства в фольклорном тексте: сын, брат</i> ..	148
<i>В. Н. Топоров. К интерпретации быliny "Путешествие Вавилы со скоморохами": мифологические истоки и историческая подкладка</i>	164
<i>В. Н. Топоров. К символике окна в мифопоэтической традиции</i>	186
<i>Новые работы о индоевропейском склонении (Вяч. Вс. Иванов)</i>	187
<i>А. Erhart. Indoevropské jazyky. Srovnávací fonologie a morfologie. Praha, Academia, 1982 (Вяч. Вс. Иванов)</i>	188
<i>Библиография</i>	188

БАЛТО-СЛАВЯНСКИЕ ИССЛЕДОВАНИЯ

1983

Утверждено к печати
Институтом славяноведения и балканистики АН СССР

Редактор издательства *Г. Н. Корозо*
Художник *А. Г. Кобрин*. Художественный редактор *Г. П. Валлас*
Технические редакторы *Л. В. Русская, И. И. Джигоева*. Корректор *В. Н. Пчелкина*
Набор выполнен в издательстве на наборно-печатающих автоматах

ИБ № 28611

Подписано к печати 23.10.84. Формат 60 x 90 1/16. Бумага офсетная № 2
Гарнитура Универс. Печать офсетная
Усл. печ. л. 12,5. Усл. кр.-отт. 12,5. Уч.-изд. л. 18,4
Тираж 1200 экз. Тип. зак. 1848. Цена 1 р. 90 к.

Издательство "Наука", 117864 ГСП-7, Москва, В-485, Профсоюзная ул., д. 90
Ордена Трудового Красного Знамени 1-я типография издательства "Наука"
199034, Ленинград В-34, 9-я линия, 12

БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЛІНГВІСТЫКА

Выпуск 23

88

ЗМЕСТ

В. С. Сідарэвіч. Неаднаслоўныя дзеяслоўныя намінацыі як сродак рэалізацыі станавага значэння ў сучасных усходнеславянскіх мовах	3
М. І. Канюшківіч. Да характарыстыкі ацэнчна-тлумачальнага складанага сказа	10
В. Г. Зялёнка. Прыназоўнікавыя словазлучэнні са значэннем мэты ў творах Якуба Коласа	17
І. Я. Лепешаў. Функцыянальна не замацаваныя фразеалагізмы	23
У. А. Івашка. Беларуская абрэвіяцыя ва ўмовах беларуска-рускага моўнага ўзаемадзеяння	30
Н. К. Паменца. З гісторыі абазначэння родаў войск у помніках беларускай пісьменнасці XV—XVII стст.	34
Л. І. Рабаданова. Агульныя назвы адзення ў помніках беларускай пісьменнасці XV—XVII стст.	41
І. Крамко. А. Мальдзіс. Невядомы помнік старабеларускай пісьменнасці	49
Д. Д. Паўлювец. Формазмяненне назоўніка і дзеяслова ў славянскіх граматыках Л. Зізаня і М. Смятыцкага	55
В. Л. Варніч. З гісторыі польскай лексікаграфіі (Пра «Словнік польскай мовы» С. Б. Гінды)	60
Гісторыка-этымалагічныя нататкі (А. М. Булыка, У. М. Свяжынскі)	65
КУЛЬТУРА МОВЫ	
Страчаныя набыткі (І. І. Крамко)	70
Глінішчы ці Глінішча? (С. Н. Прац)	71
Аб адным выпадку рэальнага і патэнцыяльнага словаутварэння (А. А. Лукашанец)	73
Аб некагортых асаблівасцях правапісу ў афіцыйна-дзелавым стылі (А. А. Гіруцкі)	74
РЭЦЭНЗІІ І АГЛЯДЫ	
Словнік украінскай мовы.— АН УРСР. Інстытут мовазнаўства ім. О. О. Потебні. Т. I—XI. К., 1970—1980 (А. Я. Баханькоў)	76
ХРОНІКА	
Намінацыйная дэрывацыя ў славянскіх мовах (А. А. Гіруцкі)	78

Белорусская лингвистика, вып. 23

Издательство «Наука и техника»

На беларуском языке

Рэдактар А. М. Садоўская, Мастак В. У. Харэўскі, Мастацкі рэдактар В. А. Жахавец,
 Тэхнічны рэдактар В. А. Чабатар, Карэктар З. М. Райнес, З. Я. Авербах.

ІБ № 1735

Друкавецца па пастанове РВС АН БССР. Здадзена ў набор 17.03.83. Падпісана ў друк 20.06.83.
 АТ 1613. Фармат 70×100 мм. Папера друк. № 1. Гарнітура літаратурная. Высокі друк. Друк арк. 5,0.
 Ум. друк. арк. 6,43. Ум. фарб-адб. 6,96. Уд.-взд. арк. 6,4. Тыраж 830 экз. Зак. № 568. Ціна 70 к.
 Выдавецтва «Навука і тэхніка» Акадэміі навук БССР і Дзяржаўнага камітэта БССР па справах
 выдавецтваў, падграфіі і кніжнага гандлю. 220600. Мінск, Ленінскі праспект, 68. Друкарня імя
 Францыска (Георгія) Скарыны выдавецтва «Навука і тэхніка». 220600. Мінск, Ленінскі праспект, 68.

БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЛІНГВІСТЫКА

Выпуск 24

59

ЗМЕСТ

Міхневіч А. Я. Мова і ідэалогія	3
Белая А. С. Акцэнтна-рытмічная структура слова ў сярэднепалескай гаворцы	10
Выгонная Л. Ц. Успрыманне тэмпу маўлення	18
Падлужны А. І. Дыстрыбуцыйныя класы фанем у беларускай мове	26
Булыка А. М. Лексіка іншамовнага паходжання ў беларускім дзелавым помніку пачатку XVI ст.	33
Лукашук М. П. Агрыбутыўныя назоўнікі са значэннем асобы ў сучаснай беларускай мове	40
Шчэрбін В. К. Аб некаторых магчымасях расшырэння тыпалагічных крытэрыяў пры вывучэнні славянскай лексічнай семантыкі	46
Бандарэнка Т. П. Стылістычная функцыя зваротка ў паэтычнай мове Янкі Купалы	49
Мальдзіс А. І., Крамко І. І. Невядомы помнік палемічнай літаратуры XVII ст. («О образех, о реликвиях»)	55
КУЛЬТУРА МОВЫ	
Фразеалагічная кантамінацыя і моўная норма (І. Я. Лепешаў)	62
Словы тыпу <i>паўмесяц, паўсотня</i> і <i>паўмесяца, паўсотні</i> (Г. У. Арашонкава)	64
ГІСТОРЫКА-ЭТЫМАЛАГІЧНЫЯ НАТАТКІ	
Бел. <i>атлеунік, атлеуница</i> (У. М. Свяжынскі)	67
Бел. <i>кабыла, кабылка</i> (назва грыба) (Н. А. Старасценка)	68
Бел. <i>вецю-вецю</i> (В. Д. Лабко)	68
РЭЦЭНЗІІ І АГЛЯДЫ	
Лінгвістычны атлас Еўропы (А. А. Крывіцкі, П. А. Міхайлаў)	70
Матэрыялы да абласнога слоўніка Магілёўшчыны. Мн., 1981 (Г. М. Малакай)	74
ХРОНІКА	
Акадэмік Мікалай Васільевіч Бірыла (да 60-годдзя з дня нараджэння) (Г. У. Арашонкава, В. П. Лелюжова)	76
Міжнародны сімпозіум па славянскай фразеалогіі (А. С. Аксамітаў)	78

БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЛІНГВІСТЫКА

Выпуск 25

60

ЗМЕСТ

Міхневіч А. Я. Мова і ідэалогія	3
Антанюк Л. А. Праблемы даследавання навуковага стылю беларускай мовы	10
Берднік С. К. Крыніцы і стылістычнае выкарыстанне фразеалагізмаў у публі- цыстычных і крытычных творах Якуба Коласа	15
Хацяновіч А. І. Асноўныя аспекты супастаўляльнага вывучэння навуковага стылю ў блізкароднасных мовах (Да пастановкі праблемы)	22
Вештарт Г. Ф. Словаўтваральныя варыянты аддзеяслоўных назоўнікаў	23
Якаўлеў С. М. Да пытання аб польскім марфалагічным уплыве на мову беларускай пісьменнасці XV—XVIII стст.	33
Ярмаш М. І. Непрадуктыўныя словаўтваральныя тыпы зборных назоўнікаў беларускай мовы	40
Вінік С. В. Некаторыя пытанні супастаўляльнага даследавання грамадска- палітычнай лексікі (На матэрыяле беларускай і амерыканскай перыедыкі)	46
Захарава В. Г. Аб структурна-семантычных характарыстыках простых вытворных тэрмінаў аўтамабілебудавання ў рускай і беларускай мовах	53
Рымша В. П. Некаторыя беларускія прозвішчы балтыйскага паходжання	60

КУЛЬТУРА МОВЫ

Бандарэнка Т. П. Камандаванне арміяй ці камандаванне арміі? Упраўляючы грэстам ці ўпраўляючы грэста	66
--	----

ГІСТОРЫКА-ЭТЫМАЛАГІЧНЫЯ НАТАТКІ

Бел. каверыць (В. Д. Лабко)	69
Бел. лахаць, лахаць, лахаць (І. І. Лучыц-Федарэц)	70

РЭЦЭНЗІІ

R. G. A. de Bray. Guide to the East Slavonic Languages (П. В. Садоўскі)	71
---	----

ХРОНІКА

Віктар Уладзіміравіч Мартынаў (Да 60-годдзя з дня нараджэння) (В. Л. Вярэніч)	74
ІХ Міжнародны з'езд славістаў (М. Р. Суднік)	77

БЕЛАРУСКАЯ ЛІНГВІСТЫКА

Выпуск 26

19

ЗМЕСТ

Ад рэдкалегіі	3
Едлічка А. Паняцце і сістэматыка функцыянальных стыляў	4
Бутлер Д. Лексіка польскіх функцыянальных стыляў у святле частотнага аналізу	13
Барнет У. Моўныя і стылявыя нормы і маўленчыя паводзіны	21
Саткевіч Г. Прадуктыўнасць словаўтваральных мадэляў і стылістычная дыферэнцыяцыя польскай мовы	29
Фаска Г. Стыль як выражэнне моўна-камунікатыўнай адэкватнасці	36
Кожын А. М. Стылявая арыентацыя слова	45
Трафімовіч К. К. Станаўленне нормы літаратурнай мовы і фарміраванне стыляў (На матэрыяле верхнялужыцкай мовы)	53
Пілінскі М. М. Аб адной асаблівасці стылю масавай інфармацыі украінскай мовы	58
КУЛЬТУРА МОВЫ	
Словы з пабочным націскам у беларускай літаратурнай мове (Л. Ц. Вігонная)	64
Якой з форм адрэччэ перавагу: <i>вачымі, вачыма ці вачмі?</i> (В. У. Ляпёшкін)	67
ГІСТОРЫКА-ЭТЫМАЛАГІЧНЫЯ НАТАТКІ	
Бел. <i>казінас масла</i> 'расліна сон-трава, <i>Pulsatilla patens</i> ' (В. Д. Лабко)	70
РЭЦЭНЗІІ І АГЛЯДЫ	
Lapicz Cz. Terminologia geograficzna w ruskich gwarach Białostoczczyzny na tle wschodniosłowiańskim.— Warszawa—Poznań—Toruń: Państwowe wydawnictwo naukowe, 1981.— 170 s. (Ф. Д. Клімчук)	75
Сцяшковіч Т. Ф. Слоўнік Гродзенскай вобласці.— Мн.: Навука і тэхніка, 1983.— 670 с. (І. Я. Яшкін)	77
ХРОНІКА	
Аркадзь Іосіфавіч Жураўскі (Да 60-годдзя з дня нараджэння) (Л. М. Бульма)	79
Палеская этылінгвістычная канферэнцыя (Г. А. Цыхун)	82
XI пасяджэнне Міжнароднай камісіі па славянскіх літаратурных мовах (Л. І. Жураўскі)	83

BIULETYN POLSKIEGO TOWARZYSTWA
JĘZYKOZNAWCZEGO

BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ POLONAISE
DE LINGUISTIQUE

ZESZYT XXXVIII — FASCICULE XXXVIII

SPIS RZECZY — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Artykuły

W. Lubaś (Kraków), Witold Taazycy, 1898—1979	5
J. Bańczerowski (Poznań), Z ogólnojęzykoznawczych koncepcji Mikołaja Rudnickiego (1888—1978)	11
R. Nagucka (Kraków), A reflexive function of the personal pronoun in Old and Middle English	33
R. Zellweger (Neuchâtel), Die schweizerdeutsche Mundart	47
M. J. Künstler (Warszawa), La typologie et le classement généalogique des langues	61
J. Fisiak (Poznań), Kilka uwag o kontrastywnej (konfrontatywnej) analizie języków	71
A. Furdal (Wrocław), Językoznawstwo typologiczne a pełny opis języka	81
A. F. Majewicz (Poznań), O statusie typologicznym języków polisyntetycznych i inkorporacyjnych	89
Z. Wąsik (Wrocław), Typy strukturalne wypowiedzeń pytających w wybranych współczesnych językach indoeuropejskich	101
H. Orzechowska (Warszawa), Szczególna rola składniowa szczytkowych form przypradek w językach indoeuropejskich (słowiańskich, romańskich, germańskich)	117
R. Stopa (Kraków), Etymologia w ramach prehistorii języka	127
W. Mańczak (Kraków), Kryteria prawdy w językoznawstwie	135
A. Heinz (Kraków), Język a inne dziedziny działalności człowieka	143

Recenzje

K. Pisarkowa (Kraków): Werner Holly, <i>Imagearbeit in Gesprächen. Zur linguistischen Beschreibung des Beziehungsaspekts</i> , Tübingen 1979, s. 270	159
J. Reczek (Kraków): <i>Języki Azji i Afriki</i> , I: <i>Indoeuropejskie języki. Oheloluwijskie języki. Armjanskij język. Indoarijskie języki</i> . Moskwa 1976. S. 343; II: <i>Iraniskie języki. Dardijskie języki. Dravidyjskie języki</i> . Moskwa 1978. S. 434	165
A. Pisowicz (Kraków): M. Djafar Moinfar, <i>Grammaire du persan</i> , Paris: Éd. Jean-Favard, 1978. s. 251	169

Bibliografia

W. Smoczyński (Kraków), Polska bibliografia językoznawstwa ogólnego i indoeuropejskiego oraz języków nieindoeuropejskich za rok 1978 (z uzupełnieniami)	173
---	-----

Sprawy administracyjne

Walne Zgromadzenie PTJ w r. 1979	205
XXXVIII Zjazd Naukowy PTJ	205

WROCLAW—WARSZAWA—KRAKÓW—GDAŃSK—ŁÓDŹ

ZAKŁAD NARODOWY IM. OSSOLINSKICH—WYDAWNICTWO

1981

BIULETYN POLSKIEGO TOWARZYSTWA
JĘZYKOZNAWCZEGO
BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ POLONAISE
DE LINGUISTIQUE

ZESZYT XXXIX — FASCICULE XXXIX

SPIS RZECZY — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

L. Bednarczyk (Kraków), Jan Zaleski (1926—1981) 5

Artykuły

J. Kuryłowicz †, Lektura „Mémoire'u” w roku 1978: komentarz (tłum. z franc. W. Smoczyński)	7
J. Puzynina (Warszawa), Językoznawstwo a aksjologia	23
K. Pisarkowa (Kraków), Language and nationality (implications)	33
M. Grochowski (Warszawa), Semantyka a językoznawstwo i inne dziedziny humanistyki	45
R. Sadziński (Łódź), Założenia gramatyki generatywnej Chomsky'ego i ich psycholingwistyczna weryfikacja	53
A. Furdal (Wrocław), Genologia lingwistyczna	61
Z. Kurzowa & W. Miodunka (Kraków), Le langage de la télévision par rapport à la langue parlée et écrite	71
A. Dębaki (Kraków), Semantyczna walencja czasownika w aspekcie konfrontatywnym	79
E. B. Урысон (Москва), Направление синтаксической зависимости в русских аппозитивных конструкциях	91
B. Krucka (Łódź), Problem szyku wyrazów w języku polskim	109
A. F. Majewicz (Poznań), Linguistics and the problem of the resident Ainu population in southern Kamchatka (The auxiliary role of linguistics)	125
Z. Saloni, S. Szpakowicz & M. Świdziński (Warszawa), Szkic koncepcji ogólnego słownika podstawowego współczesnej polszczyzny pisanej	131
W. Mańczak (Kraków), Linguistique et autres sciences	147

Recenzje

C. Piernikarski (Warszawa): C. L. Ebeling, Syntax and semantics. A taxonomic approach, Leiden 1978. S. 519 153

Bibliografia

W. Smoczyński (Kraków), Polska bibliografia językoznawstwa ogólnego i indoeuropejskiego oraz języków nieindoeuropejskich za rok 1979 (z uzupełnieniami) . . . 159

Sprawy administracyjne

Walne Zgromadzenie PTJ w r. 1980 193
XXXIX Zjazd Naukowy PTJ 193

WROCŁAW · WARSZAWA · KRAKÓW · GDAŃSK · ŁÓDŹ
ZAKŁAD NARODOWY IM. OSSOLIŃSKICH
WYDAWNICTWO POLSKIEJ AKADEMII NAUK

1982

SBORNÍK PRACÍ
FILOZOFICKÉ FAKULTY
BRNĚNSKÉ
UNIVERZITY

ROČNÍK XXXII

ŘADA GERMANISTICKO-ANGLISTICKÁ (K) Č. 5

BRNO
STUDIES IN ENGLISH

VOLUME FIFTEEN

1983

UNIVERZITA J. E. PURKYNĚ V BRNĚ

CONTENTS — OBSAH

STUDIES IN LINGUISTICS — STUDIE LINGVISTICKE

- Jan Firbas: On some basic issues of the theory of functional sentence perspective (Comments on Alexander Szwedek's critique) [K některým základním otázkám teorie funkční perspektivy větné (Komentář ke kritice Alexandra Szwedka)] 9
- Eva Golková: On adverbials of agency in English and Czech [O příslovečných určeních původce děje v angličtině a češtině] 37
- Aleš Svoboda: Thematic elements [Tematické prvky] 49
- Josef Hladký: Parts of speech and spheres of modality in English and Czech [Slovní druhy a oblasti modalit v angličtině a češtině] 87
- Jaroslav Ondráček: On some characteristic features of the conditional and the subjunctive in Italian and in English compared with Finnish and Czech [K charakteristice kondicionálu a konjunktivu v italštině a v angličtině ve srovnání s fištinou a češtinou] 111

STUDIES IN LITERATURE — STUDIE LITERÁRNĚVĚDNĚ

- Lidmila Pantůčková: Addenda to the Bibliography of Professor František Chudoba's works 137
- Renata Korpáková: 'The Waste Land' and 'A Drunk Man Looks at the Thistle': A confrontation of two intellectual milestones ['Pustina' a 'Opilec hledí na bodlák': konfrontace dvou intelektuálních milníků] 139
- Eva Vonková: The emancipation of the Victorian heroine [Emancipace viktoriánské hrdinky] 149

REVIEWS — RECENZE

- Sidney Greenbaum, Geoffrey Leech, Jan Svartvik (editors): *Studies in English linguistics for Randolph Quirk* (A. Svoboda) 159
- Eugene Ehrlich, Stuart Berg Flexner, Gorton Carruth, Joyce M. Hawkins: *Oxford American dictionary* (J. Hladký) 160
- Daniel Jones: *Everyman's English pronouncing dictionary*, revised by A. C. Gimson (L. Urbanová) 161
- Peter Newmark: *Approaches to Translation* (A. Tichý) 162
- J. M. Gray: *Thro' the Vision of the Night*; Geoffrey Tillison: *A View of Victorian Literature* (J. Kocmanová) 163
- Victorian Poetry: *An Issue Devoted to the Works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti* (J. Kocmanová) 165
- John R. Roberts: *John Donne: An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Criticism* (J. Kocmanová) 166

SBORNÍK PRACÍ
FILOZOFICKÉ FAKULTY
BRNĚNSKÉ
UNIVERZITY

ROČNÍK XXXIII
ŘADA GERMANISTICKO-ANGLISTICKÁ (K) Č. 6

BRÜNNER BEITRÄGE
ZUR GERMANISTIK UND NORDISTIK IV

1984

UNIVERZITA J. E. PURKYNĚ V BRNĚ

BRÜNNER BEITRÄGE
ZUR GERMANISTIK UND NORDISTIK

BAND IV

INHALT

Jaromír Zeman: Prof. Dr. L. Zatočil, DrSc., zum 80. Geburtstag	7
Jiří Munzar: Doz. Dr. J. Michl, CSc., zum 65. Geburtstag	11

AUFSÄTZE

Zdeněk Masařík: Zu Bestand und Entwicklungstendenzen der hypotaktischen Konjunktionen des Frühneuhochdeutschen in Mähren	15
Eva Uhrová – František Uher: Deutsche und tschechische resultative Verbalpräfixe in der Theorie der Aspektualität	57
Jaromír Zeman: Zur semantischen Geltung der Relativsätze	75
Otto Hájek: Zum Konjunktivgebrauch nach Redeanweisungen in 1. Pers. Präs. Akt.	85
Rudolf Thiele: Zum Klassifikationsproblem in der gegenwärtigen Linguistik	97
Jaroslav Kovář: Stepha Hermlins „Abendlicht“ und sein Kontext	107
Jiří Munzar: H. Ch. Andersen und seine deutschen Vorgänger und Zeitgenossen. (Ein Kapitel aus der Geschichte des neuzeitlichen Kunstmärchens)	121
Milúše Juříčková: Sigurd Hoel und sein Roman „Begegnung am Meilenstein“	129

BUCHBESPRECHUNGEN

M. Juříčková über: A. Bethke, H. Bien, E. Kosmalla, K. Schmidt u. E. Walter: Meyers Taschenlexikon – Nordeuropäische Literaturen. VEB Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig 1978, S. 342.	135
Z. Mareček über: Kurt Adel, Aufbruch und Tradition. Wilhelm Braumüller, Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung, Wien 1982, 271 S.	136
J. Kovář über: Über Max Frisch I, hrsg. von Thomas Beckermann; Über Max Frisch II, hrsg. von Walter Schmitz; Über Adolf Muschg, hrsg. von Judith Ricker-Abderhalden	137
L. Zatočil über: Mitteldeutsche Reimfassung der Interrogatio Sancti Anselmi. Nach der Dessauer Hs. Cod. 24,8 hrsg. von D. Cepková. Deutsche Texte des Mittelalters. Bd. LXXII. Akademie-Verlag Berlin 1982.	139
J. Munzar über: Litteraturhåndbogen. Redigeret af Ib Fischer Hansen, Jens Anker Jørgensen, Knud Michelsen, Jørgen Sørensen, Lars Tønnesen. Gyldendal Copenhagen 1981. 519 S.	140
J. Munzar über: Uwe Henrik Peters, Hölderlin. Rowohlt Taschenbuch Verlag, Reinbek bei Hamburg 1982. 239 S.	141



BULLETIN

OF THE

SCHOOL OF
ORIENTAL AND
AFRICAN STUDIES

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

ARTICLES AND NOTES AND COMMUNICATIONS	PAGE
S. A. M. ADSHEAD: Further sources on the Otagh salt lakes . . .	333
TERRY ALLEN: The tombs of the 'Abbāsid caliphs in Baghdad . . .	421
D. P. AROGA BESSONG and IGOR A. MEL'ĀUK: Un modèle formel de la conjugaison bafia (à l'indicatif) . . .	477
JOSHUA BLAU: Vestiges of <i>tanwīn -un</i> and the case ending <i>-u</i> as attested in Yemenite Judeo-Arabic texts from the seventeenth century . . .	529
DAVID C. CONRAD: Maurice Delafosse and the pre-Sunjata <i>trône du Mandé</i> . . .	335
CHRISTOPHER CULLEN and ANNE S. L. FARRER: On the term <i>hsüan chi</i> and the flanged trilobate discs . . .	52
M. M. GHALI: Pharyngeal articulation . . .	432
EIKE HABERLAND: An Amharic manuscript on the mythical history of the Adi kyaz (Dizi, south-east Ethiopia) . . .	240
P. M. HOLT: An early source on Shaykh Khadir al-Mihrānī . . .	33
P. M. HOLT: Saladin and his admirers: a biographical assessment . . .	235
AHARON LAYISH: The Mālikī family <i>waqf</i> according to wills and <i>waqfiyyāt</i> . . .	1
D. N. MACKENZIE: Sogdian thieves . . .	534
JAMES A. MATISOFF: Translucent insights: a look at Proto-Sino-Tibetan through Gordon H. Luce's <i>Comparative word-list</i> . . .	462
SHLOMO PINES and TUVIA GELBLUM: Al-Birūnī's Arabic version of Patañjali's <i>Yogasūtra</i> : a translation of the third chapter and a comparison with related texts . . .	258
HUGH RICHARDSON: Bal-po and Lho-bal . . .	136
A. RIPPIN: Ibn 'Abbās's <i>Gharīb al-Qur'ān</i> . . .	332
DAVID K. RYCROFT: Tone-patterns in Zimbabwean Ndebele . . .	77
MEHRDAD SHOKOHIY: The Sasanian caravanserai of Dayr-i gachin, south of Ray, Iran . . .	445
NICHOLAS SIMS-WILLIAMS: Chotano-Sogdica . . .	40
R. K. SPRIGG: Hooker's expenses in Sikkim: an early Lepcha text . . .	305
JOHN WANSBROUGH: Metra Ugaritica: pro et contra . . .	221
JOHN WANSBROUGH: Rhetorica Semitica . . .	531
YUTAKA YOSHIDA: Manichean Aramaic in the Chinese hymnscroll . . .	326

REVIEWS AND SHORT NOTICES

Ferdinand Joseph Abela: <i>Proverbes populaires du Liban sud</i> . By FARIDA ABU-HAIDAR . . .	349
Ervand Abrahamian: <i>Iran between two revolutions</i> . By D. O. MORGAN . . .	563
Ali Abou-Assaf, Pierre Bordreuil and Alan R. Millard: <i>La statue de Tell Fekherye</i> . By M. J. GELLER . . .	545
Abstracts in <i>German Anthropology</i> , 1, Autumn 1980. By H. A. KANITKAR . . .	216
Norbert Richard Adami: <i>Verzeichnis der europäischsprachigen Literatur über die Ainu</i> . By BRIAN HICKMAN . . .	414
Emily Martin Ahern and Hill Gates (ed.): <i>The anthropology of Taiwanese society</i> . By RUBIE S. WATSON . . .	384
Muhammad Saleem Akhtar (ed.): <i>The Majma' al-Shu'arā'-i Jahāngir Shāhi of Mullā Qāti'-i Herawi</i> . By D. J. MATTHEWS . . .	605
Aziz al-Azmeh: <i>Ibn Khaldūn: an essay in reinterpretation</i> . By MICHAEL BRETT . . .	345
Aziz al-Azmeh: <i>Ibn Khaldūn in modern scholarship</i> . By MICHAEL BRETT . . .	345

Leonard Y. Andaya: <i>The heritage of Arung Palakka</i> . By M. C. RICKLEFS	589	Milena Doleželová-Velingerová (ed.): <i>The Chinese novel at the turn of the century</i> . By YIN C. LIU	183
Anisuzzaman: <i>Factory correspondence and other Bengali documents in the India Office Library and Records</i> . By K. N. CHAUDHURI	212	Brian Durran and Robert Knox: <i>India: past into present</i> . By I. M. P. RAESIDE	412
<i>Annales Islamologiques</i> . Tome xvii. By H. T. NORRIS	603	Dieter Eikemeier and Herbert Franke (ed.): <i>State and law in East Asia</i> . By BRIAN E. MCKNIGHT	386
Michael Aris and Aung San Suu Kyi (ed.): <i>Tibetan studies</i> . By TADEUSZ SKORUPSKI	373	J. A. Emerton and Stefan Reif (ed.): <i>Interpreting the Hebrew Bible</i> . By JOHN WANSBROUGH	544
S. R. Ashton: <i>British policy towards the Indian states 1905-1939</i> . By R. J. MOORE	166	R. E. Emmerick and P. O. Skjærve: <i>Studies in the vocabulary of Khotanese, 1</i> . By NICHOLAS SIMS-WILLIAMS	358
Association of Japanese Geographers (ed.): <i>Geography of Japan</i> . By JOHN SARGENT	216	Barbara Frank: <i>Die Kulere</i> . By NIGEL BARLEY	403
Guitty Azarpay: <i>Sogdian painting</i> . By A. D. H. BIVAR	158	Bill Freund: <i>Capital and labour in Nigerian tin mines</i> . By RICHARD RATHBONE	404
Charles Backus: <i>The Nan-chao Kingdom and T'ang China's southwestern frontier</i> . By T. H. BARRETT	175	Mordecai Akiva Friedman: <i>Jewish marriage in Palestine</i> . By LOUIS JACOBS	141
L. E. Bagshawe (tr.): <i>The Manyadanabon of Shin Sandalinka</i> . By PATRICIA HERBERT	392	Leif Frivold: <i>The Incarnation</i> . By S. P. BROCK	159
Serge Bahuchet (ed.): <i>Pygmées de Centrafrique</i> . By JOHAN POTTIER	409	John G. Galaty and Philip G. Salzman (ed.): <i>Change and development in nomadic and pastoral societies</i> . By TIM INGOLD	594
H. W. Bailey (ed.): <i>Khotanese Buddhist texts. Revised edition</i> . By NICHOLAS SIMS-WILLIAMS	359	John G. Galaty and four others (ed.): <i>The future of pastoral peoples</i> . By TIM INGOLD	594
Alfred Bardey: <i>Barr-Adjam</i> . By A. K. IRVINE	605	Ernest Gellner: <i>Muslim society</i> . By ABBAS KELIDAR	356
E. M. Beekman (ed. and tr.): <i>The poison tree</i> . By R. F. ELLEN	399	Getatchew Haile and William F. Macomber: <i>A catalogue of Ethiopian manuscripts. Vol. vi</i> . By EDWARD ULLENDORFF	580
T. O. Beidelman: <i>Colonial evangelism</i> . By J. D. Y. PEEL	408	John L. Gibson: <i>Textbook of Syrian Semitic inscriptions. Vol. III</i> . By JOHN WANSBROUGH	543
Paula Ben-Amos: <i>The art of Benin</i> . By JOHN PICTON	591	Alma Giess: <i>Wasf bei Kusajim</i> . By JULIA ASHTIANY	350
Madeleine Biardeau and others (ed.): <i>Autour de la déesse hindoue</i> . By J. C. WRIGHT	566	G. Gnoli and J.-P. Vernant (ed.): <i>La mort, les morts dans les sociétés anciennes</i> . By MAURICE BLOCH	609
David Birmingham: <i>Central Africa to 1870</i> . W. G. CLARENCE-SMITH	416	Roland Goetschel: <i>Meir Ibn Gabbay</i> . By PAUL B. FENTON	339
Anne Birrell: <i>New songs from the jade terrace</i> . By ANDREW LO	577	Luis O. Gómez and Hiram W. Woodward, Jr. (ed.): <i>Barabudur</i> . By ANTHONY CHRISTIE	579
François Bizot: <i>Le don de soi-même</i> . By JUDITH JACOB	583	J. Gonda: <i>The Prtagasastra</i> . By T. BURROW	163
Albert J. Borg: <i>A study of aspect in Maltese</i> . By BRUCE INGHAM	353	Veronika Görög: <i>Littérature orale d'Afrique Noire</i> . By G. INNES	415
Arash Bormanshinov: <i>Lama Arkad Chubanov</i> . C. R. B.	213	Richard Gramlich: <i>Die schilischen Derwischorden Persiens. 3. Teil</i> . By A. K. S. LAMSTON	211
Gulnar Bosch, John Carswell and Guy Petherbridge: <i>Islamic bindings and bookmaking</i> . By DAVID JAMES	348	Elizabeth E. Graves: <i>The Minangkabau response to Dutch Colonial rule in the nineteenth century</i> . By WILLIAM H. FREDERICK	585
Mme Yvea de Thomaz de Bossierre: <i>François Xavier Dentrecolles</i> . By C. R. BOXER	575	Gladya Guarisma: <i>Études vouté</i> . By ELIZABETH DUNSTAN	199
James R. Brandon (ed.): <i>Chūshingura</i> . By C. J. D.	607	Mahmoud Guettat: <i>La musique classique du Maghreb</i> . By OWEN WRIGHT	145
Bernadette J. Brooten: <i>Women leaders in the ancient synagogue</i> . By CAROL MEYERS	542	Roberto Gulbenkian: <i>The translation of the Four Gospels into Persian</i> . By DAVID M. LANG	411
Egon Brucker: <i>Die spätvedische Kulturepoche nach den Quellen der Śrauta-, Gṛhya- und Dharmasūtras</i> . By T. BURROW	162	Wolfgang Hadamitzky and Mark Spahn: <i>Kanji and Kana</i> . By P. G. O'N.	215
J. M. Bunn and A. D. S. Roberts (comp.): <i>A union list of Japanese local histories in British libraries</i> . By R. L. SIMS	188	Yvonne Yazbeck Haddad: <i>Contemporary Islam</i> . By A. RIPPIN	355
Jacques Bureau: <i>Les Gamo d'Éthiopie</i> . By DAVID TUETON	153	Lesley Hall: <i>A brief guide to sources for the study of Afghanistan in the India Office Records</i> . By M. E. Y.	213
Caryl Ann Callahan (tr.): <i>Tales of Samurai honor. (Buke Giri Monogatari)</i> . By C. J. D.	414	Marjorie Hall and Bakhita Amin Ismail: <i>Sisters under the sun</i> . By R. B. SERJEANT	154
P. B. R. Carey: <i>Babad Dipanagara</i> . By HEATHER SUTHERLAND	393	Heinz Halm: <i>Ägypten nach den mamlukischen Lebensregistern. II. Das Delta</i> . By P. M. HOLT	411
M. G. Carter (ed.): <i>Arab linguistics</i> . By J. BLAU	548	Keith Hart: <i>The political economy of West African agriculture</i> . By FRANCIS TEAL	597
Jean Carvin: <i>L'image, la langue et la pensée</i> . By GEORGE MILNER	599	Joseph Hartmann: <i>Amharische Grammatik</i> . By A. K. IRVINE	569
Sven Cederroth: <i>The spell of the ancestors and the power of Mekkah</i> . By MARK HOBART	398	Susanne Heinhold-Krahmer: <i>Arzawa</i> . By J. D. HAWKINS	139
Kwang-chih Chang: <i>Shang civilization</i> . By SARAH ALLAN	176	Walther Heissig (ed.): <i>Ceser Rēdzia-uu</i> . By C. R. BAWDEN	372
Jean-Michel Charpentier: <i>La langue de Port-Sandwich</i> . By PAUL GERAQHTY	196	Walther Heissig (ed.): <i>Mongolische Ortsnamen. Teil III</i> . By C. R. BAWDEN	413
Marilyn Joyce Segal Chiat: <i>Handbook of synagogue architecture</i> . By AMOS KLONER	540	Walther Heissig (ed.): <i>Fragen der mongolischen Heldendichtung. Teil I-II</i> . By G. R. CUSHING	574
<i>Cheminements: Ecrits offerts à Georges Condominas</i> . By MAURICE BLOCH	608	William O. Hennessy (tr.): <i>Proclaiming harmony</i> . By ANDREW LO	377
Paul Heng-chao Ch'en: <i>The formation of the early Meiji legal order</i> . By ANN WASWO	387	L. A. Hercus and others (ed.): <i>Indological and Buddhist studies</i> . By J. C. WRIGHT	412
John M. Chin: <i>The Saravak Chinese</i> . By VICTOR T. KING	183	Irmela Hijiya-Kirschner: <i>Selbstentblüßungsrituale</i> . By RICHARD BOWRING	187
Priscilla Ching Chung: <i>Palace women in the Northern Sung</i> . By MORRIS ROSSABI	375	Dee Ann Hollisky: <i>Aspect and Georgian medial verbs</i> . By MARTIN H. PRIOR	564
J. Desmond Clark (ed.): <i>The Cambridge history of Africa. Vol. 1</i> . By J. E. G. SUTTON	401	Vivian Ling Hau (ed.): <i>Born of the same roots</i> . By ELIZABETH C. SMITH	383
H. D. B. Clarke and Motoko Hamamura: <i>Colloquial Japanese</i> . By P. G. O'N.	215	Michel Hulin: <i>Mrgendrāgama</i> . By ALEXIS SANDERSON	161
Steven Collins: <i>Selfless persons</i> . By JOY MANNÉ LEWIS	363	Hayder Ibrahim: <i>The Shaiqiya</i> . By RICHARD TAPPER	402
Dominique Collon: <i>The Alakh cylinder seals</i> . By D. J. WISEMAN	602	W. L. Idema (ed.): <i>Leyden studies in Sinology</i> . By KEITH PRATT	374
James C. Cooley, Jr.: <i>T. F. Wade in China</i> . By KEITH PRATT	380	Bruce Ingham: <i>North East Arabian dialects</i> . By A. F. L. BEESTON	550
Ian Copland: <i>The British Raj and the Indian princes</i> . By R. J. MOORE	166	Robert L. Irick: <i>Ch'ing policy towards the Coolie trade, 1847-1878</i> . By KEITH PRATT	380
M. E. Kropp Dakubu: <i>One voice: the linguistic culture of an Accra lineage</i> . By JOHN MIDDLETON	592	Charles Issawi: <i>The Arab world's legacy</i> . By ROGER OWEN	354
Anna Libera Dallapiccola: <i>Die 'Paithan' Malerei</i> . By ANDREW TOPSFIELD	365	Robert H. Jackson and Carl G. Rosberg: <i>Personal rule in Black Africa</i> . By RICHARD JEFFRIES	598
Abbas Daneshvari (ed.): <i>Essays in Islamic art and architecture</i> . By DUNCAN HALDANE	554	Michel Jacq-Hergoualc'h: <i>L'armement et l'organisation de l'armée khmère</i> . By ANTHONY CHRISTIE	389
Eva K. Dargyay: <i>Tibetan village communities</i> . By LIONEL CAPLAN	606	Jean M. James (tr.): <i>Ma and son</i> . By JOHN BRYER	182
Raymond Dawson: <i>Confucius</i> . By P. M. THOMPSON	214	Raymond Jamous: <i>Honneur et Baraka</i> . By NANCY TAPPER	151
Terence P. Day: <i>The conception of punishment in early Indian literature</i> . By WERNER MENSKI	571	Noriko Kamachi: <i>Reform in China</i> . By IAN NISH	382
Christian Décobert and Denis Gril: <i>Linéaux à épigraphes de l'oasis de Dakhla</i> . By A. D. H. BIVAR	344	D. J. Kamhi: <i>Modern Hebrew</i> . By LEWIS GLINERT	340
Jean DeLoche: <i>La circulation en Inde avant la révolution des transports</i> . By R. W. BRADNOCK	570	Wazir-Jahani Karim: <i>Ma' Betisek concepts of living things</i> . By MARK HOBART	397
Lucien Demesse: <i>Techniques et économie des Pygmées Babinga</i> . By JOHAN POTTIER	208		
Lucien Demesse: <i>Changements techno-économiques et sociaux chez les Pygmées Babinga</i> . By JOHAN POTTIER	208		
Ray Desmond: <i>The Indian Museum 1801-1879</i> . By JOHN BASTIN	168		

	PAGE
Tsuyoshi Kato: <i>Matriline and migration</i> . By R. F. ELLEN	584
Ali Kazancigil and Ergun Özbudun (ed.): <i>Atatürk</i> . By M. E. YAPP	156
Nikki R. Keddie: <i>Roots of revolution</i> . By D. O. MORGAN	563
Charles Keil: <i>Tiv song</i> . By JOHN PICTON	209
Chin Kim (tr.): <i>The Criminal Code of the People's Republic of China</i> . By H. D. R. BAKER	606
Hertha Krick: <i>Das Ritual der Feuergründung</i> . By J. C. WRIGHT	412
P. M. Kurpershoek: <i>The short stories of Yūsuf Idris</i> . By OWEN WRIGHT	556
J. S. Lal [and] W. D. Moddie (ed.): <i>The Himalaya</i> . By W. WHITTAKER	170
Michael Lambek: <i>Human spirits</i> . By MAURICE BLOCH	418
David Birmingham: <i>Central Africa to 1870</i> . By W. G. CLARENCE-SMITH	416
Douglas Lancashire (ed. and tr.): <i>Chinese essays on religion and faith</i> . By W. DOLBY	379
William Lancaster: <i>The Ruwala Bedouin today</i> . By RICHARD TAPPER	152
Jacob M. Landau: <i>Pan-Turkism in Turkey</i> . By M. E. YAPP	157
Paul Langford (ed.): <i>The writings and speeches of Edmund Burke</i> . Vol. II. By K. N. CHAUDHURI	164
J. D. Latham and H. D. Isaacs (ed.): <i>Kitāb al-hummayāt li-Ishāq ibn Sulaymān al-Isrā'ili</i> . By CHARLES S. F. BURNETT	553
Ferenczy László: <i>Japán iparművész.</i> By BULCSU SICLÓS	218
J.-P. and M. D. Lebeuf and others: <i>Le gisement Sao de Mdaça</i> . By THURSTAN SHAW	201
Jayant Lele (ed.): <i>Tradition and modernity in bhakti movements</i> . By RICHARD BURGHART	170
Jacques Lemoine [and] Donald Gibson: <i>Yao ceremonial paintings</i> . By NICHOLAS TAPP	385
Ian Hideo Levy (tr.): <i>The ten thousand leaves</i> . By PHILLIP HARRIES	185
Rudolf von Leyden: <i>Ganjifa</i> . By JOHN BOULTON	370
Rudolf von Leyden: <i>Die Welt der indischen Spielkarten</i> . By JOHN BOULTON	370
Lillian M. Li: <i>China's silk trade</i> . By ROBERT ASH	180
Nguyen Dang Liem (ed.): <i>South-East Asian linguistic studies</i> , Vol. 4. By JEREMY DAVIDSON	582
E. Perry Link, Jr.: <i>Mandarin ducks and butterflies</i> . By A. D. HYDER	179
Noriko Mizuta Lippit: <i>Reality and fiction in modern Japanese literature</i> . By IRENA POWELL	184
Rudolf Macuch: <i>Grammatik des Samaritanischen Aramäisch</i> . By EDWARD ULENDORFF	536
Sao Saimōng Mangrāi: <i>The Pādeng chronicle</i> . By MANAS CHITAKASEM	395
Shula Marks and Richard Rathbone (ed.): <i>Industrialisation and social change in South Africa</i> . By CHARLES PERRINGS	596
David G. Marr: <i>Vietnamese tradition on trial</i> . By R. B. SMITH	388
P. J. Marshall (ed.): <i>The writings and speeches of Edmund Burke</i> . Vol. V. By K. N. CHAUDHURI	164
Jeffrey P. Mass (ed.): <i>Court and Bakufu in Japan</i> . By C. J. D.	606
Paolo Matthiae: <i>Ebla: an empire rediscovered</i> . By J. D. HAWKINS	547
Philip Mayer (ed.): <i>Black villagers in an industrial society</i> . By ANTHONY ATMORE	206
Elikia M'bokolo: <i>Noirs et blancs en Afrique Equatoriale</i> . By W. G. CLARENCE-SMITH	207
Parshotam Mehra: <i>The North-Eastern Frontier</i> . Vol. 2. By M. E. YAPP	573
Michael Meinecke: <i>Die Restaurierung der Madrasa des Amirs Sābiq ad-Din Miḡāl</i> . By ROBERT HILLENBRAND	146
John Meskill: <i>Academies in Ming China</i> . By LYNN STRUVE	576
Thomas R. Metcalf: <i>Land, landlords and the British Raj</i> . By PETER ROBB	571
Fernand Meyer: <i>gSo-ba rig-pa, le système médical tibétain</i> . By DAVID L. SNELLGROVE	172
A. C. Milner: <i>Kerajaan</i> . By JOHN BASTIN	415
Régis Morelon, O.P. (ed. and tr.): <i>Al-Gazālī, le livre du licite et de l'illicite</i> . By NORMAN CALDER	210
Gerald Morgan: <i>Anglo-Russian rivalry in Central Asia 1810-1895</i> . By D. S. M. WILLIAMS	171
Brian Morris: <i>Forest traders</i> . By LIONEL CAPLAN	573
James Winston Morris: <i>The wids of the throne</i> . By NORMAN CALDER	149
Brigitte Moser: <i>Die Chronik des Ahmed Sinān Celebi</i> . By V. L. MÉNAGE	561
B. R. Nanda (ed.): <i>Essays in modern Indian history</i> . By B. N. PANDEY	169
Joseph Naveh: <i>Early history of the alphabet</i> . By JOHN WANSBROUGH	539
Nelly Naumann: <i>Kume-Lieder und Kume</i> . By KLAUS KRACHT	578
M. A. Nayeem (ed.): <i>Mughal documents. Catalogue of Aurangzeb's reign</i> . Vol. 1. By SIMON DIOBY	568
Paz Buenaventura Naylor (ed.): <i>Austronesian studies</i> . By R. H. ROBINS	400
Helmut Nespital: <i>Das Futuraystem im Hindi und Urdu</i> . By J. S. MCGREGOR	567
<i>La notion d'autorité au Moyen Age: Islam, Byzance, Occident</i> . By NORMAN CALDER	342
Pierre Nougayrol: <i>Le Day de Bouna, 1</i> . By NORBERT CYFFER	200
G. Raymond Nunn (comp.): <i>Asia: reference works</i> . By J. H. MCILWAINE	216
A. B. C. Ocholla-Ayayo: <i>The Luo culture</i> . By DAVID PARKIN	198
Roland Oliver and Anthony Atmore: <i>The African middle ages</i> . By J. D. FAGE	205
Roland Oliver and Michael Crowder (ed.): <i>The Cambridge encyclopaedia of Africa</i> . By RICHARD GRAY	203

	PAGE
Randall M. Packard: <i>Chiefship and cosmology</i> . By PAUL SPENCER	407
Stephen Pálos: <i>Tibetisch-chinesisches Arzneimittelerzeichnis</i> . By N. G. BISSET	174
Ann Paludan: <i>The imperial Ming tombs</i> . By DEREK GILLMAN	177
Shyam Manohar Pandey: <i>The Hindī oral epic Canāini</i> . By RUPERT SNELL	606
<i>Papers of the Dutch-Indonesian Historical Conference held at Lage Vuursche, The Netherlands, 23-27 June 1980</i> . By IAN BROWN	608
Basilio Pavón Maldonado: <i>El arte Hispano-musulmán</i> . By GÉZA FEHÉRVÁRI	558
David Pearl: <i>Interpersonal Conflict of Laws in India, Pakistan and Bangladesh</i> . By R. H. HICKLING	368
P. A. Penfold (ed.): <i>Maps and plans in the Public Record Office, 3. Africa</i> . By J. R. GRAY	609
Elizabeth J. Perry (ed.): <i>Chinese perspectives on the Nien rebellion</i> . By R. TIEDEMANN	413
Thomas Philipp: <i>Gurgi Zaidān</i> . By R. C. OSTLE	351
Nigel Phillips: <i>Šjōbang</i> . By S. O. ROBSON	194
Mak Phouen (ed. and tr.): <i>Chroniques royales du Cambodge</i> . By JUDITH JACOB	391
Katrien Polman: <i>The North Moluccas: an annotated bibliography</i> . By HELEN CORDELL	608
Gregory L. Possehl (ed.): <i>Harappan civilization</i> . By STUART PIGGOTT	565
Karl H. Potter (ed.): <i>Advaita Vedānta up to Śaṅkara and his pupils</i> . By TUVIA GELBLUM	163
Sally and Richard Price: <i>Afro-American arts of the Suriname rain forest</i> . By JOHN PICTON	593
Christian Prioul: <i>Entre Oubangui et Chari vers 1890</i> . By W. G. CLARENCE-SMITH	415
Omeljan Pritsak: <i>Studies in medieval Eurasian history</i> . By C. J. HEYWOOD	562
Tanzil-ur-Rahman: <i>A code of Muslim personal law</i> . Vol. II. By PHILIP BAKER	572
Shreen Ratnagar: <i>Encounters: the westerly trade of the Harappa civilization</i> . By STUART PIGGOTT	364
Tapan Raychaudhuri and Irfan Habib (ed.): <i>The Cambridge economic history of India</i> . Vol. I. By P. HARDY	366
M. C. Ricklefs: <i>A history of modern Indonesia</i> . By R. B. SMITH	195
Edwin Ride: <i>British Army Aid Group</i> . By HUOH D. R. BAKER	414
Michael Roberts: <i>Caste conflict and elite formation</i> . By A. P. KANNANGARA	190
Walter Rodney: <i>A history of the Guyanese working people, 1881-1905</i> . By PETER D. FRASER	410
R. des Rotours: <i>Lin Luiche</i> . By T. H. BARRETT	175
Yona Sabar: <i>The folk literature of the Kurdistanis Jews</i> . By D. N. M.	410
Simha Sabari: <i>Mouvements populaires à Bagdad à l'époque Abbaside</i> . By HUOH KENNEDY	347
Anthony J. Saldarini: <i>Scholastic Rabbinism</i> . By JOHN WANSBROUGH	540
Claudine Salmon: <i>Literature in Malay by the Chinese of Indonesia</i> . By E. U. KRATZ	396
Said S. Samatar: <i>Oral poetry and Somali nationalism</i> . By DAVID D. LATTIN	589
Khalil Samir, S.J. (ed.) and Paul Nwya, S.J. (tr.): <i>Une correspondance islamo-chrétienne</i> . By A. RIPPIN	603
L. M. Passmore Sanderson and G. N. Sanderson: <i>Education, religion and politics in Southern Sudan</i> . By DOUGLAS H. JOHNSON	204
Avedis K. Sanjian and Andreas Tietze (ed. and tr.): <i>Eremya Chelebi Kômürjian's Armeno-Turkish poem 'The Jewish bride'</i> . By MARGARET BAINBRIDGE	155
Annemarie Schimmel: <i>Islam in India and Pakistan</i> . By D. J. MATTHEWS	212
Hansjörg Schmid: <i>Die Madrasa des Kalifen al-Mustansir in Baghdad</i> . By ROBERT HILLENBRAND	147
Rüdiger Schmitt: <i>Grammatik des Klassisch-Armenischen</i> . By S. P. BROOK	211
R. Keith Schoppa: <i>Chinese elites and political change</i> . By DAVID S. GOODMAN	381
Russell G. Schuh: <i>A dictionary of Ngizim</i> . By GRAHAM FURNISS	405
Georg Schurhammer, S.J.: <i>Francis Xavier: his life and times</i> . Vol. IV. By C. R. BOXER	607
Shaul Shaked and Joseph Haker (ed.): <i>Sefunot</i> . By ADA RAPOPORT-ALBERT	537
C. Shackle: <i>A Gūrū Nānak glossary</i> . By R. S. MCGREGOR	363
Graham Shaw: <i>Printing in Calcutta to 1800</i> . By TARAPADA MUKHERJEE	569
Kiyoshi Shimizu: <i>A comparative study of the Mumuye dialects</i> . By R. J. HAYWARD	590
Frank Joseph Shulman: <i>Doctoral dissertations on Japan and Korea 1969-79</i> . By BRIAN HICKMAN	607
Jagjit Singh Sidhu: <i>Administration in the Federated Malay States, 1896-1920</i> . By P. B. R. CAREY	391
Lilian Silburn (tr.): <i>Śivasūtra et Vimarśini de Kṣemarāja</i> . By ALEXIS SANDERSON	160
Nouri Soudan (ed.): <i>Westarabische Tropik</i> . By J. DEREK LATHAM	343
Michel Soymié (ed.): <i>Nouvelles contributions aux études de Touen-houang</i> . By T. H. BARRETT	376
Jacob J. Staub: <i>The creation of the world according to Geronides</i> . By LOUIS JACOBS	338
Georg Stöber: <i>Die Sayād: Fischer in Sistān</i> . By K. S. MCLACHLAN	604
Werner Strothmann (ed.): <i>Die syrische Überlieferung der Schriften des Makarios</i> . By S. P. BROCK	341
Werner Strothmann (ed.): <i>Schriften des Makarios/Symeon unter dem Namen des Ephraem</i> . By S. P. BROCK	341
Werner Strothmann (ed.): <i>Textkritische Anmerkungen zu den geistlichen Homilien des</i>	

Cahiers Ferdinand de Saussure

36
1982

x

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Tetsuya Tabata and others: <i>Index to the Kathāvālu</i> . By JOY MANNÉ LEWIS	213
Bairu Tafsa: <i>Ethiopia and Germany</i> . By A. K. IRVINE	604
Abraham Tal: <i>The Samaritan Targum of the Pentateuch. Part II</i> . By RUDOLF MACUCH	338
A. Teeuw and S. O. Robson (ed. and tr.): <i>Kuñjarakarna Dharmakathana</i> . By G. E. MARRISON	586
Robert W. Thomson (tr.): <i>Elishē</i> . By DAVID M. LANG	360
Hirofumi Toda (ed.): <i>Saddharmapundarikasūtra: Central Asian manuscripts</i> . By TADEUSZ SKORUPSKI	367
Thomas R. Trautmann: <i>Dravidian kinship</i> . By A. C. MAYER	369
T. R. Tregear: <i>China: a geographical survey</i> . By JOHN SABOENT	214
Edward Ullendorff and C. F. Beckingham: <i>The Hebrew letters of Prester John</i> . By MICHAEL A. KNIBB	139
Manfred Ullmann: <i>Das Gespräch mit dem Wolf</i> . By A. F. L. BEESTON	142
Robert M. Vago (ed.): <i>Issues in vowel harmony</i> . By EUGÉNIE J. A. HENDERSON	601
G. Jan van Apeldorn: <i>Perspectives on drought and famine in Nigeria</i> . By PAUL RICHARDS	403
C. van Dijk: <i>Rebellion under the banner of Islam</i> . By M. C. RICKLEFS	588
Josef van Ess: <i>Der Wesir und seine Gelehrten</i> . By A. K. S. LAMBTON	150
Charles van Onselen: <i>Studies in the social and economic history of the Witwatersrand, 1886-1914</i> . By CHARLES PEBBINGS	596
L. H. Vilsker: <i>Manuel d'Araméen samaritain</i> . By S. P. BROCK	210
Hans Wehr (ed.): <i>A dictionary of Modern Written Arabic. (Fourth edition.)</i> By J. A. ABU-HAIDAR	351
D. R. Widdess and R. F. Wolpert (ed.): <i>Music and tradition</i> . By ROBERT C. PROVINCE	188
Roy Willis: <i>A state in the making</i> . By A. D. ROBERTS	406
John W. Witek, S.J.: <i>Controversial ideas in China and Europe</i> . By C. R. BOXER	578
Paul Wittek: <i>La formation de l'Empire ottoman</i> . By C. J. HEYWOOD	357
John Wright: <i>Libya</i> . By J. A. ALLAN	357
S. A. Wurm and Lois Carrington (ed.): <i>Second International Conference on Austronesian Linguistics. Proceedings</i> . By GEORGE MILNER	191
Richard Fox Young: <i>Resistant Hinduism</i> . By D. H. KILLINGLEY	361
Anthony C. Yu (tr.): <i>The journey to the west. Vol. 3</i> . By D. E. POLLARD	180
Pauline Yu (tr.): <i>The poetry of Wang Wei</i> . By K. P. K. WHITAKER	181
F. W. Zimmermann: <i>Al-Farabi's commentary and short treatise on Aristotle's De Interpretatione</i> . By J. N. MATTOCK	149
G. A. Zograph: <i>Languages of South Asia</i> . By C. SHACKLE	372

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

I. CONFÉRENCE CHARLES BALLY

George REDARD, Charles Bally disciple de Ferdinand de Saussure	3
Bibliographie chronologique des publications de Charles Bally	25
Claire-A. FOREL, Les papiers Charles Bally	43
†Jean MARTEAU, Charles Bally, l'homme	49
Robert GODEL, Le souvenir de Charles Bally	55

II. ARTICLES

M. O. ČUDAKOVA, E. A. TODDES, La première traduction russe du <i>Cours de linguistique générale</i> de F. de Saussure et l'activité du Cercle linguistique de Moscou	63
Renzo RAGGIUNTI, Due diverse interpretazioni della <i>parole</i>	93
Peter WUNDERLI, Problèmes et résultats de la recherche saussurienne	119

III. COMPTES RENDUS

Cathérine FUCHS, La paraphrase (I. WERLEN)	139
J.-Cl. GARDIN, M.-S. LAGRANGE, J.-M. MARTIN, J. MOLINEAU, J. NATALI, La logique du plausible (G. REDARD)	144
Franz-Joseph KLEIN, Lexematische Untersuchungen zum französischen Verbalwortschatz im Sinnbezirk von Wahrnehmung und Einschätzung (D. KOENIG)	147
Thomas LAMBERZ, Ausbaumodell zu Lucien Tesnière's «Éléments de syntaxe structurale» (Chr. RUBATTEL)	151
Kenneth L. PIKE, Tagmemics, discourse and verbal art (I. WERLEN)	155

Cahiers Ferdinand de Saussure

37
1983

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

I. ARTICLES

- Robert de DARDEL et Co VET, Ellipses discursive et mémorielle du déterminé dans le syntagme nominal 3
Brigitte NERLICH, Le même et l'autre. Le problème de l'identité en linguistique chez Saussure et Wittgenstein 13
Aldo PROSDOCIMI, Sul Saussure delle leggende germaniche 35

II. DISCUSSION

- Kurt SCHORI, Sprache als *fait social* 107

III. COMPTE RENDU

- Martin HARRIS, The Evolution of French Syntax. A Comparative Approach. (Peter Wunderli) 123

IV. INDEX des comptes rendus et discussions publiés dans les *Cahiers*

- I à XXXV 137

V. VIE DU CERCLE F. DE SAUSSURE

- CHRONIQUE 147
STATUTS 149
LISTE DES MEMBRES 152

Genève
LIBRAIRIE DROZ
11, rue Massot

1984

ROBERT A. KASTER, *Editor*

STANLEY R. SZUBA, *Editorial Assistant*

JANUARY-OCTOBER 1984

CONTENTS FOR VOLUME 79

- CALDER, WILLIAM M., III, Seneca *Thyestes* 101-6 225
 CHIASSON, CHARLES C., Pseudartabas and his Eunuchs: *Acharnians* 91-122 131
 CLARKE, W. M., Observations on the Date of Straton of Sardis 214
 COLE, SUSAN GUETTEL, Greek Sanctions against Sexual Assault 97
 COURTNEY, E., Some Poems of the Latin Anthology 309
 DAVID, E., The Oligarchic Revolution at Rhodes, 391-89 B.C. 271
 GEIGER, JOSEPH, Contemporary Politics in Cicero's *De republica* 38
 GRANT, JOHN N., Personal Disagreements in the Manuscripts of Terence 32
 HALL, RALPH G., see OBERHELMAN, STEVEN M.
 HUBBARD, THOMAS K., The Unwed Stepmother: Catullus 64. 400-402 137
 JANSON, TORE, Notes on the Text of the *Panegyrici Latini* 15
 JONES, C. P., Πλόος in Aelian *Varia Historia* 5. 6 43
 KNOX, PETER E., A Note on *Aeneid* 1. 613 304
 LEHMANN, CLAYTON MILES, *Epigraphica Caesariensia* 45
 MASON, HUGH J., Physiognomy in Apuleius *Metamorphoses* 2. 2 307
 MCGLEW, JAMES F., J. G. Droysen and the Aeschylean Hero 1
 MOMIGLIANO, ARNALDO, The Theological Efforts of the Roman Upper Classes in the First Century B.C. 199
 MURGIA, CHARLES E., *Tacitus Auctus* 313
 _____, and RODGERS, R. H., A Tale of Two Manuscripts 145
 OBERHELMAN, STEVEN M., and HALL, RALPH G., A New Statistical Analysis of Accental Prose Rhythms in Imperial Latin Authors 114
 PENELLA, ROBERT J., Aelian *Varia Historia* 5. 6 Again 44
 QUANDT, KENNETH, On the Sense and Authenticity of *De caelo* 280a27-34 187
 RAMSEY, JOHN T., Cicero *Pro Murena* 29: The Orator as *Citharoedus*, the Versatile Artist 220
 REEVE, M. D., *Apotheosis . . . per saturam* 305
 RELIHAN, JOEL C., On the Origin of "Menippean Satire" as the Name of a Literary Genre 226
 RENEHAN, R., Anacreon Fragment 13 Page 28
 _____, see TOHER, MARK
 RODGERS, R. H., see MURGIA, CHARLES E.
 SHANZER, DANUTA, Three Textual Problems in Martianus Capella 142
 SHRIMPTON, GORDON S., When Did Plataea Join Athens? 295
 SULLIVAN, J. P., A Note on Juvenal 16. 18 229
 TOHER, MARK, and RENEHAN, R., An Epigram from Troezen (*IG* 4. 800) 212
 TWYMAN, BRIGGS L., The Consular Elections for 216 B.C. and the *Lex Maenia de patrum auctoritate* 285
 ZETZEL, JAMES E. G., Servius and Triumviral History in the *Eclogues* 139

BOOK REVIEWS

- Achard: *Pratique, rhétorique et idéologie politique dans les discours "optimates" de Cicéron* (Rawson) 69
 Aleksova and Wiseman (eds.): *Studies in the Antiquities of Stobi*, vol. 3 (Foss) 178
 Athanassiadi-Fowden: *Julian and Hellenism: An Intellectual Biography* (Kaegi) 349
 Barbour: *Greek Literary Hands A.D. 400-1600* (Nelson) 351
 Barnes: *Constantine and Eusebius* and *The New Empire of Diocletian and Constantine* (Chastagnol) 253
 Baumgartner: *Untersuchungen zur Anthologie des Codex Salmasianus* (Bailey) 252
 Boardman and Hammond (eds.): *The Cambridge Ancient History*², vol. 3, part 3: *The Expansion of the Greek World, Eighth to Sixth Centuries B.C.* (Sealey) 235
 Benario: *A Commentary on the "Vita Hadriani" in the "Historia Augusta"* (Champlin) 76
 Birley: *The "Fasti" of Roman Britain* (Bradley) 88
 Cargill: *The Second Athenian League: Empire or Free Alliance?* (Martin) 243
 Claus: *Toward the Soul: An Inquiry into the Meaning of "Psyche" before Plato* (Renchan) 327
 D'Arms: *Commerce and Social Standing in Ancient Rome* (Garnsey) 85
 Diggie (ed.): *Euripides Fabulae*, Tomus II (Sansone) 335
 Doran: *Temple Propaganda: The Purpose and Character of 2 Maccabees* (Momigliano) 177
 Fabre: *Libertus: Recherches sur les rapports patron-affranchi à la fin de la république romain* (D'Arms) 170
 Fairweather: *Seneca the Elder* (Gotoff) 166
 Gomme, Andrewes, and Dover: *A Historical Commentary on Thucydides*, vol. 5: *Book 8* (Connor) 230
 Greenhalgh: *Pompey: The Roman Alexander* (Ward) 167
 Guthrie: *A History of Greek Philosophy*, vol. 6: *Aristotle: An Encounter* (Sprague) 67
 Kerferd: *The Sophistic Movement* (Solmsen) 238
 Kovacs: *The "Andromache" of Euripides: An Interpretation* (Conacher) 53
 MacCormack: *Art and Ceremony in Late Antiquity* (Shelton) 259
 Monti: *The Dido Episode and the "Aeneid": Roman Social and Political Values in the Epic* (Putnam) 72
 Mullen: *Choreia: Pindar and Dance* (Burnett) 154
 O'Brien: *Theories of Weight in the Ancient World: Four Essays on Democritus, Plato, and Aristotle: A Study in the Development of Ideas*, vol. 1: *Democritus: Weight and Size: An Exercise in the Reconstruction of Early Greek Philosophy* (Mueller) 240
 Page: *Further Greek Epigrams* (White) 163
 Pearson: *The Art of Demosthenes* (Wooten) 64
 Pucci: *The Violence of Pity in Euripides' "Medea"* (Griffith) 160
 Rawlings: *The Structure of Thucydides' History* (Chambers) 58
 Russell: *Criticism in Antiquity* (Johnson) 250
 Scullard: *Festivals and Ceremonies of the Roman Republic* (Michels) 82
 Smith: *On the Hymn to Zeus in Aeschylus' "Agamemnon"* (Rabinowitz) 57
 Ste. Croix: *The Class Struggle in the Ancient Greek World from the Archaic Age to the Arab Conquests* (Eder) 341
 Torelli et al.: *Le délit religieux dans la cité antique (Table ronde, Rome, 6-7 avril 1978)* (Linderski) 174
 Woytek: *T. Maccius Plautus: "Persa": Einleitung, Text und Kommentar* (Goldberg) 247
 Xanthakis-Karamanos: *Studies in Fourth-Century Tragedy* (Dawe) 61

BOOKS RECEIVED

91-96, 181-85, 265-69, 355-59

COLLOQUIA GERMANICA

Internationale Zeitschrift
für germanische Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft

Begründet von Paul Stapf

In Verbindung mit B. Browning (Pennsylvania State U.),
C. Cases (Turin), E. Catholy (Toronto), Ch. Gellinek (U. of Florida),
K. S. Guthke (Harvard), H. Kratz (U. of Tennessee),
J. D. Lindberg (U. of Nevada), C. Magris (Triest), M. Montinari (Florenz),
H. Moser (Bonn), K. J. Northcott (Chicago), Y. Önen (Ankara),
J. Rathofer (Köln), H. S. Reiss (Bristol), B. L. Spahr (Berkeley),
G. Stern (U. of Maryland), J. P. Strelka (SUNY-Albany),
E. M. Szarota (Warschau), E. Thurnher (Innsbruck), K. Tober (Johannesburg),
U. Weisstein (U. of Indiana), B. von Wiese (Bonn) und den Mitgliedern des
Department of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of Kentucky

herausgegeben von Bernd Kratz

Band 16 · 1983



Published for the
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
by
FRANCKE VERLAG BERN

INHALT

Heft 1

- JUDITH P. AIKIN: Genre Definition and Genre Confusion in Gryphius
Double Bill: *Cardenio und Celinde* and *Herr Peter Squentz* 1
- INGEBORG HOESTEREY: Die Erzählsituation als Roman. Uwe Johnsons
Jahrestage 13
- BRIGITTE L. BRADLEY: Bewußtsein und Gesellschaft in Max Frischs
Jürg Reinhart und *Die Schwierigen*. Textanalyse in Verbindung mit
Alfred Adlers Individualpsychologie 27
- DAVID NEAL MILLER: History as Fiction. Isaac Bashevis Singer's
Pseudonymous Personae 45
- Besprechungen/Reviews
- Formen der Literatur in Einzeldarstellungen. Hrsg. von OTTO KNÖR-
RICH (*Wolfgang Ruttkowski*) 56
- HARALD FRICKE: Norm und Abweichung. Eine Philosophie der Lite-
ratur (*Joseph P. Strelka*) 57
- Geschichtsdrama. Hrsg. von ELFRIEDE NEUBUHR (*Herbert S. Linden-
berger*) 60
- Das «einig Ein». Studien zu Theorie und Sprache der deutschen
Mystik. Hrsg. von ALOIS M. HAAS und HEINRICH STIRNIMANN
(*Petrus W. Tax*) 61
- Ambrosius Pape: Bettel und Garteteuffel. Ed. by OLIVER FINLEY
(*Adalbert Elschenbroich*) 63
- HANS & ILSE PYRITZ: Bibliographie zur deutschen Literaturgeschichte
des Barockzeitalters. 2. Teil, Fasz. 3 & 4 (*Richard E. Schade*) 65
- PHILIPP VON ZESEN: Sämtliche Werke 1. Bd., 1. Teil: Lyrik I. Hrsg.
von FERDINAND VON INGEN (*Richard E. Schade*) 66
- JOHN FETZER: Clemens Brentano (*Helene M. Kastinger Riley*) 68
- CLEMENS BRENTANO: Anna Katharina Emmerick-Biographie. Hrsg.
von JÜRIG MATHES. Sämtliche Werke und Briefe. Bd. 28, 1 (*Helene
M. Kastinger Riley*) 70
- WALTER MORGENTHAUER: Bedrängte Positivität. Zu Romanen von
Immermann, Keller, Fontane (*Hans-Georg Richert*) 71
- THEODOR STORM – THEODOR FONTANE. Briefwechsel. Hrsg. von
JACOB STEINER (*Hans-Georg Richert*) 73

72

Die Frauenfrage in Deutschland 1865–1915. Hrsg. von ELKE FREDERIKSEN (<i>Helene M. Kastinger Riley</i>)	75
Frauen über Frauen. Hrsg. von JAN ALER und CHARLOTTE VAN PRAAG (<i>Elke Frederiksen</i>)	77
MAJA GOTH: Rilke und Valéry. Aspekte ihrer Poetik (<i>Egon Schwarz</i>)	79
ROBERT MUSIL: Briefe 1901–1942. Hrsg. von ADOLF FRISÉ unter Mitarb. von MURRAY G. HALL (<i>Joseph P. Strelka</i>)	80
ALEXANDER STEPHAN: Die deutsche Exilliteratur 1933–1945 (<i>Helmut Müssener</i>)	83
SIEGFRIED MEWS: Carl Zuckmayer (<i>Jürgen Hein</i>)	85
PETER BRUHN und HENRY GLADE: Heinrich Böll in der Sowjetunion 1952–1979 (<i>Nikolai Riedel</i>)	85
ERHARD FRIEDRICHMEYER: Die satirische Kurzprosa Heinrich Bölls (<i>Bernd Balzer</i>)	87
HANS JÜRG LÜTHI: Max Frisch (<i>Gertrud Bauer Pickar</i>)	89
NICOLAI RIEDEL: Uwe Johnson. Bibliographie 1959–1980. 2. völlig neu bearb. Aufl. (<i>Wilhelm Schwarz</i>)	91
ALEXANDER STEPHAN: Christa Wolf (<i>Michael Hannaford</i>)	92
T. L. MARKEY: Frisian (<i>Rolf H. Bremmer</i>)	93

Heft 2/3

ROBERT P. NEWTON: Eye Symbolism and German Poetry	97
SHERRON E. KNOPP: «Daz honec in dem munde». The Narrator and his Audience in Gottfried's <i>Tristan</i>	131
ADRIAN HSIA: Zur Werther-Krankheit bei Werther, Wibeau und Schnier	148
RICHARD SPULER: <i>Lucinde</i> . Roman des Romans	166
KARL-HEINZ KRATZ: Ernst Willkomm's <i>Weisse Slaven</i> . Ein sozialer Roman zwischen Jungem Deutschland und Frühnaturalismus	177
KLAUS WEISSENBERGER: Else Lasker-Schülers Anverwandlung des Josephs-Mythos	201

Besprechungen/Reviews

THEODORA BYNON: Historische Linguistik. Eine Einführung (<i>W. P. Lehmann</i>)	217
JOSEPH B. VOYLES: Gothic, Germanic, and Northwest Germanic (<i>James W. Marchand</i>)	219

ALAN KIRKNESS: Geschichte des Deutschen Wörterbuchs 1838–1963. Dokumente zu den Lexikographen Grimm (<i>Chauncey J. Mellor</i>)	221
THEO HARDEN: Untersuchungen zur r-Realisierung im Ruhrgebiet. Analyse einer diatopisch-diastratischen Variation und ihrer Bewertung (<i>Dieter Karch</i>)	223
Die altmittel- und altniederfränkischen Psalmen und Glossen. Hrsg. von AREND QUAK (<i>Robert L. Kyes</i>)	224
Die Werke Notkers des Deutschen. Bd. 8 und 9. Hrsg. von PETRUS W. TAX (<i>Horst Dieter Schlosser</i>)	226
WILLIAM E. JACKSON: Reinmar's Women. A Study of the Women Song (<i>Helmut Tervooren</i>)	229
KONRAD VON WÜRZBURG: Engelhard. Hrsg. von INGO REIFFENSTEIN (<i>W. Michael Resler</i>)	231
CHRISTIAN GELLINEK: Hugo Grotius (<i>Thomas W. Best</i>)	232
ANGELIKA WETTERER: Publikumsbezug und Wahrheitsanspruch (<i>Robert R. Heitner</i>)	234
PETER UWE HOHENDAHL: The Institution of Criticism (<i>Bernhard Zimmermann</i>)	235
ALBERT M. REH: Die Rettung der Menschlichkeit. Lessings Dramen in literaturpsychologischer Sicht (<i>Peter von Matt</i>)	236
KARL ROBERT MANDELKOW: Goethe in Deutschland. Rezeptionsgeschichte eines Klassikers. I. (<i>Hans Reiss</i>)	238
Friedrich Schiller. Kunst, Humanität und Politik in der späten Aufklärung. Hrsg. von WOLFGANG WITTKOWSKI (<i>John D. Simons</i>)	240
HELMUT PILLAU: Die fortgedachte Dissonanz. Hegels Tragödientheorie und Schillers Tragödie (<i>Wolfgang Wittkowski</i>)	242
R. H. SAMUEL & H. M. BROWN: Kleist's Lost Year and the Quest for «Robert Guiskard» (<i>Wolfgang Wittkowski</i>)	245
GIULIA CANTARUTTI: La Fortuna Critica dell'Aforismo nell'Area Tedesca (<i>R. R. Wuthenow</i>)	247
NIKOLAUS REINDL: Die poetische Funktion des Mittelalters in der Dichtung Clemens Brentanos (<i>Helene M. Kastinger Riley</i>)	250
LEE BYRON JENNINGS: Justinus Kerners Weg nach Weinsberg (<i>Jutta Rißmann</i>)	251
RUDOLF BRANDMEYER: Biedermeierroman und Krise der ständischen Ordnung (<i>Ernst Gallati</i>)	252
BRUCE THOMPSON: Franz Grillparzer (<i>W. E. Yates</i>)	255
CHARLES SEALSFIELD: Das Kajütenbuch oder Nationale Charakteristiken. Hrsg. von ALEXANDER RITTER (<i>Wulf Koepke</i>)	257

IRENE STOCKSIEKER DI MAIO: The Multiple Perspective. Wilhelm Raabe's Third-Person Narrative of the Braunschweig Period (<i>Hermann Helmers</i>)	258
WENDELIN HAVERKAMP: Aspekte der Modernität. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des ‚Auch Einer‘ von Friedrich Theodor Vischer (<i>Reinhold Grimm</i>)	260
Lyrik des Naturalismus. Hrsg. von JÜRGEN SCHUTTE (<i>Roy C. Cowen</i>)	261
IRMA KELLENBERGER: Der Jugendstil und Robert Walser (<i>Marian Holona</i>)	262
Prosa des Jugendstils. Hrsg. von JÜRG MATHES (<i>Herbert Lehnert</i>)	264
BERNHARD BLUME: Existenz und Dichtung. Essays und Aufsätze. Hrsg. von EGON SCHWARZ (<i>Brigitte L. Bradley</i>)	265
GERHART BAUMANN: Robert Musil (<i>Joseph Strelka</i>)	267
ELKE EMRICH: Macht und Geist im Werk Heinrich Manns (<i>Ulrich Weisstein</i>)	268
VALERIE D. GREENBERG: Literature and Sensibilities in the Weimar Era (<i>Klaus Petersen</i>)	272
C. RONALD MURPHY: Brecht and The Bible (<i>Antony Tatlow</i>)	274
BIRGIT SCHULTE: Ödön von Horváth (<i>Bernhard Zimmermann</i>)	276
CHRISTA HELLING: Johannes Urzidil und Prag (<i>Dieter Sevin</i>)	277
GOTTFRIED WILLEM: Großstadt- und Bewußtseinspoesie (<i>Klaus Weissenberger</i>)	278
EHRHARD BAHR: Nelly Sachs (<i>Klaus Weissenberger</i>)	280
HORST S. DAEMMRICH: Messer und Himmelsleiter. Eine Einführung in das Werk Karl Krolows (<i>Martin Anderle</i>)	282
MANFRED JURGENSEN: Das fiktionale Ich. Untersuchungen zum Tagebuch (<i>Gerhard F. Probst</i>)	283
ALEX KURCZABA: Gombrowicz and Frisch. Aspects of the Literary Diary (<i>Gerhard F. Probst</i>)	285
ULRICH GREINER: Der Tod des Nachsommers. Aufsätze, Portraits, Kritiken zur österreichischen Gegenwartsliteratur (<i>Klaus Weissenberger</i>)	286
DDR-Roman und Literaturwissenschaft. Hrsg. von JOS HOOGEVEEN und GERD LABROISSE (<i>Peter Uwe Hohendahl</i>)	287
Bernhard. Annäherungen. Hrsg. von MANFRED JURGENSEN (<i>Josef Donnerberg</i>)	290
GERHARD P. KNAPP und MONA KNAPP: Gabriele Wohmann (<i>Kenneth Hughes</i>)	292
GERHARD KAISER: Bilder lesen. Studien zu Literatur und bildender Kunst (<i>Carolyn Dussère</i>)	294

CAROLYN DUSSÈRE: Humor and Chivalry in Ulrich von Lichtenstein's <i>Frauendienst</i> and Gerhart Hauptmann's <i>Ulrich von Lichtenstein</i>	297
LAWRENCE O. FRYE: Reconstructions: Kafka's <i>Ein Landarzt</i>	321
WERNER HOFFMEISTER: Rezeption und Demontage amerikanischer Mythen in der deutschen Gegenwartsliteratur	337

Besprechungen/Reviews

TULLIO DE MAURO: Einführung in die Semantik (<i>Ernst S. Dick</i>)	356
RENATE BARTSCH und THEO VENNEMANN: Grundzüge der Sprachtheorie (<i>W. P. Lehmann</i>)	359
GOTTFRIED KOLDE: Sprachkontakte in gemischtsprachigen Städten (<i>R. E. Keller</i>)	362
The Contrastive Grammar of English and German. Ed. WALTER F. W. LOHNES and EDWIN A. HOPKINS (<i>Herbert L. Kufner</i>)	363
CHRISTIAN GELLINEK: Herrschaft im Hochmittelalter (<i>Ernst S. Dick</i>)	366
ROBERT A. ANDERSON und ULRICH GOEBEL: Wortindex und Reimregister zu Heinrichs von Mügeln ‚Der Meide Kranz‘ (<i>Hans-Joachim Behr</i>)	368
IDRIS PARRY: Hand to Mouth and Other Essays (<i>Theodore Ziolkowski</i>)	369
PETER J. BRENNER: Die Krise der Selbstbehauptung (<i>Phillip S. McKnight</i>)	371
Bürger und Bürgerlichkeit im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. Hrsg. von RUDOLF VIERHAUS (<i>W. Daniel Wilson</i>)	374
JOHN GEARY: Goethe's Faust. The Making of Part I (<i>Hans Reiss</i>)	376
JOHN D. SIMONS: Friedrich Schiller (<i>Elke Haase Rockwell</i>)	378
HANNA SPENCER: Heinrich Heine (<i>Jeffrey Sammons</i>)	380
THEODOR FONTANE: Werke, Schriften, Briefe. IV, 3 + 4 und I, 6. Hrsg. von WALTER KEITEL und HELMUT NÜRNBERGER (<i>Wolfgang Paulsen</i>)	381
THEODOR FONTANE: Briefe in zwei Bänden. Ausgew. und erl. von GOTTHARD ERLER (<i>Wolfgang Paulsen</i>)	381

Deutsche Sprache

Zeitschrift für Theorie, Praxis, Dokumentation

Im Auftrag des
 Instituts für deutsche Sprache, Mannheim
 herausgegeben von Hugo Steger (Geschäftsführung),
 Odo Leys, Gerhard Stickel und
 Johannes Schwitalla

12. Jahrgang 1984

JAHRESINHALTSVERZEICHNIS 1984

Aufsätze:	Seite
Sven-Gunnar Andersson (Umeå, Schweden): Wortwanderung. Zur Beschreibung der deutsch-deutschen Sprachsituation im Bereich des Wortschatzes	54– 84
Herbert Gasser (Beograd/Fürth i.O.): Wortart oder Lexemklassen oder . . . ? Zu Fragen grammatischer Begriffsbildung	41– 53
Günther Grewendorf (München): Reflexivierungsregeln im Deutschen . .	14– 30
Hans Jürgen Heringer (Augsburg): Wortbildung: Sinn aus dem Chaos . .	1– 13
Irma Hyvärinen (Helsinki): Zur Satzgliedanalyse der Acl-Konstruktionen bei den deutschen Verben der Sinneswahrnehmung	303–325
Walther Kindt/Rüdiger Weingarten (Bielefeld): Verständigungsprobleme	193–218
Erwin Koller (Würzburg): Zur Anapher im Mittel- und Neuhochdeutschen	31– 40

Michael Langner (Genf): Tätigkeitstheorie – Sprechfähigkeitstheorie	110–140
Oddleif Leirbukt (Tromsø): Zur Verbindung 'Objektiv verwendetes Modalverb + Infinitiv II' im heutigen Deutsch	219–238
Franz Rainer (Salzburg): Das deutsche Gradadverb <i>höchst</i> . Ein Beitrag zur Kollokationsproblematik	289–302
Kjell Johann Sæbø (Oslo): Über fakultative Valenz	97–109

Sammelberichte:

Michael Langner (Genf): Rezeption der Tätigkeitstheorie und der Sprechfähigkeitstheorie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Teil I	239–275
Michael Langner (Genf): Rezeption der Tätigkeitstheorie und der Sprechfähigkeitstheorie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Teil II	326–358
Hanspeter Ortner (Innsbruck): Neuere Literatur zur Wortbildung	141–158

Dokumentation:

Gisela Brüner (Dortmund)/Karl-Rüdiger Harnisch (Bayreuth)/Marlis Hellinger (Hannover)/Angelika Redder (Münster)/Iwar Werlen (Bern): 5. Jahrestagung der deutschen Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft (Passau, 1.–3. März 1983)	159–179
Broder Carstensen (Paderborn): Wörter des Jahres 1983	85– 92
Michael Kinne (Mannheim): Bericht über ein Gesprächstreffen zur deutsch-deutschen Sprachsituation (Frankfurt a. M., 23.–24. September 1983)	184–187
Alán Kirkness (Mannheim): Bericht über das Second International Symposium on Lexicography (Kopenhagen, 16.–17. Mai 1984)	364–373
Elisabeth Link (Mannheim): Bericht über das Symposium 'Stil in Gemeinschaft und Fachsprachen' und den Workshop 'Fachsprachen und Kommunikationskonflikte' (Dubrovnik, 12.–16. und 19.–24. September 1983)	179–184
Wolfgang Mentrup (Mannheim): Bericht über das Symposium „Grammatik in Wörterbüchern“ (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung maschineller Wörterbücher) (Belgrad, 12.–15. September 1983)	285–287
Inger Rosengren (Lund): Bericht über die Internationale Jahrestagung des Instituts für deutsche Sprache (Mannheim, 13.–16. März 1984)	359–364
Ulrich Wetz (Mannheim): Begaxel. Bericht über das Symposium „Grammatik in der beruflichen Bildung“ (Darmstadt, 2.–3. Dezember 1983) . .	276–284
Ulrich Wetz (Mannheim): Abfahrt in die Katastrophe? Bericht über die 11. Römerberg-Gespräche „Sprache der Macht – Macht der Sprache“ (Frankfurt a. M., 29.–30. Juni 1984)	374–381

Notizen 93–95; 188–189; 288; 382

Eingegangene Literatur 96; 190–192; 383–384

DIACHRONICA

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF *DIACHRONICA* I: (SPRING 1984)

Editorial vii

ARTICLES / AUFSÄTZE

- Norbert Boretzky (Bochum): The Indo-Europeanist Model of Sound Change and Genetic Affinity and Its Application to Exotic Languages 1
André Martinet (Paris): De la synchronie dynamique à la diachronie 53
Vladimir I. Georgiev (Sofia): Die drei Hauptperioden des Indoeuropaischen 65
Witold Manczak (Cracovie): Origine méridionale du gotique 79

REVIEW ARTICLE / RAPPORT CRITIQUE / FORSCHUNGSBERICHT

Ladeslav Zgusta (Urbana, Ill.): The Indo-European Lexicon by Robert Beard 103

REVIEWS / COMPTES RENDUS / BESPRECHUNGEN

- Anders Ahlqvist, ed., *Papers from the Fifth International Conference on Historical Linguistics* (Amsterdam & Philadelphia, 1982), reviewed by Philip H. Baldi (University Park, Pa.) 111
Philip Baldi, *An Introduction to the Indo-European Languages* (Carbondale & Edwardsville, 1983), reviewed by John T. Jensen (Ottawa) 117
Graham Mallinson & Barry J. Blake, *Language Typology: Cross-linguistic studies in syntax* (Amsterdam - New York - Oxford, 1981), reviewed by Paul Kent Andersen (Bielefeld) 121
J. Peter Maher et al., eds., *Papers from the Third International Conference on Historical Linguistics* (Amsterdam, 1982), reviewed by Tadao Shimomiya (Tokyo) 131
Kenneth Shields, Jr., *Indo-European Noun Inflection: A developmental history* (University Park & London, 1982), reviewed by Allan R. Bomhard (Boston) 137

MISCELLANEA: NOTES / NOTIZEN - DISCUSSIONS / DISKUSSIONEN

- Martti Nyman (Helsinki): On Latin *hālāra* and *anhēlare* 143
Report on the 6th International Conference on Historical Linguistics (1983) 145

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED / OUVRAGES REÇUS / EINGEGANGENE SCHRIFTEN. 151

TABLE OF CONTENTS *DIACHRONICA* I:2 (FALL 1984)

ARTICLES / AUFSATZE

- Francisco R. Adrados (Madrid): Anaptyxis and the Historical Grammar of Indo-European 161
William Cowan (Carleton): Vers l'histoire de l'obviation en montagnais 193
Esa Itkonen (Turku): On the 'Rationalist' Conception of Linguistic Change 203
Yakov Malkiel (Berkeley): Spanish Diphthongization and Accentual Structure (in diachronic perspective) 217

REVIEW ARTICLE / RAPPORT CRITIQUE / FORSCHUNGSBERICHT

Ralph P. de Gorog (Athens, Ga.): Vulgar Latin or Proto-Romance Morphology? 243

REVIEWS / COMPTES RENDUS / BESPRECHUNGEN

- Paul Kent Andersen, *Word Order Typology and Comparative Constructions* (Amsterdam & Philadelphia, 1984), reviewed by Bernhard Comrie (Los Angeles) 255
W. F. Bolton, *The History and Structure of English* (New York, 1982), reviewed by Joseph L. Subbiondo (Santa Clara, Calif.) 261
Willy Elmer, *Diachronic Grammar: The history of Old and Middle English subjectless constructions* (Tübingen, 1981), reviewed by David W. Lightfoot (Maryland) 267
W. P. Lehmann & Yakov Malkiel, eds., *Perspectives on Historical Linguistics* (Amsterdam, 1982), reviewed by Douglas C. Walker (Ottawa) 273
Melvyn C. Resnik, *Introducción a la historia de la lengua española* (Washington, D. C., 1981), recensito da Salvatore C. Sgroi (Catania) 281
William S-Y. Wang, *Explorations in Language Evolution* (Hyderabad, 1982), reviewed by Roger W. Wescott (Madison, N. J.) 287

MISCELLANEA-REPORTS / RAPPORTS / BERICHTE-NOTICES / NOTIZEN

- Report on the International Conference on Historical Semantics and Word Formation (Białejeżewko, March 1984), by Philip H. Baldi (University Park, Pa.) 291
Announcements: VII. ICHL (Pavia, 1985) - 3rd ICML (Galway, 1986) 294
The 'Intercontinental Comparative Dictionary' project 295

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED / OUVRAGES REÇUS / EINGEGANGENE SCHRIFTEN. 297

STUDIA GRAECA ET LATINA

COMMENTARII CONCILII EIRENE
STUDIIS ANTIQUITATIS PROVEHENDIS IN TERRIS SOCIETATEM
HUMANAM REFORMANTIBUS INSTITUTI

77

PRAHA 1984

ACADEMIA

NAKLADATELSTVÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ AKADEMIE VĚD

СТАТЬИ — ARTICLES

P. Oliva, Der Achäische Bund zwischen Makedonien und Sparta	5
J. Burian, Latrones. Ein Begriff in römischen literarischen und juristischen Quellen	17
E. A. Moutsopoulos, Musique grecque ou barbare (Eurip., Iph. Taur. 179—184)?	25
Z. Gođeva, Religióze Ámter in der Provinz Thrakien	33
J. Bařant, On Satyrs, Maenads, Athenians and Vases	41
M. Maróth, Die Stellung der Medizin unter den Naturwissenschaften in der Antike	49

ОБЗОРЫ. ДИСКУССИЯ — RESEARCH IN PROGRESS. DISCUSSION

P. Oliva, Class Struggles in Classical Antiquity	59
K. Janáček, Methodische Bemerkungen zu Barbara Cassin, Si Parménide	75
I. Irmscher, Die Begründung des Corpus medicorum Graecorum	95

РЕЦЕНЗИИ И ХРОНИКА НАУЧНОЙ ЖИЗНИ — REVIEWS AND SCIENTIFIC LIFE

Poetae elegiaci. Testimonia et fragmenta I, ed. B. Gentili et C. Prato. Leipzig 1979 (B. Borecký)	101
Theognis, Elegiarum liber secundus, ed. M. Vetta. Romae 1980 (B. Borecký)	101
Aeschylus, The Suppliants I—III, ed. H. Friis Johansen and E. W. Whittle. Copenhagen 1980 (K. Hubka)	102
L. Lupař—Z. Petre, Commentaire aux „Sept contre Thèbes“ d'Eschyle. București—Paris 1981 (B. Borecký)	105
J. C. Kamerbeek, The Plays of Sophocles. Commentaries III: The Antigone. Leiden 1978 (B. Borecký)	106
J. C. Kamerbeek, The Plays of Sophocles. Commentaries VI: The Philoctetes. Leiden 1980 (B. Borecký)	107
Menander — Herondas, Werke in einem Band, griech. und dt. von K. und U. Treu. Berlin—Weimar 1980 (K. Hubka)	108

P. Aelius Aristides, The Complete Works II: Orations XVII—LIII, transl. by Ch. A. Behr. Leiden 1981 (J. Pečírka)	109
H. Bannert (Hrsg.), Homer in Selbstzeugnissen und Bilddokumenten. Hamburg 1979 (W. Appel)	111
N. Loraux, L'invention d'Athènes. Paris—La Haye—New York 1981 (P. Oliva)	112
R. Klein, Die Romrede des Aelius Aristides. Einführung. Darmstadt 1981 (K. Treu)	113
M. Tulli Ciceronis Scripta quae manserunt omnia 5: Orator, ed. R. Westman. Leipzig 1980 (D. Tenorová)	115
H. J. Tschiedel, Caesars „Anticato“. Darmstadt 1981 (F. Heubner)	116
Osidio Geta, Medea, a cura di G. Salanitro. Roma 1981 (K. Treu)	117
Frontin, Kriegslisten, lat. und dt. von G. Bendz. Berlin 1978 ² (H. Schnitter)	119
W. Hensellek, Sprachstudien an Augustins „De vera religione“. Wien 1981 (D. Tenorová)	120
E. Flores, Le scoperte di Poggio e il testo di Lucrezio. Napoli 1980 (J. Hejnic)	121
E. Flores (ed.), La critica testuale greco-latina, oggi. Metodi e problemi. Roma 1981 (A. Vidmanová)	122
J. Herrmann—I. Sellnow (Hrsg.), Produktivkräfte und Gesellschaftsformationen in vorkapitalistischer Zeit. Berlin 1982 (J. Burian)	124
O. Murray, Early Greece. Glasgow 1980 (P. Oliva)	127
P. Cartledge, Sparta and Lakonia. London—Boston—Henley 1979 (J. Bažant)	128
C. Mossé, Der Zerfall der athenischen Demokratie (404—368 v. Chr.). Zürich—München 1979 (D. Lotze)	129
F. W. Walbank, The Hellenistic World. Glasgow 1981 (P. Oliva)	130
W. Seyfarth, Römische Geschichte: Kaiserzeit 1—2. Berlin 1980 ¹ (H. Dieter)	131
H. Bengtson, Kaiser Augustus. München 1981 (J. Burian)	133
I. König, Die gallischen Usurpatoren von Postumus bis Tetricus. München 1981 (J. Burian)	134
J. R. Martindale, The Prosopography of the Later Roman Empire 2: A. D. 395 bis 527. Cambridge ... 1980 (J. Burian)	136
Fontes historiae Thraciae Thracumque I, ed. Z. Gočeva, V. Tapkova-Zaimova, V. Velkov. Serdicae 1981 (R. Hošek)	138
Δ. Κ. Σαμαράρη, Ο εξελληνισμός της Θράκης κατά την ελληνική και ρωμαϊκή αρχαιότητα. Θεσσαλονίκη 1980 (R. Hošek)	138
V. Velkov (ed.), Roman Cities in Bulgaria. Amsterdam 1980 (R. Hošek)	139
J. Bouzek—Ph. Kostomitsopoulos—I. Ondřejová (ed.), The Results of the Czechoslovak Expedition: Kyme II. Praha 1980 (J. Bažant)	140
J. G. Szilágyi (ed.), Corpus vasorum antiquorum. Hongrie, Budapest, Musée des beaux-arts I. Budapest—Bonn 1981 (J. Bažant)	142
M.—H. Quet, La mosaïque cosmologique de Mérida. Paris 1981 (J. Bažant)	142
L. Thraette, The Grammar of Attic Inscriptions I: Phonology. Berlin—New York 1980 (J. Pečírka)	143
H. J. Mette, Urkunden dramatischer Aufführungen in Griechenland. Berlin—New York 1977 (J. Pečírka)	144
Faasti Ostienses, ed. L. Vidman. Praha 1982 (R. Hošek)	146
Tituli Asiae Minoris V: Tituli Lydiae 1: Regio septentrionalis ad orientem vergens, ed. I. Keil et P. Herrmann. Wien 1981 (L. Vidman)	147
H. J. Wolff, Das Recht der griechischen Papyri Ägyptens in der Zeit der Ptolemäer und des Prinzipats II: Organisation und Kontrolle des privaten Rechtsverkehrs. München 1978 (R. Hošek)	148

G. Fabre, Libertus. Roma—Paris 1981 (J. Burian)	149
H. Schwabl, Zeus. München 1978 (R. Hošek)	151
N. Loraux, Les enfants d'Athéna. Paris 1981 (J. Bažant)	151
A. Popa—I. Berciu, Le culte de Jupiter Dolichenus dans la Dacie romaine. Leiden 1978 (R. Hošek)	154
N. Hampartumian, Moesia Inferior (Roman Section) and Dacia. Leiden 1979 (R. Hošek)	155
A. Cermanović-Kuzmanović, Monumenta intra fines Iugoslaviae reperta. Leiden 1982 (R. Hošek)	155
M. Perrin, L'homme antique et chrétien. Paris 1981 (K. Treu)	156
Epikur, Briefe — Sprüche — Werkfragmente, griech. und dt. von H.—W. Krautz. Stuttgart 1980 (F. Jürrs)	159
R. Müller, Menschenbild und Humanismus der Antike. Leipzig 1981 (P. Horák)	160
B. L. van der Waerden, Die Pythagoreer. München 1979 (F. Jürrs)	162
M. Montuori, De Socrate iuste damnato. Amsterdam 1981 (D. Slabočová)	165
K. Büchner, Römertum. Stuttgart 1980 (W. Hofmann)	167
G. Ville, La gladiature en occident des origines à la mort de Domitien. Paris—Roma 1981 (J. Burian)	169
Ch. Trilse, Antike und Theater heute. Berlin 1979 ² (D. Slabočová)	171
J. Irmscher (Hrsg.), Antikerezeption, deutsche Klassik und sozialistische Gegenwart. Berlin 1979 (D. Slabočová)	173
Die XVI. internationale Eirene-Konferenz (A. Frolková)	175

КНИГИ, ПОСТУПИВШИЕ В РЕДАКЦИЮ — BOOKS
RECEIVED

ETUDES

FINNO- OUGRIENNES

TOME XVII

Années 1982-1983

Publié avec le concours

du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

ARTICLES

Sándor ROT: Inherent Variability and Linguistic Interference in the Development of Lexis of Present-day Uralic Languages	5
Edith VÉRTES: Dauer der Synchronie.....	15

Uzbek BAITCHURA: The Length of Vowels in Udmurt according to some Instrumental-Phonetic Data.....	19
Veijo V. VIHANTA—Anna KOKKO-ZALCMAN: La perception du système phonologique du finnois par les francophones	43
Kai LAITINEN: Eino Leino.....	79
Maria-Liisa NEVALA: Les Helkavirsiä — clé pour la compréhension de l'œuvre d'Eino Leino.....	89
Fanny de SIVERS : Tammsaare : L'Estonie mise en littérature	107
Aurélien SAUVAGEOT: L'hypothèse de l'unité des langues ougriennes.....	121
Gabrielle SAUTTER : Histoire de la « tanya », petite ferme traditionnelle de la Grande Plaine de Hongrie.....	131
Károly SÓLYOM : Trois portraits du Moyen Age.....	147
Péter RUBIN : Un ami français de la Hongrie révolutionnaire : Auguste de Gerando (1819-1849).....	195
Roger RICHARD : Traduire Ady.....	223
István HUNYADI: Religieuses de Hongrie et littérature en langue hongroise aux alentours de l'année 1500.....	239
Borbála KESZLER: Die syntaktische Funktion des Infinitivs in der ungarischen Sprache.....	249
Daniel JAKÓCS : L. N. Tolstoï et la civilisation hongroise	257

CHRONIQUE

Dezső BARÓTI: Sándor Bálint.....	269
Jean GERGELY : Congressus Quintus Internationalis Fenno-Ugristarum.....	273
Jean GERGELY: Tibor Serly.....	278

COMPTES RENDUS

Péter DOMOKOS : Le pouvoir du chant (Jean Perrot).....	283
László KARDOS: A népi kollégiumok (Jean Gergely).....	285
OUVRAGES REÇUS.....	291

SBORNÍK PRACÍ
FILOZOFICKÉ FAKULTY
BRNĚNSKÉ
UNIVERZITY

ROČNÍK XXXII
RADA ROMANISTICKÁ (L) Č. 5

ÉTUDES ROMANES
DE BRNO
XIV

SBORNÍK PRACÍ FILOZOFICKÉ FAKULTY BRNĚNSKÉ UNIVERZITY
STUDIA MINORA FACULTATIS PHILOSOPHICAE UNIVERSITATIS BRUNENSIS
L 5, 1983 (ÉTUDES ROMANES DE BRNO XIV)

OBSAH – TABLE DES MATIÈRES

ČLÁNKY – ARTICLES

Zdeňka Stavínohová: Remarques sur différents types de dislocation dans les oeuvres littéraires du 20 ^e siècle	9
Růžena Ostrá: Les raisons de l'usage abondant des dictionnaires en France	17
Olga Němečková: Décomposition des temps passés composés en français du point de vue diachronique	27
Ladislava Miličková: Propositions incisives et incidentes - question de terminologie	37
Vitelio Ruíz Hernández – Eloína Miyares Bermúdez: Movimiento léxico-semántico del español hablado en Cuba	43
Eva Spitzová: Determinación y artículo	51
Jaroslava Pačesová – Zuzana Wotkeová: Un contributo alle teorie dell'apprendimento del linguaggio	61
Jiří Šrámek: La vraisemblance dans le récit fantastique	71
Eva Lukavská: Entre el viejo y el nuevo mundo o el barroquismo concertado	85
Ivan Seidl: Aspetti della narrazione in terza persona in alcuni romanzi contemporanei italiani	93

RECENZE – COMPTES – RENDUS

María Antonia Martín Zorraquino: Las construcciones pronominales en español (E. Spitzová)	103
Robert Galisson: Lexicologie et l'enseignement des langues (Z. Stavínohová)	105
Zoe Dumitrescu-Buşulenga et al.: Istoria literaturii române. Studii (J. Šrámek)	107

1983

UNIVERZITA J. E. PURKYNĚ V BRNĚ

SBORNÍK PRACÍ
FILOZOFICKÉ FAKULTY
BRNĚNSKÉ
UNIVERZITY

ROČNÍK XXXIII.
ŘADA ROMANISTICKÁ (L) Č. 6

UNIVERZITA J. E. PURKYNĚ V BRNĚ
1984

ÉTUDES ROMANES
DE BRNO
XV

SBORNIK PRACI FILOZOFICKE FAKULTY BRNĚNSKÉ UNIVERZITY
STUDIA MINORA FACULTATIS PHILOSOPHICAE UNIVERSITATIS BRUNENSIS
L6, 1984 (ÉTUDES ROMANES DE BRNO XV)

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Articles

Jaroslav Fryčer: La «situation» dans la communication littéraire . . .	9
Jiří Šrámek: Les fonctions narratives et les rôles des personnages dans le conte fantastique . . .	21
Yves Moraud: Le discours de la séduction dans le théâtre de Marivaux	33
Zdeňka Stavinohová: La dislocation dans les oeuvres du 17 ^e au 19 ^e siècles	45
Lubomír Bartoš: Denominaciones complejas en el español actual . . .	55
Eva Spitzová: Determinación y «continuidad» del nombre . . .	65

Comptes-rendus

Franciska Skutta: Aspects de la narration dans les romans de Marguerite Duras (J. Šrámek) . . .	73
Donald L. Shaw: Nueva narrativa hispanoamericana (E. Lukavská) . . .	74
Giuliano Manacorda: Storia della letteratura italiana tra le due guerre (1919—1943) (I. Seidl) . . .	76
Charles P. Bouton: La signification. Contribution à une linguistique de la parole (O. Ducháček) . . .	78
François Réquedat: Les constructions verbales avec l'infinitif (Z. Stavinohová)	80
Peter Blumenthal: La syntaxe du message. Application au français moderne (L. Miličková) . . .	82
Sophie Moirand: Enseigner à communiquer en langue étrangère (O. Němečková)	83
Paule Aimard: Le langage de l'enfant (Z. Wotkeová) . . .	86

ЕЗИК И ЛИТЕРАТУРА

6'84

ISSN 0324-1270

СПИСАНИЕ ЗА БЪЛГАРСКА И СЛАВЯНСКА ФИЛОЛОГИЯ
ОРГАН НА ДРУЖЕСТВОТО НА БЪЛГАРИСТИТЕ

ГОДИНА XXXIX

СТАТИИ

1. *Авджиев Жельо*, Уроците на Георги Бакалов — кн. 3, с. 14 — 17.
2. *Авджиев Жельо*, Кратки спомени за БОНСС — кн. 4, с. 12 — 15.
3. *Валтер Хилмар (Лайпциг)*, Проблем на развитието на социалната лексика в съвременния български език — кн. 4, с. 82 — 88.
4. *Валорджиев Васил*, Иронията у Георги Димитров — стилистично изразно средство за въздействие (върху материал от 1933 г.) — кн. 4, с. 75 — 81.
5. *Велева Мал*, Повествователната техника в романа „Антихрист“ на Емилиан Станев — кн. 1, с. 55 — 63.
6. *Венедиктов Григорий (Москва)*, Един млад български възрожденец в спомените на руски учен — кн. 3, с. 18 — 27.
7. *Владова ИлIANA*, Стилизицията в историческия роман и нейното пресъздаване в превода — кн. 5, с. 62 — 74.
8. *Вълчев Боян*, Особености на лексиката на Г. С. Раковски във вестник „Дунавски лебед“ — кн. 6, с. 68 — 76.
9. *Герганов Енчо и Елена Чаушева*, Влиянието на някои формално-граматически средства върху възприемането на темо-ремните отношения в българското изречение — кн. 6, с. 58 — 67.
10. *Джамбазов Петър*, Синхронното словообразуване на българските прости прилагателни с нулеви суфикси — кн. 1, с. 27 — 37.
11. *Димков Петър*, Кузман А. Шапкарев — личност и дело (По случай 150 години от рождението му) — кн. 2, с. 1 — 11.
12. *Добрева Елка*, Опит за гълтуване на понятието „функция на езиковия знак“ — кн. 6, с. 50 — 57.
13. *Лудевски Христо*, Людмил Стоянов — поет-гражданин и хуманист — кн. 5, с. 26 — 36.
14. *Зарев Пантелей*, Богат творчески период — кн. 4, с. 6 — 7.
15. *Зееман Клаус-Дитер (Берлин)*, Двуетичие („диглосия“) и системи на езиковата комуникация в Древна Русия — кн. 5, с. 1 — 6.
16. *Златанова Румяна*, Палатална корелация в разволя на българския език — кн. 2, с. 51 — 59.
17. *Исаев Младен*, Колосални успехи — кн. 4, с. 1.
18. *Карастойчева Цветана*, Универбизация с каламбурен ефект — кн. 5, с. 37 — 49.
19. *Колева Дора*, Лично и фолклорно в „старонародните образи“ на Багряна — кн. 1, с. 38 — 45.
20. *Кузмова Катя*, Един мотив — две творчески изпълнения — кн. 5, с. 55 — 61.
21. *Леонидова Мария*, Софийският университет беше отвъд мечтите ни., кн. 4, с. 23 — 26.
22. *Ликова Розалия*, Теодор Траянов — неоромантични насоки в българския символизъм — кн. 3, с. 36 — 49.
23. *Ликова Розалия*, Спомени за 9. IX. 1944 година — кн. 4, с. 16 — 20.
24. *Минчева Ангелина*, Фолклорът в разволя на книжовния български език през Възраждането — кн. 3, с. 57 — 65.
25. *Митева Мария*, Нравственият максимализъм в прозата на Василий Шукшин — кн. 2, с. 60 — 69.
26. *Михайлов Михаил*, Литературно-естетическите възгледи на Ленин — кн. 3, с. 1 — 13.
27. *Монова ИлIANA*, Някои особености на инновацията в поезията на Димчо Дебелянов —

29. *Ничева Кети*, Устойчиви съчетания с компоненти прилагателно от етическо или жителско име и съществително име — кн. 2, с. 41 — 50.
30. *Панова — Малинова Людмила*, Поезията на Магда Петканова — кн. 6, с. 34 — 44.
31. *Павлова Румяна*, Четридесет години българска езиковедска русистика — кн. 6, с. 13 — 16.
32. *Паилов Петър*, Случай на сливане на сегашен и минал ориентационен момент в системата на българския глагол (превзказни и условни форми) — кн. 1, с. 4 — 10.
33. *Паилов Петър*, Факултетът по славянски филологии на Софийския университет „Кл. Охридски“ през четирите десетилетия на народната власт — кн. 6, с. 1 — 12.
34. *Петров Васил*, Философски проблем в една „нефилософска“ проза — кн. 1, с. 46 — 54.
35. *Петров-Слодьяк Мария (Зацбург)*, Б. Цонев и словенско-българските изоглоси — кн. 3, с. 66 — 73.
36. *Попиванов Иван*, Проблеми на жанровата същност и структура (Понятието литературна морфология) — кн. 2, с. 31 — 40.
37. *Попиванов Иван*, Възход на българското литературознание — кн. 4, с. 42 — 44.
38. *Първев Христо*, Българското езикознание през четирите социалистически десетилетия — кн. 4, с. 27 — 41.
39. *Редакционна колегия*, Пред нови задачи — кн. 1, с. 1 — 3.
40. *Русинов Русин*, Приносът на проф. Беньо Цонев в историята на новобългарския книжовен език — кн. 3, с. 50 — 56.
41. *Русинов Русин*, Бележки за поетическия език на Николай Хрелков — кн. 4, с. 66 — 74.
42. *Русакиев Симеон*, Четири десетилетия на огромен успех — кн. 4, с. 4 — 5.
43. *Симеонов Йосиф*, Отношението между изказ и превзказ от гледна точка на оперативното езикознание — кн. 1, с. 21 — 26.
44. *Славова Татяна*, Преславски следи в лексиката на Архангелското евангелие — кн. 1, с. 11 — 20.
45. *Станева Катя*, Специфичното обществено предназначение на българската възрожденска поезия — кн. 5, с. 15 — 25.
46. *Стефанова Людмила*, От миналото, за бъдещето. . . — кн. 4, с. 21 — 22.
47. *Стоянов Стоян*, Отново за скалните надписи при с. Царевец, Врачанско — кн. 2, с. 20 — 30.
48. *Стоянов Стоян*, Началото. . . — кн. 4, с. 8 — 11.
49. *Танев Димитър*, Антифашистката борба, съвременното, литературата — кн. 4, с. 59 — 65.
50. *Терзийска Лидия*, По пътя на взаимното опознаване и обогатяване (Из българо-украинските литературни връзки) — кн. 6, с. 27 — 33.
51. *Топалов Кирил*, Някои проблеми на публицистичния подход в статиите и белетристката на Каравелов (150 години от рождението на Любен Каравелов) — кн. 3, с. 28 — 35.
52. *Хаджикосев Симеон*, Девети септември и българската литература — кн. 4, с. 48 — 58.
53. *Църнушанов Коста*, Професор Любомир Милетич като редактор на сп. „Македонски преглед“ — кн. 2, с. 12 — 19.
54. *Църнушанов Коста*, Образът на България в поезията на Райко Жинзифов — кн. 6, с. 17 — 26.

НАУЧНИ СЪОБЩЕНИЯ

1. *Ангелов Боньо*, Йоан Екзарх — преводач на тълковно евангелие — кн. 1, с. 64 — 67.
2. *Аретов Николай*, Два български възрожденски варианта на една новела от „Докамерон“ — кн. 2, с. 101 — 107.
3. *Босилков Константин*, За „основата“ на новобългарския книжовен език — кн. 6, с. 77 — 79.
4. *Вачкова Кина и Валентина Узумова*, Езикът на два административни документа от втората четвърт на XIX век — кн. 5, с. 111 — 122.
5. *Вълков Ил. (НРБ) и Я. Духан (СССР)*, Нови тенденции в развитието на съвременния съветски военен роман — кн. 2, с. 95 — 101.
6. *Ганчева Бистра*, Литературната критика на Страшимир Кринчев (100 години от рождението на писателя) — кн. 4, с. 91 — 100.
7. *Георгиев Лазар*, Опис на топонимията на с. Лесково, Мегленско — кн. 6, с. 98 — 103.
8. *Горанов Борис*, Поверия от архива на Кузман Шапкарев — кн. 2, с. 90 — 94.
9. *Иванова Найда*, Етнолингвистични аспекти в развитието на славянските книжовни езици през Възраждането — кн. 1, с. 68 — 73.
10. *Кирова Лиляна*, Гогол — учител на южнославянското сатирици (Пред конгреса по балканистика) — кн. 2, с. 70 — 81.
11. *Кирова Мария*, Някои черти от творчеството на съвременните поетеси — кн. 4, с. 100 — 110.
12. *Константинова Елка*, Функциите на фантастичното в художествената ни проза — кн. 3, с. 74 — 82.

14. Любенов Любен, За българската транскрипция на английски имена в поезията — кн. 6, с. 96 — 98.
15. Метева Евдокия, Първите преводи на Тургенев в България — кн. 5, с. 93 — 100.
16. Милева Недка, Служебната дума „ДА“ в „Беседа против богомилите“ на Презвитер Козма — кн. 5, с. 122 — 126.
17. Младенов Максим, За някои родопски „етимологии“ — кн. 1, с. 95 — 97.
18. Младенова Олга, Произход на българските думи *мъждрич*, *мъждруга* — кн. 3, с. 98 — 100.
19. Найденова Йонка, „Единичка мисъл ме тревожи...“ от Петъофи в превод на Пенчо Славейков и Гео Милев — кн. 2, с. 81 — 90.
20. Ничев Александър, За израза „прост български език“ — кн. 5, с. 91 — 93.
21. Петкова Лиляна, Калист Луков Хамамджиев — възрожденски учител и книжовник — кн. 5, с. 105 — 111.
22. Попов Константин Г., Език и стил на драмата „Майстор“ от Рачо Стоянов — кн. 1, с. 83 — 94.
23. Радева Василка, Тенденции в разволя на лексикалната система на българския книжовен език — кн. 6, с. 45 — 49.
24. Скатън Ърнест (САЩ), Ударението на едносричните съществителни от мъжки род в съвременни български книжовен език — кн. 3, с. 91 — 98.
25. Стоянов Стоян, Необоснована защита — кн. 4, с. 89 — 91.
26. Тишева Йовка, Към въпроса за да-конструкциите в българския език — кн. 6, с. 91 — 96.
27. Тодорова Елена, Наблюдения върху лексиката на съвременната българска публицистика — кн. 1, с. 74 — 82.
28. Фекеджиев Иван, За така наречените затворници в „Беседа против богомилите“ на Презвитер Козма — кн. 6, с. 87 — 91.
29. Хаджиева Елена, Някои наблюдения върху словообразователната семантика на глаголи със суфикс *-ей/-ее-* — кн. 5, с. 101 — 105.
30. Христова Искра, Атрибутивна употреба на дателен падеж в същеницата на Климент Охридски — кн. 3, с. 82 — 91.
31. Чемоданова Марина, Друмев като оратор — кн. 6, с. 84 — 86.
32. Чирпаналиев Стефан, 100 години от издаването на първа част от „Записки по българските въстания“ — кн. 6, с. 80 — 84.

ДИСКУСИИ

1. Николов Никола, История на литературата и историческо литературознание — кн. 1, с. 98 — 109.
2. Ничев Александър, По някои въпроси на стихотворния превод — кн. 3, с. 101 — 111.
3. Рачева Мария, Етимологията на думата „завера“ — кн. 6, с. 104 — 107.

РЕЦЕНЗИИ И ОБЗОРИ

1. Байрамова Мая, Хубаво издание на хубав учебник — кн. 1, с. 121 — 123.
2. Бризов Крум, Нов труд върху българския фолклор — кн. 6, с. 119—121.
3. Бъчваров Яко, Приноси към историята на българистиката в Карловия университет — кн. 1, с. 113 — 116.
4. Василев Васил, Български възрожденски книжовници от Македония — кн. 3, с. 114 — 117.
5. Виденов Михаил, Ново чешко проучване на градски говор — кн. 1, с. 110 — 112.
6. Виденов Михаил, За трудностите на българите при изучаване на руски език — кн. 5, с. 129 — 131.
7. Влидова Маргарита, Из споменното наследство на един български литератор — кн. 1, с. 116 — 119.
8. Дудевски Христо, Книга — равнометка — кн. 2, с. 112 — 113.
9. Златев Петко, Принципиална теоретична позиция — кн. 3, с. 111 — 112.
10. Иванов Николай, Необходимо помагало за нашия правоговор — кн. 2, с. 114 — 116.
11. Иванова Аябена, Книга за историята на съвременния български книжовен език — кн. 6, с. 123—124.
12. Качев Николай, Книга върху историята на театъра — кн. 3, с. 120 — 123.
13. Кузмова Катя, С възрожденски патос — кн. 6, с. 121—122.
14. Лекон Дочо, С възрожденска всеотдайност и любов — кн. 4, с. 113 — 115.
15. Метева Евдокия, Ценна и навременна книга — кн. 3, с. 112 — 114.
16. Метева Евдокия, Нова среща на българския читател с поезията на Пушкин — кн. 6, с. 110—119.

17. Мечев Константин, Средновековен и съвременен български поетичен превод на „Манасевата хроника“ — кн. 6, с. 114—116.
18. Миитенова Анисава, Съременно издание на старобългарската ораторска проза в новобългарски превод — кн. 3, с. 117 — 120.
19. Митова Катя, Проникване „отвъд стиха“ — кн. 3, с. 123 — 124.
20. Моале Кунка, Оригинален труд за деривационните системи на чешкия език — кн. 2, с. 116 — 117.
21. Мончева Лиля, Задълбочено изследване — кн. 4, с. 115 — 118.
22. Николов Никола, Задълбочено изследване на методологията и поетиката — кн. 6, с. 110—114.
23. Радев Радослав, Монография за Софроний — кн. 1, с. 119 — 121.
24. Русакиев Симеон, Бележит труд за творчеството на Шолохов — кн. 2, с. 108 — 111.
25. Русинов Русин, Българска фразеология — кн. 5, с. 131 — 133.
26. Хаджикосев Симеон, Приносно изследване по проблемите на романтизма — кн. 5, с. 127 — 129.
27. Хаджикосев Симеон, Книга — равнометка на един плодосен път — кн. 6, с. 108 — 110.
28. Чалъкова Жоржета, Българо-чешки литературни паралели — кн. 5, с. 133 — 135.

ХРОНИКА

1. Бърлиева Славия, Симпозиум за изворите за живота в делото на Кирил и Методий — кн. 2, с. 118 — 121.
2. В подготовка на Първия конгрес на Дружеството на филолозите българисти — кн. 4, с. 122 — 123.
3. Пашов Петър, Научна конференция в Париж, посветена на петдесетгодишнината на катедрата по български език в Сорбоната — кн. 1, с. 124 — 125.
4. Първи конгрес на Дружеството на филолозите българисти — до края на 1984 година — кн. 1, с. 125.
5. Чернокожев Николай и Боля Вячев, Научноизследователската работа във Факултета по славянски филологии през 1983 г. — кн. 2, с. 122 — 125.
6. Чернокожев Николай, Значително научно събитие — кн. 4, с. 119 — 122.
7. Чернокожев Николай, Юбилейна научна сесия на Факултета по славянски филологии — кн. 6, с. 125—126.

FENNO-UGRICA SUECANA

Tidskrift för finsk-ugrisk forskning i Sverige
Journal of Finno-Ugric Research in Sweden

6

Redaktörer och ansvariga utgivare:

Eivor Nylund-Torstensson, Uppsala
Erling Wande, Uppsala

Redaktionskommitté:

Göran Karlsson, Stockholm
Lars-Gunnar Larsson, Uppsala
Tryggve Sköld, Umeå
Valev Uibopuu, Lund
Bo Wickman, Uppsala

CONTENTS

MÁRIA DUGÁNTSY: <i>Mordvinerna förr och nu.</i> (Summary: The Mordvins: Past and Present.)	5
MÁRIA DUGÁNTSY: <i>Om mordvinernas trosföreställningar och rituella klagovisor.</i> (Summary: Mordvin Religious Beliefs and Ritual Lamentations.)	21
AXEL GROUNDSTROEM: <i>Verbalnomen på -minen i translativ i stället för finalkonstruktion.</i> (Summary: Verbal Noun in -minen in the Translative instead of the Final Construction.)	41
RAIMO RAAG: <i>German Importations in Estonian Surveyed.</i> (Review Article: R. Hinderling, Die deutsch-estnischen Lehnwortbeziehungen im Rahmen einer europäischen Lehnwortgeographie, 258 pages.)	61
AIMO SEPPÄNEN: <i>On the Functional Analysis of Finnish Perception Verbs.</i>	83
INGVAR SVANBERG: <i>Samer i mellansverige under 1600-talet</i> (Summary: Lappish in Central Sweden During the 17th Century.)	99
REVIEWS	
MAIJALIISA JOKINEN: Fred Karlsson, <i>Suomi vieraana kielenä</i> , 195 sidor. (Summary in English)	107
JARMO LAINIO: M.K. Suojanen & P. Suojanen (red.) <i>Sosiolingvistiikan näkymiä</i> , 239 sidor. (Summary in English)	113
SIIRI SAHLMAN-KARLSSON: Fred Karlsson, <i>Suomen kielen äänne- ja muotorakenne</i> , 410 sidor. (Summary in English)	135
IN MEMORIAM	
<i>Björn Collinder 1894-1983.</i> (Summary in English.)	149
<i>Osmo Hormia 1926-1983.</i> (Summary in English.)	153

FENNO-UGRICA SUECANA

Tidskrift för finsk-ugrisk forskning i Sverige
Journal of Finno-Ugric Research in Sweden

7

Redaktörer och ansvariga utgivare:

Eivor Nylund Torstensson, Uppsala
Erling Wande, Uppsala

Redaktionskommitté:

Göran Karlsson, Stockholm
Trygve Sköld, Umeå
Valev Uibopuu, Lund
Bo Wickman, Uppsala

Uppsala 1984

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	5
FÖRORD	7
TABULA GRATULATORIA	9
PER-ERIK CEDERHOLM: <i>Berättaren-texten-läsaren</i> . (Summary: Narrator-Text-Reader.)	19
PAULA EHRNEBO: <i>Tukholman yliopiston suomen kielen laitoksessa järjestettävä tulkikoulutus</i> . (Summary: Interpreter training at the Department of Finnish at Stockholm University.)	31
PIRKKO FORSMAN SVENSSON: <i>Translatiivi vanhan kirjasuomen ja nykysuomen ei-finiittisten rakenteiden predikaatin sijana</i> . (Summary: The Use of the Translative as the Predicative Case for Non-Finite Constructions in Old Finnish and Modern Finnish.)	43
INGER FREDRIKSSON: <i>Mikael Agricolas svenska brev</i> . (Summary: The Swedish Letters of Mikael Agricola.)	65
AXEL GROUNDSTROEM: <i>Lokalkasusattribut efter abstrakta i modern finska</i> . (Summary: Adjuncts in the Local Cases after Abstract Nouns in Finnish.)	85
OLAVI KORHONEN: <i>Ledvattnet, ett sel i Skellefteälven</i>	107
LARS-GUNNAR LARSSON: <i>Estnisch piim und finnisch piimä – ein baltisches Lehnwort?</i> (Summary: Est. piim and Fi. piimä – a Baltic Loanword?)	129
EIVOR NYLUND TORSTENSSON: <i>Ortnamnsutredningen och våra tornedalsfinska ortnamn</i> . (Summary: The Place-Name Report and the Tornefinnish Place-Names.)	141
RAIJA SANDSTRÖM: <i>Civilståndets inverkan på anteckningar av kvinnors tillnamn i 1800-talets kyrkböcker på Nedertorneå landsbygd i norra Sverige</i> . (Summary: The Influence of Civil Status on Women's By-names on the Parish Registers of Nedertorneå Countryside in Northern Sweden in the Nineteenth Century.)	149

FINNISCH-UGRISCHE FORSCHUNGEN

ZEITSCHRIFT

FÜR

FINNISCH-UGRISCHE SPRACH- UND VOLKSKUNDE

UNTER MITWIRKUNG VON FACHGENOSSEN

HERAUSGEGEBEN

VON

88

ERKKI ITKONEN AULIS J. JOKI

LAURI HONKO MIKKO KORHONEN

FÜNFUNDVIERZIGSTER BAND

HELSINKI 1983

REDAKTION DER ZEITSCHRIFT

Inhalt des XLV. Bandes

	Seite
BAKER, ROBIN W. Komi Zyryan's second past tense	69— 81
BAKER, ROBIN W. Slavonic influence upon the language of the Old Permian texts	82—106
HAARMANN, HARALD. Zur Problematik lexikalischer Entlehnungen im Bereich der Körperteilbezeichnungen	127—151
HONTI, LÁSZLÓ. Ablautartige Vokalwechsel in den obugrischen Sprachen	25— 45
KESZI KOVÁCS, LÁSZLÓ. Die ungarischen Pferdegeschirre und ihre Beziehungen	165—185
NIKKILA, OSMO. Beiträge zur Erforschung der germanischen Lehnwörter im Ostseefinnischen	107—126
NYIRKOS, ISTVÁN. Über die nicht-etymologischen Laute der finnisch-ugrischen Sprachen	46— 68
SZATHMÁRI, ISTVÁN. Über den Gegenstand der Textstilistik	1— 24
TAMBOVCEV, JURI A. Selected consonantal characteristics of some Finno-Ugric languages from a phonostatistical point of view ..	152—163
TAMBOVCEV, JURI A. Phonostatistical study of Komi Zyryan vowels and consonants	164—167

Besprechungen

AALTO, PENTTI. Zur Zentralasienkunde. (Geser Rëdzia-Wu. Dominik Schröders nachgelassene Monguor (Tujen)-Version des Geser-Epos aus Amdo, in Facsimilia und mit einer Einleitung hrsg. von Walther Heissig. Asiatische Forschungen Band 70. — Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland, Supplementband 5,3: Mongolische Ortsnamen, Teil III, Planquadratzahlen und Namensgruppierungen von Š. Rasidondug, H.-R. Kämpfe, V. Veit. Hrsg. von Walther Heissig. — Klaus Röhrborn, Uigurisches Wörterbuch. Lieferung 3 <i>anta</i> — <i>asanke</i> .)	332—334
AALTO, PENTTI. Materialien zur vergleichenden Forschung der dravidischen Sprachen. (Yäkka Sälëre Kathe. Tuļu Texts of Dravidian Folk Poetry from the South of India. Ed. by Klaus L. Janert and N. Narasimhan Poti.)	335—336
BARTENS, RAIJA. Zwei Monographien über den Dialekt von Sysola. (N. A. Kolegova, G. G. Baraksanov, Srednesyol'skij dialekt komi jazyka. — T. I. Žilina, Verchnesyol'skij dialekt komi jazyka.)	230—240
BÜKY, BÉLA. Neue Forschungsergebnisse über die ersten ungarischen Textdenkmäler. (Loránd Benkő, Az Árpád-kor magyar nyelvű szövegemlékei.)	254—262
BÜKY, BÉLA. Zur Geschichte des ungarischen Gelehrtentums. (János Balázs, Magyar deákság. Anyanyelvünk és az európai nyelvi modell.)	262—267
COMRIE, BERNARD. Russen und Finnougrier. (Russen und Finnougrier: Kontakt der Völker und Kontakt der Sprachen. Von István Bátor.)	267—272

ELOMAA, JARMO. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der wotischen Kultur. (Ilmar Talve, Valtajalaista kansankulttuuria.)	329—331		
FEJÓS, ZOLTÁN. Eine moderne Monographie über die Glaubensvorstellungen der Ungarn. (Tekla Dömötör, Volksglaube und Aberglaube der Ungarn.)	313—316		
GRÁFIK, IMRE. Eine Art des Textildrucks in Ungarn. (Ottó Domonkos, A magyarországi kétfestés.)	324—328		
HONTI, LÁSZLÓ. Zur Ostjakologie und Uralistik. (Wolfgang Steinitz, Ostjakologische Arbeiten. Band I. Ostjakische Volksdichtung und Erzählungen aus zwei Dialekten. Für die Neuherausgabe wissenschaftlich bearbeitet von Gert Sauer. — Band II. Ostjakische Volksdichtung und Erzählungen aus zwei Dialekten. Kommentare. Für die Herausgabe wissenschaftlich bearbeitet von Gert Sauer und Brigitte Schulze. — Band IV. Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft und Ethnographie. Für die Herausgabe wissenschaftlich bearbeitet von Ewald Lang, Gert Sauer und Renate Steinitz.)	248—254		
JANHUNEN, JUHA. North Asian studies in West Germany. (Beiträge zur Nordasiatischen Kulturgeschichte. Hrsg. Gerhard Doerfer und Michael Weiers. Tungusica, Band I. Hrsg. Michael Weiers. — Gerhard Doerfer, Wolfram Hesse, Hartwig Scheinhardt, Lamutisches Wörterbuch.)	292—296		
LEHTINEN, TAPANI. Das etymologische Wörterbuch der finnischen Sprache fertiggestellt. (Erkki Itkonen, Aulis J. Joki, Reino Peltola, Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja VI. — Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja VII. Sanahakemisto. Zusammenge stellt Satu Tanner und Marita Cronstedt.)	241—247		
LEHTIRANTA, JUHANI. Ein kühnes Forschungsunternehmen. (E. A. Chelimskij, Drevnejšie vengersko-samodijskie jazykovye paralleli.)	273—279		
LEHTONEN, JUHANI U. E. Moderne finnische Ethnologie. (Ilmar Talve, Suomen kansankulttuuri.)	309—313		
PÁLDY, KRISZTINA. Ein zweibändiges Werk über die Ornamentik der Ungarn. (György Domanovszky, A magyar nép díszítőművészete. Band I—II.)	322—324		
SAVELA, MINNA. Ungarische Volkskunst östlich der Karpaten. (Károly Kós, Judit Szentimrei, Jenő Nagy, Moldvai csángó népművészet.)	317—322		
SHELLBACH, INGRID. Streiflichter aus Sowjetkarelien. (Pertti Virtaranta, Karjalaisia kulttuurikuvia. Ihmisiä ja elämänkohtaloita rajantakaisessa Karjalassa.)	296—301		
SHELLBACH, INGRID. Volkskunde-Forschung aus Debrecen. (Zoltán Ujváry, A temetés paródiája. — István Dobrossy, Dohánytermesztés a Nyírségben. — Ernő Kunt, Temetők az Aggteleki-karszt falvaiban. — László Szabó, A magyar rokonsági rendszer. — Elek Bartha, A hitélet néprajzi vizsgálata egy zempléni faluban. — László Dám, Lakóházak a Nyírségben. — Emőke Szalay, Zoltán Ujváry, Két fazekas falu Gömörben. — Népszokás és népköltészet. Válogatott tanulmányok. — Agrárkultusz. Folklor és Etnografia 6. — Szállj el, fecskemadár. Gömöri magyar népdalok és népdalok. Gyűjtötte és a bevezetést írta Ujváry Zoltán.)	301—306		
		SHELLBACH, INGRID. Über die mythologischen Vorstellungen der uralischen Völker. (A tejút fiai. Tanulmányok a finnugor népek hitvilágáról. Válogatta, szerkesztette és az előszót írta Hoppál Mihály.)	306—308
		SHELLBACH, INGRID. Zur materiellen Volkskunde der Siebenbürger Ungarn. (Károly Kós, Eszköz, munka, néphagyomány. Dolgozatok a munka néprajza köréből.)	308—309
		SUHONEN, SEppo. Wichtiges Register erschienen. (Andrus Saareste, Eesti keele mõistelise sõnaraamatu indeks. Index du dictionnaire analogique de la langue estonienne d'Andrus Saareste. Hrsg. Valter Tauli.)	272—273
		TEKIN, TALÁT. Remarks on a study in Altaic comparative morphology. (Očerki sravnitel'noj morfologii altajskix jazykov. Otveč. red. O. P. Sunik.)	280—291
		VÉRTES, EDITH. Überlegungen zur Phonetik einer uralischen Sprache. (Lieselotte Schiefer, Phonetik und Phonetik des Vach-Ostjakischen.)	186—230
		Berichte	
		PENAVIN, OLGA. Volksheilkunde in einer jugoslawischen südbanater Ansiedlung	337—347
		Mitteilungen	
		ITKONEN, ERKKI. V. I. Lytkin 1895—1981	348—351

FOLIA LINGUISTICA

*Acta Societatis
Linguisticae Europaeae*

Tomus XVIII

1984

CONTENTS
of volume XVIII

In memoriam Peter HARTMANN 293

Praefatio editoris 1

I. SYNTAX

E. BERENDSEN—W. ZONNEVELD: Universal and non-universal properties of clitics: the Greek case 3

P. SWIGGERS: A case of syntactic determination of the definite article in Dutch 23

G. OPAČIĆ—Ch. E. OSGOOD, Natural order in cognizing and clause order in sentencing 295

H. WODE, Psycholinguistische Grundlagen sprachlicher Universalien: Möglichkeiten eines empirischen Paradigmas ... 345

R. SORNICOLA, Indeterminate relations and the notion of 'quasi-government' 379

S. ROMAINE, On the problem of syntactic variation and pragmatic meaning in sociolinguistic theory 409

G. MALLINSON, Problems, pseudo-problems and hard evidence — another look at the Rumanian neuter 439

II. PHONOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY

J. RUBACH: Soft stems and the problem of abstractness 27

H. WALTER: Entre la phonologie et la morphologie: variantes libres et fluctuations 65

A. CARSTAIRS: Outlines of a constraint on syncretism 73

B. S. MÜLLER: Was sprechen Sprechmaschinen? 87

III. SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS

L. DUŠKOVÁ: Similarity — an aid or hindrance in foreign language learning? 103

J. E. FLEGE: The effect of linguistic experience on Arabs' perception of the English /s/ vs. /z/ contrast 117

J. FISIÁK: On the roots of contrastive linguistics 139

W. ABRAHAM—E. WUITE: Kontrastive Partikelforschung unter lexikographischem Gesichtspunkt: Exempel am Deutsch—Finnischen 155

R. BANNERT: Problems in learning Swedish pronunciation and in understanding foreign accent 193

K. KRISTENSEN—M. THELANDER: On dialect levelling in Denmark and Sweden 223

IV. SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS

V. STRAHOVÁ, Zur morphosemantischen Analyse (am Material desubstantivischer Verben) 453

Z. BAR-LEV, Hypothesis logic 469

L. HAEGEMAN, Pragmatic conditionals in English 485

U. M. QUASTHOFF, On the ontogenesis of doing personal reference: syntactic, semantic, and interactional aspects 503

V. CONTRIBUTIONS ON OTHER TOPICS

A. MARTINET, Sprache — *ergon* oder *energeia*? 539

S. BÜLBÜLJAN, Über die Annahme einiger Wörter als Suffix bzw. Halbsuffix und Präfix 549

G. HAMMARSTRÖM, The terms *linguistic* and *linguist* 555

VI. REVIEW ARTICLES

J. VACHEK: Some Praguian remarks on present day phonology (In margine PHONOLOGICA 1980) 249

P. MÜHLHÄUSLER: Roots of language? On a book by D. BICKERTON 265

A. M. MIONI, Written styles, past synchronies, and the status of sociolinguistics. On a book by S. ROMAINE 557

Commentum editoris. On "Progress in linguistics", on the occasion of a book by Nicholas RESCHER 571

FOLIA

PRACTICO-LINGUISTICA

F O L I A
PRACTICO-LINGUISTICA

1980.

A Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem
Nyelvi Intézetének kiadványa

A SZÖVEGKÖZPONTÚ NYELVOKTATÁS
A KÜLFÖLDIEK
MAGYAR NYELVOKTATÁSA
A MŰSZAKI
FELSŐOKTATÁSI INTÉZMÉNYEKBEN

Szerkesztő: Hárané Kigyóssy Edit

Felölő kiadó: Dr. Fűves Üdön

69

X.

1.

A SZÖVEGKÖZPONTÚ NYELVOKTATÁS
A KÜLFÖLDIEK
MAGYAR NYELVOKTATÁSA
A MŰSZAKI
FELSŐOKTATÁSI INTÉZMÉNYEKBEN

BME NYELVI INTÉZET

1980.

T A R T A L O M

Hársné Kígyóssy Edit: A szöveg szerepe a nyelvoktatásban
Szőllősy-Sebestyén Adrás: A nyelvtanítás szövegelméleti alapjai..... 5

A MŰSZAKI-TUDOMÁNYOS SZÖVEGEK SAJÁTOSÁGAI

Dr. Horváth Imre: A magyar nyelvű műszaki szövegek általános jellemzői 15

Dr. Kubatov János: A szövegkiválasztás sajátosságai a főiskolán.. 33

A SZÖVEG JELLEGE NYELVTANI ÉS LEXIKAI SZEMPONTBÓL

Aradi András: Szöveg-nyelvtan-szókincs 39

Bazsó Zoltán: Vietnámi-magyar zsebszótár/segédanyag/magasépítés szakos hallgatók számára..... 45

A KÖZÖSEN OLVASOTT SZÖVEGEK FELDOLGOZÁSA

Pekli József: A szintetikus olvasási készség kialakításának lehetőségei..... 51

Seregy Lajos: A szövegfeldolgozás előkészítése
A feldolgozás szintjei, mélysége..... 59

Dr. Estók Tivadarné: A gyorsolvasás mint szövegfeldolgozási módszer..... 65

SZÖVEGEK FELDOLGOZÁSA HALLÁS UTÁN

Koncz Endre: Jegyzetelésre tanítás 73

Gyenes Tamásné dr.: A hallás utáni beszédértés lélektanilag vonatkozásairól..... 75

SZÖVEGEK EGYÉNI FELDOLGOZÁSA

Kiss-Balázs Eszter: z önálló szövegfeldolgozás lépcsőzetes előkészítése 83

A VÁZLAT

Felde Györgyi: Vázlat-jegyzet-kiadvány..... 87

Andrássy Attila: A vázlat- és jegyzetkészítés készségének kialakítása és fejlesztése a Nemzetközi Előkészítő Intézet gyakorlatában..... 97

SZÖVEGALKOTÁS

Dr. Ginter Károly: Két megjegyzés a szövegalkotás kérdéséhez..... 103

A REPRODUKCIÓ

Mészáros László: A reprodukció szerepe, szintjei, formái 109

Székely József: Reprodukciós szövegek felhasználásának lehetőségei és módszerei a Nemzetközi Előkészítő Intézetben és az egyetemen..... 117

ÖNÁLLÓ SZÖVEGALKOTÁS SZÓBAN: A FOLYAMATOS BESZÉD

Moldinger Erzsébet: Önálló szövegalkotás szóban..... 121

Várnai Aladár: A folyamatos beszéd kialakítása
kiselőadások és egy sajátos ankét keretében 127

ÖNÁLLÓ SZÖVEGALKOTÁS ÍRÁSBAN: A FOGALMAZÁS

Dr. Bajcsay Pálné: A fogalmazás helye a nyelvoktatásban;
fogalmazási feladatok..... 133

Heverdle Lászlóné: Önálló szövegalkotás írásban: a fogalmazási készség fejlesztését szolgáló, előkészítő gyakorlatok..... 139

A SZÖVEGALKOTÁS FORRÁSAI

Egyed László: Szemléltető eszközök felhasználása a szövegalkotási gyakorlatban..... 151

Sturos Zoltán: Szituációteremtés a szövegalkotáshoz 159

Fodor Katalin: Szövegalkotási gyakorlatok 169

KÉSZSÉGSZINTEK ÉRTÉKELÉSE

Fehér György: A szóbeli és írásbeli teljesítmények

Hársné Kígyóssy Edit:	ELŐSZÓ	3
-----------------------	--------------	---

I.

Sturcz Zoltán:	A szemléltetés elméleti alapjai a nyelvoktatásban	7
Dr. Bazsó Zoltán:	A szemléltetés módszertani szempontjai a nyelvoktatásban	25
Egyed László:	Az oktatástechnikai eszközök használatának lehetőségei	31
Szőllősy-Sebestyén András:	A szemléltetés szemiotikája	45

II.

Gyenes Tamásné dr.:	Szemléltetés és hallás utáni szövegoktatás	65
Dr. Estók Tivadarné:	Egy kísérletsorozat tapasztalatai a hallás utáni szövegfeldolgozás területéről	85
Erdős József:	Egy új audiovizuális módszerről	93
Fodor Katalin:	A BME-n folyó laboratóriumi magyar nyelvoktatás tapasztalatai	109
Pekli József:	A transzparens és a diafilm a magyar nyelvi órán	113
Dr. Füredi Jánosné:	A képek felszólító szerepe a nyelvtanulásban	117
Aradi András:	Szemléltető szövegelemek a szaknyelvi tananyagokban.	123
Mészáros László:	Értelmező szótárak, lexikonok a szemléltetés szolgálatában	135

F O L I A

PRACTICO-LINGUISTICA

1981.

A Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem
Nyelvi Intézetének kiadványa

XI.

A SZEMLÉLTETÉS SZEREPE

A KORSZERŰ

SZAKNYELVOKTATÁSBAN

a külföldiek magyar nyelvoktatása
a műszaki
felsőoktatási intézményekben

Szerkesztő: Hársné Kígyóssy Edit

Felelős kiadó: Fazekas Pálné

A Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem
Nyelvi Intézetének évi kiadványa

XII.

Szerkesztő:

Nyulászné dr. Alpári Ágnes

Felelős kiadó:

Fazekas Pálné igazgató

TARTALOMJEGYZÉK

	Oldal
1. Bevezető	5
2. <u>Sós Péterné dr.:</u> A szakirányú felsőoktatás idegen- nyelvi képzésének célja és tanter- vi feladataink a társadalmi igé-	
3. <u>Hell György:</u> Grammatikák és változó nyelvokta- tási ólkitűzések	21
4. <u>Fazekas Pálné:</u> Milyen legyen a nyelvtanulás/ tanítás?	37
5. <u>Nyulászné dr. Alpári Ágnes:</u> A középiskolai orosz nyelvoktatás néhány jellemzője a műszaki szakszövegolvasás tükré- ben	45
6. <u>Dr. Bassola Péterné:</u> Beszámoló a Nyelvi Intézet német nyelvtanári konferenciájá- ról	59
7. <u>Kiss István:</u> Kontrastive Untersuchungen in der Lexik und ihre Bedeutung im Lexikunterricht	61
8. <u>Somos Edit:</u> Methodische Fragen der Entwicklung der kommunikativen Föhigkeiten in der Fachsprache Deutsch	75
9. <u>Morvay István:</u> Die Negation	85
10. <u>Gyenes Tamásné dr.:</u> A hallás utáni szakszövegértési képesség kimunkálásának alapelvei...	93
11. <u>Mészáros László:</u> A szövegértés és a szövegfordítás tanítása	113
12. <u>Dr. Jakabfy Anna:</u> Tapasztalatok a nyelvi laborató- rium oktatásáról a nappali szakmér- nökhallgatók angol csoportjaiban...	127
13. <u>Molozerné dr. Novák Irén:</u> A BME Nyelvi Intézetének Villamosmérnök kari új orosz nyelv- vi jegyzete.....	135
14. <u>Bassó Zoltán - Joó Ágnes - Kosza László - Schäffer Katalin:</u> Az orosz műszaki szakszöveg- oktatás módszertani kérdéseit- nek több oldalú elemzése.....	143

FOLIA

PRACTICO - LINGUISTICA

XIII. évf. 1.sz.

1983

Oldal

TARTALOMJEGYZÉK

NYELVÉSZET ÉS NYELVOKTATÁS A BUDAPESTI MŰSZAKI EGYETEMEN

A szerkesztő előszava	5
Fazekas Pálné dr.: Bevezető.....	13

I. NYELVOKTATÁS A BUDAPESTI MŰSZAKI EGYETEMEN

<u>Szőllősy-Sebestyén András:</u> Mit tanul, aki nyelvet tanul?	19
<u>Gyömörey Erzsébet:</u> Az 1981-es nyelvoktatási rendelet végrehajtásáról az orosz nyelv oktatásában.....	35
<u>Dr. Meskó Sándor:</u> A műszaki egyetemi hallgatók és aspiránsok nyelvtanulásra való motiválásának feltételeiről.....	45
<u>Fehér György:</u> A fordítói készség kialakításának folyamata... ..	57
<u>Reviczky Béláné:</u> Általános és szakmai társalgás - szituációteremtés.....	71
<u>Szente Varga Gábor:</u> Egy módszer az angol kiejtés tanításához	81
<u>Gyenes Tamásné dr.:</u> A hallás utáni szövegértés prosódiai előfeltételeinek kialakítása.....	87
<u>Fiater Ilona:</u> A műszaki szövegértés elemzése	97
<u>Inczédy Zeuzsanna - Zimányi Katalin:</u> Az országismeret helye a komplex nyelvi képzésben, és szerepe az órán és órán kívül folytatott oktató-nevelő munkában.....	109
<u>S.K. Милославская:</u> "Художественный текст в нефилологической аудитории: обоснование использования и критерии отбора.....	137

II. ALKALMAZOTT NYELVÉSZETI KUTATÁSOK

<u>Hell György:</u> A szaknyelvi kommunikáció jellegzetességei nyelvünkben.....	147
<u>E.M. Степанова:</u> Структурные и тематические слова частотных словарей.....	163
<u>Somos Edit:</u> A szókincsminimum megállapítása és a lexikai feldolgozás kérdései az Építőmérnöki Kar hallgatóinak készülő haladó német nyelvi jegyzetben.....	171
<u>Sziklainé dr. Gombos Zeuzsanna:</u> Jelzős szó szerkezetek sajátos szemantikai és szintaktikai viszonyai az orosz műszaki nyelvben.....	181
<u>Tóth Mihályné dr.:</u> Birtokos szó szerkezetek az orosz nyelvű tudományos leíró prózában.....	195
<u>Mészáros László:</u> A francia és magyar jelzői értékű határozók kontrasztív vizsgálata.....	213
<u>Osztatni Mihályné:</u> Роль инфинитива в русском предложении и его перевод на венгерский язык.....	225
<u>Brodzsky Éva:</u> Angol műszaki szövegek fordításának problémái hibaelemzési vizsgálatok alapján.....	233
<u>Stumpf Péter:</u> Angol nyelvű vizépitőmérnöki szakaszűvegek számítógépes elemzése.....	249
+	
<u>Dr. Füves Ödön:</u> Utószó.....	257

93

GNOMON

KRITISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT
FÜR DIE GESAMTE
KLASSISCHE ALTERTUMSWISSENSCHAFT

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON

ERICH BURCK · WALTER SCHMITTHENNER
ERNST VOGT · PAUL ZANKER

FÜR DIE SCHRIFTFÜHRUNG VERANTWORTLICH

ERNST VOGT

Band 56/1984



1984

INHALT DES SECHSUNDFÜNFZIGSTEN BANDES

I. VERZEICHNIS NACH REZENSENTEN

ALAND, K.: The New Testament in Greek. The Gospel according to St. Luke. Ed. by the American and British Committees of the International Greek New Testament Project. Part 1, Chapters 1-12	481
ALBRECHT, M. VON: E. J. Kenney, W. V. Clausen, The Cambridge History of Classical Literature, Bd. 2: Latin Literature	103
ALFÖLDY, G.: З. И. Соломоник, Латинские Надписи Херсонеса Таврического. Latin inscriptions of Chersonesus Tauric. Тексты, перевод, комментарий	748
ALPERS, K.: B. M. Weiser, Q̄erellos III: Der Dialog 'Daß Christus einer ist' des Kyrillos von Alexandrien; Q̄erellos IV 1: Homilien und Briefe zum Konzil von Ephesos; Q̄erellos IV 2: Traktate des Epiphianos von Zypern und des Proklos von Kyzikos; Q̄erellos IV 3: Traktate des Severianos von Gabala, Gregorios Thaumaturgos und Kyrillos von Alexandrien	497
APPEL, W.: A commentary on Quintus Smyrnaeus Posthomerica XII by M. Campbell	271
AUTENRIETH, J.: H. Walther, Proverbia Sententiaeque Latinitatis medii ac recentioris aevi. Nova series. Hrsg. von P. G. Schmidt. Teil 7: A-G; Teil 8: H-O	371
BADIAN, E.: M. R. Cimma, Ricerche sulle società di publicani	45
BALTES, M.: H.-R. Schwyzer, Ammonios Sakkas, der Lehrer Plotins	204
BARATTE, F.: 1. J. M. Blázquez, Mosaicos romanos de Sevilla, Granada, Cadiz y Murcia; 2. ders., Mosaicos romanos de la Real Academia de la Historia, Ciudad Real, Toledo, Madrid y Cuenca (avec un appendice de M. C. Fernández Castro); 3. ders. und T. Ortego, Mosaicos romanos de Soria (avec des appendices par M. C. Fernández Castro et G. Lopez Monteagudo)	792
BARDON, H.: J. Sarkissian, Catullus 68. An Interpretation	771
BARNES, T. D.: Y. Janvier, La Géographie d'Orose	662
BAUCHHENS, G.: Corpus Signorum Imperii Romani. Corpus of Sculpture of the Roman World. Great Britain, Vol. I. Fasc. 2: Bath and the Rest of Wessex. By B. W. Cunliffe and M. G. Fulford	81
BERNHARDT, R.: E. Dabrowa, L'Asie Mineure sous les Flaviens. Recherches sur la politique provinciale. Trad. par E. Willman	436
BERNHARDT, U.: G. Rosati, Narciso e Pigmalione. Illusione e spettacolo nelle Metamorfosi di Ovidio. Con un saggio di A. La Penna	303
BETZ, H. D.: Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum. Hrsg. von Th. Klauser, C. Colpe, E. Dassmann, A. Dihle, B. Kötting, W. Speyer, J. H. Waszink, Lfg. 81-88 (= Bd. XI): Girlande - Gottesnamen	366
BIRLEY, A. R.: G. Alföldy, Sir Ronald Syme, 'Die römische Revolution' und die deutsche Althistorie	786
- U. Vogel-Weidemann, Die Statthalter von Africa und Asia in den Jahren 14-68 n. Chr. Eine Untersuchung zum Verhältnis Princeps und Senat	559
BISI, A. M.: H. G. Niemeyer (Hrsg.), Phönizier im Westen. Die Beiträge des Internationalen Symposiums über 'Die phönizische Expansion im Westlichen Mittelmeerraum' in Köln vom 24.-27. 4. 1979	56
BLUM, P. R.: From Wolfram and Petrarch to Goethe and Grass. Studies in Literature in Honour of Leonard Forster. Ed. by D. H. Green, L. P. Johnson, D. Wuttke	463
BO, D.: R. Güngerich, Kommentar zum Dialogus des Tacitus. Aus dem Nachlaß hrsg. von H. Heubner	120
BOEFT, J. DEN: Arnobe, Contre les gentils. Tome I. Texte ét., trad. et comm. par H. Le Bonniec	308
BOHR, E.: H. A. Shapiro, Art, Myth, and Culture. Greek Vases from Southern Collections. Introduction and catalogue	570
BORELL-SEIDEL, B.: A. Dierichs, Das Bild des Greifen in der frühgriechischen Flächen-	

By C. O. Brink	295	ERKEN, M.: Avienus, Les Phénomènes d'Aratos. Texte ét. et trad. par J. Soubarin	99
- P. Cornelii Taciti libri qui supersunt. Tom. I: Ab excessu divi Augusti. Ed. H. Heubner	399	ERRINGTON, M.: N. G. L. Hammond, Three historians of Alexander the Great. The so-called vulgate authors, Diodorus, Justin and Curtius	779
- R. Minadeo, The Golden Plectrum. Sexual Symbolism in Horace's Odes	8	FEHR, B.: J.-M. Dentzer, Le motif du banquet couché dans le proche-orient et le monde grec du VII ^e au IV ^e siècle avant J.-C.	335
- G. Wille, Der Aufbau der Werke des Tacitus	509	FISHWICK, D.: N. Benseddik, Les Troupes Auxiliaires dans l'Armée Romaine en Maurétanie Césarienne sous le Haut-Empire	561
BOWERSOCK, G. W.: J. Reynolds, Aphrodisias and Rome. Documents from the excavation of the theatre at Aphrodisias conducted by K. T. Erim	48	FLEISCHER, R.: Samothrace. Edd. K. Lehmann, Ph. Williams Lehmann. Vol. 5: The Temenos. By Ph. Williams Lehmann and D. Spittle. With contrib. by K. Lehmann, E. B. Dusenbery, M. Leeb Hadzi, M. B. Moore, St. M. Shaw	258
BRADLEY, K. R.: L. De Coninck, Suetonius en de Archivalia	550	FOLLMANN-SCHULZ, A.-B.: D. C. Kurtz, The Berlin Painter. Drawings by Sir J. Beazley	571
BRAUN, L.: Commedia Latine del XII e XIII secolo. 4. Ed. F. Bertini	313	FONTAINE, J.: W. Evenepoel, Zakelijke en literaire Onderzoekingen betreffende het Liber Cathemerinon van Aurelius Prudentius Clemens	76
BRENK, F. E.: J. Bremmer, The Early Greek Concept of the Soul	1	FRENZ, H. G.: F. Ghedini, Sculture greche e romane del Museo Civico di Padova	380
- R. Parker, Miasma. Pollution and Purification in Early Greek Religion	673	FRIIS-JENSEN, K.: S. Skard, Classical Tradition in Norway. An introduction with bibliography	765
BRISCOE, J.: K.-H. Schwarte, Der Ausbruch des Zweiten Punischen Krieges - Rechtsfrage und Überlieferung	781	FÜHRER, R.: A. M. Bowie, The Poetic Dialect of Sappho and Alcaeus	289
BROWN, F. E.: F. Coarelli, Il Foro Romano. Periodo Arcaico	381	GABELMANN, H.: D. E. Kleiner, The monument of Philopappos in Athens	356
BRUNEAU, PH.: A. Papageorgiou-Venetas, Délos. Recherches urbaines sur une ville antique	733	GÄRTNER, H. A.: J. Dangel, La phrase oratoire chez Tite-Live	299
BURKERT, W.: Enzyklopädie des Märchens. Handwörterbuch zur historischen und vergleichenden Erzählforschung. Hrsg. von K. Ranke zusammen mit H. Bausinger, W. Brückner, M. Lüthi, L. Röhrich, R. Schenda. Band 3: Chronikliteratur - Engel und Eremit	547	GALL, H. VON: Iranische Denkmäler. Lfg. 11 enthaltend Reihe II: Iranische Felsreliefs, G. The Sasanian rock reliefs at Bishapur, part 3: Bishapur I, the investiture/triumph of Shapur I.; Bishapur II, triumph of Shapur I and Sarab-i Bahram, Bahram II enthroned; The rock relief at Tang-i Qandil. By G. Herrmann. Inscription by D. N. Mackenzie. Drawings by R. Howell	757
CASSIN, B.: 1. G. B. Kerferd, The Sophistic Movement; 2. The sophists and their legacy. Ed. by G. B. Kerferd	199	GALSTERER, B.: G. Lettich, Le iscrizioni sepolcrali tardoantiche di Concordia. Pref. e bibliografia di P. Zovatto	722
CHANTRAINE, H.: H. Solin, Die griechischen Personennamen in Rom: ein Namenbuch	132	GALSTERER, H.: M. Humbert, Municipium et civitas sine suffragio. L'organisation de la conquête jusqu'à la guerre sociale	426
CHARLET, J.-L.: R. Henke, Studien zum Romanushymnus des Prudentius	552	GEIGER, J.: G. J. D. Aalders H. Wzn., Plutarch's Political Thought	268
CLAUSS, M.: Ch. W. Fornara, Archaic times to the end of the Peloponnesian war. Ed. and translated	375	GIUFFRÈ, V.: J. Vendrand-Voyer, Normes civiques et métier militaire à Rome sous le principat	782
- G. Susini, Epigrafia Romana	279	GOFFART, W.: J. D. Randers-Pehrson, Barbarians and Romans. The Birth Struggles of Europe, A. D. 400-700	564
DAHLMANN, H.: Varron, Satires Ménippées. Ed., trad. et comm. par J.-P. Cèbe. 6: Γνωθὶ σεαυτὸν - Κνωσθήτωρ	292	GONZENBACH, V. VON: W. Jobst, Römische Mosaiken in Salzburg	383
DANIEL, R. W.: R. S. Bagnall, P. J. Sijpesteijn, K. A. Worp, Greek Ostraka. A Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Ostraka in the National Museum of Antiquities at Leiden with a Chapter on the Greek Ostraka in the Papyrological Institute of the University of Leiden	415	GREIFENHAGEN, A.: C. Johns and T. Potter, The Thetford Treasure, Roman Jewellery and Silver. With contributions by M. R. Cowell, A. K. Gregory, M. Henig, R. Holmes, K. H. Jackson, S. La Niece, N. D. Meeks, W. A. Oddy and drawings by Ph. Compton and R. Pengelly and photographs by V. Bowley	791
DEVREKER, J.: F. Lucrezi, Leges super principem. La 'monarchia costituzionale' di Vespasiano	433	GRILLONE, A.: Pseudo-Hygin, Des fortifications du camp. Texte ét., trad. et commenté par M. Lenoir	15
DIEBNER, S.: F. de Ruyt, Alba Fucens III. Sculptures d'Alba Fucens (pierre, marbre, bronze). Catalogue raisonné	573	GRIMAL, P.: R. E. Clairmont, A Commentary on Seneca's Apocolocyntosis Divi Claudii, or Glose in Librum de Ludo Claudii Anni Senecae. Ed. crit. emendata, Latin Text with facing English Transl., Comm., Notes, Indices and facsimile of Cod. Balliol 130	76
DIESNER, H.-J.: F. M. Snowden, Jr., Before Color Prejudice. The Ancient View of Blacks	373	GUYOT, P.: F. Hartmann, Herrscherwechsel und Reichskrise. Untersuchungen zu den Ursachen und Konsequenzen der Herrscherwechsel im Imperium Romanum der Soldatenkaiserzeit (3. Jh. n. Chr.)	323
DI STEFANO MANZELLA, I.: L'area sacra di Largo Argentina, 1. F. Coarelli: Topografia e storia; I. Kajanto, U. Nyberg, M. Steinby: Le iscrizioni; M. Steinby: I bolli laterizi	737	HABICHT, CH.: J. Heer, La personnalité de Pausanias	177
DOBESCH, G.: 1. M. L. Clarke, The noblest Roman. Marcus Brutus and his reputation; 2. E. Wistrand, The policy of Brutus the tyrannicide	708	- Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum. Editors H. W. Pleket, R. S. Stroud, assistant-editors R. A. Tybout, S. B. Aleshire, advisory editors J. Bingen, P. Herrmann, G. Mihailov, L. Moretti. Vol. 29: 1979; Vol. 30: 1980	705
DOBLHOFFER, E.: C. E. Manning, On Seneca's 'Ad Marciam'	694	HÄKANSON, L.: P. Papini Stati Thebaidos libri XII. Rec. et cum apparatu critico et exegetico instruit D. E. Hill	772
DONDERER, M.: S. Angiolillo, Mosaici antichi in Italia. Sardinia	172	HEINEN, H.: 1. Greek and Demotic Texts from the Zenon Archive. Ed. under the general direction of P. W. Pestman; 2. A Guide to the Zenon Archive. Compiled by	
DUCREY, P.: P. Karavites, Capitulations and Greek Interstate Relations. The Reflection of Humanistic Ideals in Political Events	277		
DÜLL, S.: A. Moustaka, Kulte und Mythen auf thessalischen Münzen	729		
DURLING, R. J.: Anonyme latin, Traité de physiognomie. Texte ét., trad. et commenté par J. André	551		
EDER, W.: L. Peppe, Studi sull'eseecuzione personale. 1. Debiti e debitori nei primi due secoli della Repubblica romana	519		
EFFE, B.: D. M. Halperin, Before Pastoral. Theocritus and the Ancient Tradition of Bucolic Poetry	388		
- R. L. Hunter, A Study of Daphnis and Chloe	658		

P. W. Pestman. With contributions by W. Clarysse, M. Korver, M. Muszynski, A. Schutgens, W. J. Tait, J. K. Winnicki	516	im Spiegel der neueren Forschung. II: Principat. 10. Bd. (2. Teilbd.): Politische Geschichte (Provinzen und Randvölker: Afrika mit Ägypten [Forts.]). Hrsg. von H. Temporini	320
HERRMANN, H.-V.: N. Degrassi, <i>Lo Zeus stilita di Ugento</i>	528	KRAUS, TH.: <i>Recherches archéologiques franco-tunisiennes à Bulla Regia. I: Miscellanea</i> 1. Par A. Beschtaouch, R. Hanoune, M. Khanoussi, A. Olivier, Y. Thébert, avec A. Anrit, J. Bonte, H. Broise et S. Storz. Préface de A. Beschtaouch et G. Vallet	653
HERRMANN, P.: <i>Inscriptiones Graecae consilio et auctoritate Academiae Scientiarum Rei Publicae Democraticae Germanicae editae. Vol. I ed. tertia. Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno anteriores. Fasc. I: Decreta et tabulae magistratuum. Ed. D. Lewis</i>	29	KRENKEL, W.: 1. P. Howell, <i>A Commentary on Book One of the Epigrams of Martial</i> ; 2. G. Erb, <i>Zu Komposition und Aufbau im ersten Buch Martials</i> ; 3. M. Valerii Martialis <i>Epigrammaton liber. Introd. e testo crit. di U. Carratello</i>	126
HERZ, P.: V. Kronemayer, <i>Beiträge zur Sozialgeschichte des römischen Mainz</i>	557	– A. Richlin, <i>The Garden of Priapus. Sexuality and Aggression in Roman Humor</i>	691
– J.-P. Martin, <i>Providentia deorum. Recherches sur certains aspects religieux du pouvoir impérial romain</i>	149	KUHNEN, H.-P.: S. von Schnurbein, <i>Die unverzierte Terra sigillata aus Haltern. Mit einem Beitrag von J. Lasfargues und M. Picon</i>	532
HESBERG, H. VON: E. Bayer, <i>Fischerbilder in der hellenistischen Plastik</i>	790	KUHOFF, W.: G. Zecchini, <i>Aezio. L'ultima difesa dell'Occidente romano</i>	450
HEUBECK, A.: L. Godart et J.-P. Olivier, <i>Recueil des inscriptions en linéaire A. Vol. 4: Autres documents</i>	74	LANCZKOWSKI, G.: <i>La sacrificia dans l'antiquité. Huit exposés suivis de discussions par J.-P. Vernant, G. S. Kirk, W. Burkert, H. S. Versnel, A. Henrichs, G. Piccaluga, U. W. Scholz, R. Turcan. Entretiens prép. et prés. par J. Rudhardt et O. Reverdin</i>	374
– Labraunda, Vol. II, part 4. M. Meier-Brügger, <i>Die karischen Inschriften</i>	362	LANDFESTER, M.: C. Moulton, <i>Aristophanic Poetry</i>	457
HEUSS, A.: L. Wickert, <i>Theodor Mommsen. Eine Biographie, Band IV: Größe und Grenzen</i>	633	LA PENNA, A.: R. G. M. Nisbet and M. Hubbard, <i>A Commentary on Horace: Odes Book II</i>	107
HILLER, ST.: 1. H. van Effenterre, <i>Le Palais de Mallia et la Cité Minoenne</i> ; 2. O. Pelon, <i>Le palais de Malia. V. Avec la collab. de E. Andersen et de J.-P. Olivier</i> ; 3. B. Detournay, J.-C. Poursat et F. Vandenabeele, <i>Fouilles exécutées à Mallia: Le Quartier Mu II</i>	152	LEBEK, W. D.: M. Tulli Ciceronis scripta quae manserunt omnia. Fasc. 21: <i>Orationes: Cum senatu gratias egit. Cum populo gratias egit. De domo sua. De haruspicum responsis. Ed. T. Maslowski</i>	4
– S. Hood, <i>Excavations in Chios 1938–1953. Prehistoric Emporio and Ayio Gala. With contributions by J. Clutton-Brock and P. G. Bialor</i>	250	LIEBS, D.: T. Honoré, <i>Ulpian</i>	441
– E. J. Peltenburg, <i>Recent Developments in the Later Prehistory of Cyprus</i>	472	LINFERT, A.: F. L. Bastet, H. Brunsting, <i>Corpus signorum classicorum musei antiquarii Lugduno-Batavi. Catalogus van het klassieke beeldhouwwerk in het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden</i>	82
– Studien zur Minoischen und Helladischen Glyptik. Beiträge zum 2. Marburger Siegel-symposium 26.–30. Sept. 1978. Redaktion W.-D. Niemeier	330	LINTOTT, A.: G. Brizzi, <i>I sistemi informativi dei Romani. Principi e realtà nell'età delle conquiste oltremare (218–168 a. C.)</i>	555
HÖLSCHER, T.: R. Scheiper, <i>Bildpropaganda der römischen Kaiserzeit unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trajanssäule in Rom und korrespondierender Münzen</i>	181	LÖFSTEDT, B.: <i>Scripta Arriana Latina. 1: Collectio Veronensis, Scholia in Concilium Aquileiense, Fragmenta in Lucam rescripta. Fragmenta theologica rescripta. Cura et studio R. Gryson</i>	26
– M. Torelli, <i>Typology and structure of Roman historical reliefs</i>	740	LOHMANN, H.: H. Kalcyk, <i>Untersuchungen zum attischen Silberbergbau. Gebietsstruktur, Geschichte, Technik</i>	407
HOFFMANN, H.: G. Koch-Harnack, <i>Knabenliebe und Tiergeschenke. Ihre Bedeutung im päderastischen Erziehungssystem Athens. Mit einem Vorwort von W. H. Gross</i>	725	MALITZ, J.: J. Hornblower, <i>Hieronymus of Cardia</i>	38
HOMANN-WEDEKING, E.: D. Haynes, <i>Griechische Kunst und die Entdeckung der Freiheit</i>	286	MANGANARO, G.: <i>Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Deutschland, Münzsammlung der Universität Tübingen, 2. Heft: Taurische Chersones-Korkyra. Nr. 731–1542. Bearb. von D. Mannsperger</i>	467
HÜBNER, W.: Hygin, <i>L'Astronomie. Texte ét. et trad. par A. Le Bouëffle</i>	503	MANSFELD, J.: H. Grensemann, <i>Hippokratische Gynäkologie. Die gynäkologischen Texte des Autors C nach den pseudohippokratischen Schriften de mulieribus I, II und de sterilibus. Hrsg. und übersetzt</i>	385
ISLER, H. P.: S. Stucchi – L. Bacchielli, <i>L'agorà di Cirene II 4: Il lato sud della platea inferiore e il lato nord della terrazza superiore</i>	668	MANTHE, U.: O. Behrends, <i>Die fraus legis. Zum Gegensatz von Wortlaut- und Sinngestaltung in der römischen Gesetzesinterpretation</i>	139
JENEWEIN, G.: A. Hoffmann, <i>Das Gartenstadion in der Villa Hadriana</i>	68	– <i>Corpus Inscriptionum Etruscarum. Vol. III 1 (Tit. 10001–10520). Inscriptiones in instrumento et Tarquiniis et in agro Tarquiniensi repertae. Ed. M. Pandolfini Angeletti</i>	468
JUCKER, H.: K. Fitschen – P. Zanker, <i>Katalog der römischen Porträts in den Capitolinischen Museen und den anderen kommunalen Sammlungen der Stadt Rom. Bd. III: Kaiserinnen- u. Prinzessinnenbildnisse, Frauenporträts. Aufnahmen von G. Fitschen-Badura</i>	352	MARACHE, R.: 1. F. Garrone, M. Mattea, F. Russo, <i>Index verborum mit statistischen Aufstellungen zu 'De Eloquentia' und 'De Oratibus' von M. C. Fronto</i> ; 2. R. Fontanella, M. Olivetti, M. Ramella Votta, <i>Index verborum mit statistischen Aufstellungen zu 'De nepote amisso', 'De feriis Alsensibus', 'Arion', 'Laudes fumi et pulveris', 'Laudes neglegentiae' von M. C. Fronto</i>	660
– U. Höckmann, <i>Die Bronzen aus dem Fürstengrab von Castel San Mariano bei Perugia</i>	163	MARTI, H.: E. Woytek, T. Maccius Plautus, <i>Persa. Einleitung, Text und Kommentar</i>	391
– K. Parlasca, <i>Ritratti di mummie</i>	542	MASTROCINQUE, A.: K. Buraselis, <i>Das hellenistische Makedonien und die Ägäis. Forschungen zur Politik des Kassandros und der drei ersten Antigoniden im Ägäischen Meer und in Westkleinasien</i>	512
KEARNS, E.: E. Simon, <i>Festivals of Attica. An archaeological commentary</i>	665	MATTHIESSEN, K.: Euripides, <i>Ion. Ed. W. Biehl</i>	678
KILIAN, K.: Ch. Dumas, <i>Early Bronze Age burial habits in the Cyclades</i>	283	MAURACH, G.: C. Questa, <i>Il Reiziano Ritrovato</i>	272
KISSEL, W.: M. M. Winkler, <i>The persona in three satires of Juvenal</i>	697	– R. Raffaelli, <i>Ricerche sui versi lunghi di Plauto e di Terenzio (metriche solistiche e di</i>	
KLEIN, R.: A. Marcone, <i>Commento storico al libro VI dell'epistolario di Q. Aurelio Simmaco. Introd., comm. storico, testo, trad., indici</i>	404		
KLOSE, D.: J. Jurukova, <i>Die Münzprägung von Bizye</i>	522		
KOCH, M.: <i>Monumenta Linguarum Hispanicarum. Hrsg. von J. Untermann. Bd. II: Die Inschriften in iberischer Schrift aus Südfrankreich</i>	275		
KODER, A.: A. Geissen, <i>Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität Köln. Bd. 3: Marc Aurel – Gallienus (Nr. 1995–3014)</i>	282		
KOENIGS, W.: Labraunda. <i>Swedish excavations and researches. Vol. I, part 3: The temple of Zeus. By P. Hellström and Th. Thieme</i>	346		
KOPPENFELS, W. VON: St. Shankman, <i>Pope's 'Iliad'. Homer in the Age of Passion</i>	548		
KOSTER, S.: E. Kutsch, <i>Neues Testament – Neuer Bund? Eine Fehlübersetzung wird korrigiert</i>	769		

Pliny the Younger	243	RAU, P.: F. Heberlein, Thucydides. Zur Gegenwart bei Aristophanes	97
MEIGGS, R.: K. Meister, Die Ungeschichtlichkeit des Kalliasfriedens und deren historische Folgen	35	RENGAKOS, A.: N. Marinatos, Thucydides and Religion	365
MORAWIECKI, L.: M. R. Kaiser-Raiß, Die stadtrömische Münzprägung während der Alleinherrschaft des Commodus. Untersuchungen zur Selbstdarstellung eines römischen Kaisers	79	RHODES, P. J.: K.-W. Welwei, Die griechische Polis. Verfassung und Gesellschaft in archaischer und klassischer Zeit	465
NEITZEL, H.: 1. B. Otis, Cosmos and Tragedy. An essay on the meaning of Aeschylus. Ed. with notes and a preface by E. Ch. Kopff; 2. P. M. Smith, On the Hymn to Zeus in Aeschylus' Agamemnon	193	RICHARD, J.-C.: A. Novara, Les idées romaines sur le progrès d'après les écrivains de la République (essai sur le sens latin du progrès)	609
NESSERLATH, H.-G.: Luciani Opera. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit M. D. Macleod. Tomus I (Libelli 1-25); Tomus II (Libelli 26-43); Tomus III (Libelli 44-68)	577	RICHTER, W.: A. M. Moure Casas, Palladius, Liber primus. Tradición manuscrita y edición crítica	701
NEUMANN, G.: C. Brixhe, Essai sur le grec anatolien au début de notre ère	767	ROLLEY, C.: R. Thomas, Athletenstatuetten der Spätarchaik und des strengen Stils	342
- O. Masson, Les inscriptions chypriotes syllabiques. Recueil critique et commenté	267	ROSS HOLLOWAY, R.: B. A. Barletta, Ionic Influence in Archaic Sicily: The Monumental Art	788
- T. B. Mitford † and O. Masson, The Syllabic Inscriptions of Rantidi-Paphos	360	SALETTI, C.: K. Fittschen, Die Bildnistypen der Faustina minor und die Fecunditas Augustae	264
NICKAU, K.: Eustathii archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem pertinentes. Ad fidem codicis Laurentiani ed. M. van der Valk. Vol. I Praefationem et Commentarios ad libros A-Δ complectens. Vol. II Praef. et Comm. ad libros E-I complectens. Vol. III Praef. et Comm. ad libros K-II complectens	681	SALLMANN, K.: 1. Pline l'Ancien, Histoire naturelle, livre V, 1-46, 1 ^{ère} partie (L'Afrique du Nord). Texte ét., trad. et comm. par J. Desanges; 2. Pline l'Ancien, Histoire naturelle, livre VI (46-106), 2 ^e partie (L'Asie centrale et orientale, l'Inde). Texte ét., trad. et comm. par J. André et J. Filliozat	111
NIPPEL, W.: G. E. M. De Ste. Croix, The Class Struggle in the Ancient Greek World from the Archaic Age to the Arab Conquests	623	ŠAŠEL, J.: M. G. Arrigoni Bertini, Il problema dell'ascia sepolcrale e le epigrafi romane con l'ascia di Parma	280
NOETHLICH, K. L.: W. Schuller (Hrsg.), Korruption im Altertum	316	SCHIPPMMANN, K.: M. Y. Kiani, Parthian sites in Hyrcania: the Gurgan plain	349
ÖNNERFORS, A.: L. Holtz, Donat et la tradition de l'enseignement grammatical. Étude sur l'Ars Donati et sa diffusion (IV ^e -IX ^e siècle) et édition critique	129	SCHMIDT, M.: H. Meyer, Medeia und die Peliaden. Eine attische Novelle und ihre Entstehung. Ein Versuch zur Sagenforschung auf archäologischer Grundlage	59
OLSHAUSEN, E.: J. D. Thomas, The epistrategos in Ptolemaic and Roman Egypt. Part 2: The Roman epistrategos	662	SCHMITT-PANTEL, P.: Ch. Börker, Festbankett und griechische Architektur	288
OPELT, I.: Saint Jérôme, Apologie contre Rufin. Introd., texte crit., trad. et index par P. Lardet	775	SCHWARTZ, J.: D. den Hengst, The Prefaces in the Historia Augusta	461
PANI, M.: J. Bleicken, Zum Regierungsstil des römischen Kaisers. Eine Antwort auf Fergus Millar	469	SHACKLETON BAILEY, D. R.: Cicéron, Correspondance. Tome VIII. Texte ét., trad. et annoté par J. Beaujeu	370
PAUNIER, D.: M. Mangin, Un quartier de commerçants et d'artisans d'Alesia. Contribution à l'histoire de l'habitat urbain en Gaule	183	- Marco Celio Rufo, Lettere (Cic. fam. I. VIII). Testo, app. crit., introd., versione e comm. di A. Cavarzere. In appendice i frammenti delle orazioni	660
PELTENBURG, E. J.: 1. D. Frankel, Corpus of Cypriote Antiquities. 7. Early and Middle Bronze Age Material in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; 2. A. G. Orphanides, Bronze Age Anthropomorphic Figurines in the Cesnola Collection at the Metropolitan Museum of Art	565	- H. Dahlmann, Zu Fragmenten römischer Dichter	179
PFIFFIG, A. J.: G. Bonfante and L. Bonfante, The Etruscan Language. An Introduction	770	SIMON, E.: K. Neuser, Anemoi. Studien zur Darstellung der Winde und Windgottheiten in der Antike	454
PIANU, G.: V. Jolivet, Recherches sur la céramique étrusque à figures rouges tardive du Musée du Louvre	167	STEINBY, M.: J. P. Bodel, Roman Brick Stamps in the Kelsey Museum	556
PIÉRART, M.: I. H. M. Hendriks, De interpolitie en internationale betrekkingen van Argos in de vijfde eeuw v. Chr., gezien tegen de achtergrond van de intra-politieke ontwikkelingen	776	STERN, E. M.: I. Hofmann, Beiträge zur meroitischen Chronologie	232
- G. Roux, L'Amphictionie. Delphes et le temple d'Apollon au IV ^e siècle	278	- A. von Saldern, Ancient and Byzantine Glass from Sardis	71
PINI, I.: A. Kanta, The Late Minoan III Period in Crete. A Survey of Sites, Pottery and their Distribution	475	STOTZ, P.: R. Burton, Classical poets in the 'Florilegium Gallicum'	616
PLEPELITS, K.: N. O'Sullivan, A Lexicon to Achilles Tatius	270	STÜSSI-LAUTERBURG, J.: O. Lendle, Texte und Untersuchungen zum technischen Bereich der antiken Poliorketik	657
POURSAT, J.-C.: P. Yule, Early Cretan Seals. A Study of Chronology	53	STUPPERICH, R.: Ch. W. Clairmont, Patrios Nomos. Public Burial in Athens during the Fifth and Fourth Centuries B. C. The archaeological, epigraphic-literary and historical evidence. Parts I-II	637
RADKE, G.: J. Champeaux, Fortuna. Recherches sur le culte de la Fortuna à Rome et dans le monde Romain des origines à la mort de César. I: Fortuna dans la religion archaïque	419	SUERBAUM, W.: C. Leoncini, G. Marchionne, G. Pelosio, Primo catalogo collettivo delle biblioteche italiane: Virgilio XIX a. C. - MCMLXXXI	500
RADT, W.: U. Brunner, Die Erforschung der antiken Oase von Märib mit Hilfe geomorphologischer Untersuchungsmethoden	664	- Publikationen zu Vergilausstellungen	208
- R. Meriç, Metropolis in Ionien. Ergebnisse einer Survey-Unternehmung in den Jahren 1972-1975	787	TERNES, CH.-M.: D. van Berchem, Les routes et l'histoire. Etudes sur les Helvètes et leurs voisins dans l'empire romain. Volume publ. par P. Ducrey et D. Pautier avec la collab. d'H. Lichtenthaeler	562
RADLE, F.: Baldricus Burgulianus, Carmina. Hrsg. von K. Hilbert	620	THIMME, J.: Ch. Doumas, Cycladic Art. Ancient Sculpture and Pottery from the N. P. Goulandris Collection	326
RAMBAUD, M.: P. M. Martin, L'idée de royauté à Rome: de la Rome royale au consensus républicain. Préface par R. Bloch	237	TRANOY, A.: J. Arce, El último siglo de la España romana: 284-409	471
		TURCAN, R.: G. Koch und H. Sichtermann, Römische Sarkophage. Mit einem Beitrag von F. Sinn-Henninger	744
		VEGAS, M.: G. Maass-Lindemann, Toscanos: die westphönikische Niederlassung an der Mündung des Rio Vélez. Lfg. 3: Grabungskampagne 1971 und die import-datierte westphönikische Grabkeramik des 7./6. Jh. v. Chr.	378
		VOGLER, CH.: P. A. Barceló, Roms auswärtige Beziehungen unter der Constantinischen Dynastie (306-363)	376

VOLLENWEIDER, M.-L.: E. Zwierlein-Diehl, Die antiken Gemmen des Kunsthistorischen Museums in Wien. Bd. I: Die Gemmen von der minoischen Zeit bis zur frühen römischen Kaiserzeit. Bd. II. Die Glasgemmen. Die Glaskameen. Die Gemmen der späteren römischen Kaiserzeit. Teil 1: Götter	284
WAERDEN, B. L. VAN DER: Á. Szabó u. E. Maula, Enklima - Έγκλιμα. Untersuchungen zur Frühgeschichte der griechischen Astronomie, Geographie und der Sehnentafeln	176
WAIBLINGER, F. P.: H. M. Hine, An edition with commentary of Seneca, Natural Questions, Book two	459
WALTER, H.: Les manuscrits classiques latins de la Bibliothèque Vaticane. Catalogue établi par E. Pellegrin et J. Fohlen, C. Jeudy, Y.-F. Riou avec la collab. d'A. Marucchi. Tome II, 1 ^{re} partie: Fonds Patetta et Fonds de la Reine. Par E. Pellegrin; Tome II, 2 ^{me} partie: Fonds Palatin, Rossi, Ste-Marie Majeure et Urbinat. Par J. Fohlen, C. Jeudy, Y.-F. Riou	613
WEILER, I.: S. C. Humphreys, The family, women and death. Comparative studies	228
WENNING, R.: I. Skupinska-Løvset, Funerary Portraiture of Roman Palestine. An Analysis of the Production in its Culture-Historical Context	754
WENSKUS, O.: M. D. Grmek, Les maladies à l'aube de la civilisation occidentale. Recherches sur la réalité pathologique dans le monde grec préhistorique, archaïque et classique	363
WESENBERG, B.: E. Schmidt, Geschichte der Karyatide. Funktion und Bedeutung der menschlichen Träger- und Stützfigur in der Baukunst	255
WILL, E.: R. Bichler, 'Hellenismus'. Geschichte und Problematik eines Epochenbegriffs - Ch. Habicht, Studien zur Geschichte Athens in hellenistischer Zeit	777 179
WISCHMEYER, W.: L. Ennabli, Les inscriptions funéraires chrétiennes de Carthage. II. La basilique de Mcidfa	246
WOODMAN, A. J.: Velleius Paterculus, Histoire romaine. Tome I: Livre I; Tome II: Livre II. Texte ét. et trad. par J. Hellegouarc'h	11
YEGÜL, F. K.: A. Machatschek - M. Schwarz, Bauforschungen in Selge. Mit einem geodätischen Beitrag von J. Dörner	647
YULE, P.: G. Walberg, Provincial Middle Minoan Pottery	473
ZEHNACKER, H.: M. Alram, R. Denk, W. Szaivert, F. Dick, Die Münzsammlungen der Benediktinerstifte Kremsmünster und St. Paul im Lavanttal	281

NACHRICHTEN	84. 185. 288. 384. 477. 576. 669. 795
Darunter:	
CLASSEN, C. J.: 8. Kongreß der FIEC in Dublin 1984	671
FISCHER, K.-D.: Arbeitskreis Alte Medizin	576
ders.: I Convegno Internazionale 'I Testi di Medicina Latina Antichi'	191
NÖRENBERG, H.-W.: Cinquième Colloque international hippocratique	795
Forschungen zur aegaischen Vorgeschichte	191
Liddell & Scott Greek-English Lexicon	96
Nachlaß Hermann Bansi	192
Neue Zeitschriften	192. 671
1984 zu erwartende Neuerscheinungen des deutschsprachigen Verlagsbuchhandels (soweit sie der Redaktion bekanntgeworden sind)	84
Pompejikurs 1985	672
Privatbibliothek Günther Jachmann	576
Theory of Parody	288

Arbeitsvorhaben: Bibliographie zu den griechischen Romanen 96; Konkordanz zu den *Carmina Latina epigraphica* 192; Plutarch, *Symposiaka* 192; Polemon, *Deklamationen* 288; Plautus, *Poenulus* 288; Strabon, *Geographika* 288; Plautus, *Trinummus* 480; Beziehungen der Inseln der Ägäis sowohl untereinander als auch zu den hellenistischen Großmächten und zu Rom in der Zeit vom 3. bis zum 1. Jh. (mit einer Prosopographie) 576; Euhemeros von Messene 672; Tebtynis in der römischen Zeit 796; Varro, *De lingua Latina* IX 796; Herodot, *Skythikoi Logoi* (IV 1-144) 796

Inhalt des sechsfünftzigsten Bandes

XI

PERSONALIEN	96. 192. 288. 384. 480. 576. 672. 796
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

NACHRUFE:

BLUME, H.-D.: Heinrich Dörrie †	185
HAUSMANN, U.: Hans Jucker †	477
LUCK, G.: Walter Marg †	669
WALBANK, F. W.: Howard Hayes Scullard †	189

BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE BEILAGE NR. 1-4	1-116
--	-------

HARVARD JOURNAL OF ASIATIC STUDIES

VOLUME 43: NUMBER 1

66

1983

HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE

Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138, U.S.A.

CONTENTS

- Yü Hsin's "Songs of Sorrow"
WILLIAM T. GRAHAM, JR. AND JAMES R. HIGHTOWER 5
- Restoring the Past: The Documents of Hideyoshi's
Magistrate in Kyoto
MARY ELIZABETH BERRY 57
- Three Teachings Syncretism and the Thought of Ming
T'ai-tsu
JOHN D. LANGLOIS, JR. AND SUN K'O-K'UAN 97
- Ike Taiga: A Biographical Study
MELINDA TAKEUCHI 141
- The Personal Element in Mao Tun's Early Fiction
SUSAN W. CHEN 187
- The *Kokinshū* Prefaces: Another Perspective
JOHN TIMOTHY WIXTED 215
- Russia in the Mongol Empire in Comparative Perspective
CHARLES J. HALPERIN 239

*Review Articles:*The *Man'yōshū* in English

ERIC RUTLEDGE

263

Famine's Foes in Ch'ing China

R. BIN WONG AND PETER C. PERDUE

291

*Reviews:**Hsün Yüeh and the Mind of Late Han China*, by Ch'i-yün Ch'en

EDWARD T. CH' IEN

333

A Chronicle of Gods and Sovereigns: Jinnō Shōiōki of Kitabatake Chikafusa, translated by H. Paul Varley

MARTIN COLLICUTT

344

Dissent in Early Modern China: Ju-lin wai-shih and Ch'ing Social Criticism, by Paul S. Ropp

R. KENT GUY

353

History of Korean Literature, by Kim Donguk

PETER H. LEE

357

The Hanlin Academy: Training Ground for the Ambitious, 1644-1850, by Adam Yuen-chung Lui

E-TU ZEN SUN

359

The Cambridge History of China, Volume 11, "Late Ch'ing, 1800-1911, Part 2," edited by John K. Fairbank and Kwang-Ching Liu

WANG GUNGWU

365

*CONTENTS*Allegory, Allegoresis, and the *Classic of Poetry*

PAULINE R. YU

377

Poems on Paintings: Su Shih and Huang T'ing-chien

RONALD C. EGAN

413

The Early Life and Thought of Itō Jinsai

SAMUEL HIDEO YAMASHITA

453

The Dates of Western Chou

DAVIS S. NIVISON

481

Rules, Rules, and More Rules: Shōhaku's *Renga* Rulebook of 1501

STEVEN D. CARTER

581

The Problem of the Great Wall of China

ARTHUR N. WALDRON

643

*Reviews:**Ding Ling's Fiction: Ideology and Narrative in Modern Chinese Literature*, by Yi-tsi Mei Feuerwerker

SUSAN WILF CHEN

665

<i>Hideyoshi</i> , by Mary Elizabeth Berry MARIUS B. JANSEN	671
<i>The Bureaucracy of Han Times</i> , by Hans Bielenstein MICHAEL LOEWE	676
<i>Memories of Loyang: Yang Hsüan-chih and the Lost Capital (493-534)</i> , by W. J. F. Jenner VICTOR H. MAIR	687
<i>A Warbler's Song in the Dusk: The Life and Work of Ōtomo Yakamochi (718-785)</i> , by Paula Doe MARK MORRIS	699
<i>Lyric Poets of the Southern T'ang: Feng Yen-ssu, 903-960, and Li Yü, 937-978</i> , by Daniel Bryant STEPHEN OWEN	711
Addenda et Corrigenda to Volume 42	717

VOLUME 44: NUMBER 1

1984

CONTENTS

Han Yü as Humorist JAMES R. HIGHTOWER	5
Disraeli and the Meiji Novel P. F. KORNICKI	29

Principle and Pedagogy: Chu Hsi and the Four Books DANIEL K. GARDNER	57
Loyalist Alternatives in the Early Ch'ing TOM FISHER	83
Li Po's Letters in Pursuit of Political Patronage VICTOR H. MAIR	123
Images and Symbols in <i>Sotoba Komachi</i> : A Critical Analysis of a Nō Play ETSUKO TERASAKI	155
<i>Review Articles:</i>	
Textual Criticism and the Ma wang tui <i>Lao tzu</i> WILLIAM G. BOLTZ	185
A New Direction in Japanese Sinology JOSHUA A. FOGEL	225

Reviews:

<i>Wen xuan or Selections of Refined Literature: Volume 1, "Rhapsodies on Metropolises and Capitals,"</i> translated by David R. Knechtges DANIEL BRYANT	249
<i>The Changelings: A Classical Japanese Court Tale</i> , translated by Rosette F. Willig AILEEN GATTEN	257
<i>Chinese Theater 1100-1450: A Source Book</i> , by Wilt Idema and Stephen H. West VICTOR H. MAIR	266

HARVARD JOURNAL OF ASIATIC STUDIES

VOLUME 44: NUMBER 2

1984

HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE
Cambridge, Massachusetts 03138, U.S.A.

CONTENTS

- 102
- | | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| Riding Astride and the Saddle in Ancient China
CHAUNCEY S. GOODRICH | 279 | Attitudes Toward the Ruler and State in Chinese
Popular Religious Literature: Sixteenth and
Seventeenth Century <i>Pao-chüan</i>
DANIEL L. OVERMYER | 347 |
| °Ayn Jälüt: Mamlük Success or Mongol Failure?
JOHN MASSON SMITH, JR. | 307 | Buson and Shiki: Part One
MARK MORRIS | 381 |
| | | Confucianism and the Aristocratic/Bureaucratic
Balance in Korea
JAMES B. PALAIS | 427 |
| | | Katō Hiroyuki and Confucian Natural Rights,
1861–1870
BOB TADASHI WAKABAYASHI | 469 |
| | | What Is “ <i>Pien-wen</i> ” 變文?
PAI HUA-WEN
VICTOR H. MAIR, <i>Translator</i> | 493 |
| | | The Textual Transmission of <i>Liaozhai zhiyi</i>
ALLAN BARR | 515 |
| | | <i>Reviews:</i> | |
| | | <i>Meng Hao-jan</i> , by Paul W. Kroll
DANIEL BRYANT | 563 |
| | | <i>Mandarin Ducks and Butterflies: Popular Fiction in
Early Twentieth Century Chinese Cities</i> , by Perry Link
MILENA DOLEŽELOVÁ-VELINGEROVÁ | 578 |
| | | <i>The Secret History of the Mongols</i> , translated and
edited by Francis Woodman Cleaves
WALTHER HEISSIG | 587 |
| | | <i>A Tale of Eleventh Century Japan:
Hamamatsu Chūnagon monogatari, Introduction
and Translation</i> , by Thomas H. Rohlich
MARIAN URY | 590 |

HARVARD STUDIES IN CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

VOLUME 87



Harvard University Press
Cambridge, Massachusetts
London, England
1983

CONTENTS

The Early Greek Poets: Some Interpretations ROBERT RENEHAN	1
Pindar <i>Pythians</i> 2 and 3: Inscriptional <i>ποτέ</i> and the "Poetic Epistle" DAVID C. YOUNG	31

Mythical Chronology and Thematic Coherence in Pindar's Third Olympian Ode ADOLF KÖHNKEN	49
The Chorus of Aischylos' <i>Agamemnon</i> TIMOTHY GANTZ	65
The "Sobriety" of Oedipus: Sophocles <i>OC</i> 100 Misunderstood ALBERT HENRICHS	87
The Skeptical Electra JAMES W. HALPORN	101
Thucydides on the Trojan War: A Critique of the Text of 1.11.1 EDWIN DOLIN	119
Genesis and Motion in Parmenides: B 8.12-13 SCOTT AUSTIN	151
<i>Cydonea mala</i> : Virgilian Word-Play and Allusion BARBARA WEIDEN BOYD	169
Virgil's Ecphrastic Centerpieces RICHARD F. THOMAS	175
Sexual Comedy in Ovid's <i>Fasti</i> : Sources and Motivation ELAINE FANTHAM	185
Notes on Quintilian D. R. SHACKLETON BAILEY	217
The Riddle of the Arrhephoria at Athens NOEL ROBERTSON	241
<i>Γείτων Ἡρώς</i> : Pindar's Prayer to Heracles (<i>N</i> 7.86-101) and Greek Popular Religion JEFFREY S. RUSTEN	289
Scapegoat Rituals in Ancient Greece JAN BREMMER	299
Summaries of Dissertations for the Degree of Ph.D.	321

HESPERIA

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

VOLUME 53



104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHARLES M. EDWARDS: Aphrodite on a Ladder	59
THOMAS J. FIGUEIRA: The Ten <i>Archontes</i> of 579/8 at Athens	447
JOAN E. FISHER: Coins: Corinth Excavations, 1977, Forum Southwest	217
GIRAUD V. FOSTER: The Bones from the Altar West of the Painted Stoa	73
N. H. GALE, Z. A. STOS-GALE, AND J. L. DAVIS: The Provenance of Lead Used at Ayia Irini, Keos	389
TIMOTHY E. GREGORY AND HARRIANNE MILLS: The Roman Arch at Isthmia	407
EVELYN B. HARRISON: A Pheidian Head of Aphrodite Ourania	379
IRA S. MARK: The Gods on the East Frieze of the Parthenon	289
STELLA G. MILLER: Excavations at Nemea, 1983	171
SUSAN I. ROTROFF: Spool Saltcellars in the Athenian Agora	343
WOLF W. RUDOLPH: Excavations at Porto Cheli and Vicinity, Preliminary Report VI: Halieis, the Stratigraphy of the Streets in the Northeast Quarter of the Lower Town.	123
JOSEPH W. SHAW: Excavations at Kommos (Crete) during 1982-1983	251
T. LESLIE SHEAR, JR.: The Athenian Agora: Excavations of 1980-1982	1
RONALD S. STROUD: An Argive Decree from Nemea Concerning Aspendos	193
The Gravestone of Socrates' Friend, Lysis	355
STEPHEN V. TRACY: Greek Inscriptions from the Athenian Agora	369
MICHAEL B. WALBANK: Leases of Sacred Properties in Attica, Part V	361
CHARLES K. WILLIAMS, II AND ORESTES H. ZERVOS: Corinth, 1983: The Route to Sikyon	83
GREEK EPIGRAPHICAL INDEX	475

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS

1984

ARTICLES / AUFSÄTZE

Eugenio Coseriu (Tübingen): Adam Smith and the Beginnings of Language Typology, transl. from the German by Elisabeth Haggblade (Fresno, Calif.) . . . 1
 Elisabeth Haggblade (Fresno, Calif.): Contributors to the Beginnings of Language Typology . . . 13
 Thomas Frank (Naples): The First Italian Grammars of the English Language . 25
 Barbara Kaltz (Waterloo, Ont.): Alfred Tonnellé als Übersetzer und Interpret. Wilhelm von Humboldts: Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der frühen Humboldt-Rezeption in Frankreich . . . 63
 Claudio Marazzini (Torino): Carlo Denina Linguiste: Aux sources du comparatisme . . . 77

REVIEWS / COMPTES RENDUS / BESPRECHUNGEN

T. A. Amirova et al., *Abriss der Geschichte der Linguistik* (Leipzig, 1980), reviewed by Pierre Swiggers . . . 97
 M.H. Bakalla, *Ibn Jinni, an Early Arab Muslim Phonetician* (London & Taipei, 1982), reviewed by Michael G. Carter (Sydney) . . . 103
 Johann Biedermann, *Grammatiktheorie und grammatische Deskription in Russland* (Frankfurt/M. & Bern, 1981), reviewed by Tom M. S. Priestly (Edmonton) . . . 111
 Michael G. Carter, ed., *Arab Linguistics: An introductory classical text* (Amsterdam, 1981), reviewed by William Cowan (Ottawa) . . . 120
 Dorothy Harley Eber, *Genius at Work: Images of Alexander Graham Bell* (Toronto, 1982), reviewed by Michael K.C. MacMahon (Glasgow) . . . 124
 Mary Ritchie Key, *Catherine the Great's Linguistic Contribution* (Carbondale & Edmonton, 1980), reviewed by Victor E. Hanzeli (Seattle) . . . 126
 Norman Kretzmann et al., eds., *The Cambridge History of Later Medieval Philosophy* (Cambridge, 1982), reviewed by Michael A. Covington (Los Angeles) . . . 130
 Gabriel Nuchelmans, *Late Scholastic and Humanist Theories of the Proposition* (Amsterdam, 1980), reviewed by A. Charlene McDermott (Albuquerque, N.M.) . . . 132
 Helen Swick Perry, *Psychiatrist in America: The life of Harry Stack Sullivan* (Cambridge, Mass., 1982), reviewed by Stanley Newman (Albuquerque, N.M.) . . . 135
 Roger Shattuck, *The Forbidden Experiment: The story of the wild boy of Aveyron* (London, 1981), reviewed by Rüdiger Schreyer (Aachen) . . . 138

MISCELLANEA:

NOTES / NOTIZEN - DISCUSSIONS / DISKUSSIONEN . . . 143
PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED / OUVRAGES REÇUS / EINGEGANGENE SCHRIFTEN . . . 165

ARTICLES / AUFSÄTZE

Aldo Scaglione (Chapel Hill, N.C.): The Trivium Arts and Contemporary Linguistics: The contiguity/similarity distinction and the question of word order . . . 195
 Erich Poppe (Dublin): Fachsprache und Grammatikographie im 18. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Terminologielehre . . . 209
 Sylvain Auroux (Paris): La première Société de Linguistique — Paris 1837? . 241
 Michel Viel (Paris): Nouvelles remarques à propos de l'abandon par Trubetzkoy des oppositions disjointes . . . 267

REVIEW ARTICLE/RAPPORT CRITIQUE/FORSCHUNGSBERICHT

Cornelis H. M. Versteegh (Nijmegen): History of Eastern Linguistics in the Soviet Union . . . 289

REVIEWS / COMPTES RENDUS / BESPRECHUNGEN

Marc Baratin & Françoise Desbordes, *L'analyse linguistique dans l'antiquité classique* reviewed by Daniel J. Taylor (Appleton, Wis.) . . . 309
 Leonard Bloomfield, *An Introduction to the Study of Language*, new ed. with an introd. by Joseph F. Kess (Amsterdam, 1983), reviewed by Robert A. Hall, Jr. (Ithaca, NY) . . . 320
 Tilman Borsche, *Sprachansichten: Der Begriff der menschlichen Rede in der Sprachphilosophie Wilhelm von Humboldts* (Stuttgart, 1981), reviewed by Martin L. Manchester (W. Concord, Mass.) . . . 325
 Geneviève Clerico, ed., transl. & introd., *Sanctius: Minerva* (Lille, 1982), reviewed by Manuel Breva-Claramonte (Boulder, Colo.) . . . 329
 W. Terrence Gordon, *A History of Semantics* (Amsterdam, 1982), reviewed by Aldo Scaglione (Chapel Hill, N.C.) . . . 335
 Fred W. Householder, transl. & introd., *The Syntax of Apollonius Dyscolus* (Amsterdam, 1981), reviewed by David L. Blank (Los Angeles) . . . 339
 Even Hovdhaugen, *Foundations of Western Linguistics* (Oslo, 1982), reviewed by Robert H. Robins (London) . . . 348
 Peter Schmitter, *Untersuchungen zur Historiographie der Linguistik* (Tübingen, 1982), compte rendu par Wulf Oesterreicher (Freiburg i.Br.) . . . 350

MISCELLANEA: NOTES / NOTIZEN

Frans-Jozef Mertens & Pierre Swiggers (Louvain) La 'Grammaire générale et raisonnée de Port Royal': Notes bibliographiques . . . 357
 Tom M. S. Priestly (Edmonton, Alta.): The First Russian Translation of Saussure's *Cours*: A note . . . 363
 Daniel J. Taylor (Lawrence, Ks.): Conflicting Testimony on Crates and Aristarchus . . . 365
 Edward Sapir Centenary Conference . . . 367
 The Henry Sweet Society for the History of Linguistic Ideas . . . 371
 Collaborative Editing of Linguistic Prize Essays . . . 373

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED / OUVRAGES REÇUS / EINGEGANGENE SCHRIFTEN . . . 375

1982

Yearbook of the Chair of Greek Philology
of the University L. Eötvös /Budapest/

1983

Επετηρίδα της Έδρας της Ἑλληνικῆς Γλώσσας καὶ Λογοτεχνίας
τοῦ Πανεπιστημίου Βουδαπέστης

CONTENTS - ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΑ

In memoriam

- I. BORZSÁK: Jenő Abel /1858-1889/ 5
I. KAPITÁNYFY: Jenő Darkó /1880-1940/ 33

Studies - Μελέτες

- T. ADAMIK: The fables of Aesop in rhetoric 51
V. JARCHO: Ödipuskomplex und "König Ödipus" von Sophokles 69
I. HERMANN: Über das Aristoteles-Bild von Karl Marx 113
F. FRANCIOSI: ΕΥΚΛΕΙΔΗΣ ΠΛΑΤΩΝΙΚΟΣ 123
I.L. MAGYAR: The Bulgarian ecclesiastical problem in the ninth century 151
L. SASVARI: Das Handelsabzeichen der griechischen Kaufleute in Ungarn 161
Ö. FÜVES: Unbekannte Handschriften über die Musenfreunde in Ungarn 171
K. SZABÓ: Η μεταμόρφωση μιας παραγμένης νεκρής φύσης 183
I. ΣΑΜΑΡΑΣ: Ἡ Ἑρωπαϊκὴ Οἰκονομικὴ Κοινότητα ὡς μορφή καπιταλιστικῆς ὁλοκληρώσεως καὶ ἡ θέση τῆς Ἑλλάδας 205

Book reviews, Reports - Βιβλιοκρισία, Χρονικά

- Chronique du "SYMPOSIUM HERACLITEUM 1981" /P. ROSATI/ 229
Maróth Miklós: A görög logika keleten /K. STEIGER/ 233
Castiglione László: Hellénisztikus művészet /I. KERTÉSZ/ 243
Hegy Dolores: Az iónok Kisázsia-bar /J. SARKADY/ 250

CONTENTS - ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΑ

In memoriam

- R. FALUS: Dimitrios Hadsis 5

Studies - Μελέτες

- D. HEGYI: Das ionische Ethnikum 15
J. BOLLÓK: Bemerkungen zum homerischen Jenseitsglaube 52
I. HAHN: Demos und Kratos 69
GY. NÉMETH: On dating Sophocles' death 115
K. DÉR: Duplex argumentum 129
F. MAKK: Relations hungaro-byzantines entre 1156 et 1162 161
H. EIDENEIER: Zur mündlichen berlieferung cyzantischer Dichtung in der Volkssprache 218
F.M. PONTANI: Lettura dell' ode IV di Kalvos 242

International Journal of American Linguistics

Volume 50

1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

107

1

- Wick R. Miller*: The Classification of the Uto-Aztecan Languages Based on Lexical Evidence 1
- Willem F. H. Adelaar*: Grammatical Vowel Length and the Classification of Quechua Dialects 25
- Anthony Mattina and Allan Taylor*: The Salish Vocabularies of David Thompson 48
- Paul Proulx*: Proto-Algonquian **aye* and Its Implications 84
- Paul V. Kroskrity*: Negation and Subordination in Arizona Tewa: Discourse Pragmatics Influencing Syntax 94

2

- Charles H. Speck*: The Phonology of the Texmelucan Zapotec Verb 139
- Paul Proulx*: Proto-Algic I: Phonological Sketch 165
- Philip W. Davis and Ross Saunders*: Propositional Organization: The *s-* and *si-* Prefixes in Bella Coola 208

3

- Janet Barnes*: Evidentials in the Tuyuca Verb 255
- Barbara E. Hollenbach*: Reflexives and Reciprocals in Copala Trique 272
- Barbara J. Allen, Donna B. Gardiner, and Donald G. Frantz*: Noun Incorporation in Southern Tiwa 292
- Steven A. Jacobson*: The Stress Conspiracy and Stress-Repelling Bases in the Central Yup'ik and Siberian Yupik Eskimo Languages 312
- Alexis Manaster-Ramer*: Kern Laws 325
- Howard Berman*: Proto-Algonquian-Ritwan Verbal Roots 335

4

- Stanley S. Newman*: Edward Sapir (1884–1939) 355
- Dell Hymes*: The Earliest Clackamas Text 358
- William D. Davies*: Inalienable Possession and Choctaw Referential Coding 384
- Paul Proulx*: Algonquian Objective Verbs 403
- Marc Picard*: On the Naturalness of Algonquian † 424
- Pamela Munro*: On the Western Muskogean Source for Mobilian 438

NOTES AND REVIEWS

1

<i>Philip J. Greenfeld: A Treatment for Stress in Apache</i>	105
<i>Marc Picard: The Case against Cheyenne n from PA *k</i>	111
<i>Garland D. Bills: Le parler quechua d'Olto, Amazonas (Pérou): Phonologie, esquisse grammaticale, textes (Taylor) and Diccionario normalizado y comparativo quechua: Chachapoyas-Lamas (Taylor)</i>	118
<i>James Kari and Jeff Leer: The Navajo Language: A Grammar and Colloquial Dictionary (Young and Morgan)</i>	124
<i>Willem F. H. Adelaar: American Indian and Indoeuropean Studies: Papers in Honor of Madison S. Beeler (Klar, Langdon, and Silver, eds.)</i>	131
<i>Lawrence D. Kaplan: Kotzebue English: Some Notes on Inupiaq English (Vandergriff)</i>	133
<i>Michael E. Krauss: Athapaskan Languages Conference</i>	135
Announcements	137

2

<i>Stephan Schwartzman: Linguistic Humor and the Maintenance of Krenakore Identity under Contact</i>	232
<i>Jane H. Hill and Kenneth C. Hill: Luces Contemporáneas del Otomí: Gramática del Otomí de la Sierra (S.I.L.)</i>	237
<i>Harriet E. Manelis Klein: Enquête et Description des Langues à Tradition Orale (Bouquiaux and Thomas, eds.) and La Pratique Linguistique des Indiens Trumai (Monod-Becquelin)</i>	243
<i>William Cowan: North-West River (Sheshatshit) Montagnais: A Grammatical Sketch (Clarke)</i>	247
<i>Katherine Turner: Conference on Central and Southern California Areal Prehistory</i>	249
<i>William Cowan: Fifteenth Algonquian Conference</i>	251
<i>Eric P. Hamp: Brief Mention</i>	253
Announcements	254

3

<i>Barbara Edmonson: Linguistic Ability in Sixteenth-Century Mexico</i>	343
<i>Joseph Paul Stemberger: Speech Error Collection and Fieldwork: Some Choctaw Speech Errors</i>	345
<i>C. F. Hockett: The Word Hawaii</i>	349
<i>Marie-Louise Liebe-Harkort: Bericht über die Athapaskan Lan- guages Conference vom 24. bis 27.5.1983</i>	350
<i>Eric P. Hamp: Request for Assistance</i>	352
Errata	353
Announcements	354

4

<i>Charles A. Hofling: Marshall Durbin (1936-1983)</i>	451
<i>John S. Robertson: Colonial Evidence for a Pre-Quiche, Ergative 3sg *ru-</i>	452
<i>Cristina Monzón and Andrew Roth Seneff: Notes on the Nahuatl Phonological Change $k^* \rightarrow h$</i>	456
<i>David L. Shaul: A Papago Grammar (Zepeda)</i>	462
Announcements	465
Language Index for Volume 50	467

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF THE SOCIOLOGY OF LANGUAGE

Contents

39

Levels of Analysis in Sociolinguistic Explanation

Edited by JOSHUA A. FISHMAN

General Editor JOSHUA A. FISHMAN

*School of Professional Psychology
Yeshiva University
1165 Morris Park Avenue
Bronx, New York 10461*

FOCUS ARTICLE

Levels of analysis in sociolinguistic
explanation: bilingual code switching,
social relations, and domain theory
L. B. Breitborde

5

COMMENTS

<i>Giorgio Braga</i>	45
<i>Robert Cooper</i>	57
<i>Susan Gal</i>	63
<i>Allen Grimshaw</i>	73
<i>Shirley Brice Heath</i>	89
<i>Thomas Luckmann</i>	97
<i>Lesley Milroy</i>	103
<i>David Parkin</i>	111
<i>Carol Myers Scotton</i>	119
<i>Bernard Spolsky</i>	129
<i>Andrée Tabouret-Keller</i>	139
<i>Oscar Uribe-Villegas</i>	149

REBUTTAL ESSAY

L. B. Breitborde 161

MOUTON PUBLISHERS
BERLIN · NEW YORK · AMSTERDAM

40
Language and Mass Media

Contents

<i>Gerhard Leitner</i> Introduction	5
<i>Bernard Lamizet</i> La sémiotique et les communications de masse: problèmes théoriques	9
<i>Allan Bell</i> Broadcast news as a language standard	29
<i>Gunther Kress</i> Linguistic processes and the mediation of 'reality': the politics of newspaper language	43
<i>Howard H. Davis and Paul A. Walton</i> Sources of variation in news vocabulary: a comparative analysis	59
<i>Michael Troesser</i> Rundfunkmoderation bei Beteiligungssendungen – im Spannungsfeld zwischen Offenheit und Kontrolle	77
<i>Ernest W. B. Hess-Lüttich</i> Jugendpresse und Sprachwandel	93
<i>Gerhard Leitner</i> Review article	107
Books and journals received	121

41
Sociolinguistic Perspective on
Israeli Hebrew

Contents

<i>Robert L. Cooper</i> Preface	5
<i>Yaffa Allony Fainberg</i> Linguistic and sociodemographic factors influencing the acceptance of Hebrew neologisms	9
<i>Chaim Rabin</i> The sociology of normativism in Israeli Hebrew	41
<i>Judith Cais</i> Socialization and verbal behavior: an Israeli example	57
<i>Shalva Weil</i> Women and language in Israel	77
<i>Moshe Zeidner</i> 'Kitchie-koo' in modern Hebrew: the sociology of Hebrew baby talk	93
<i>Yehudit Rosenbaum</i> Hebrew adoption among new immigrants to Israel: the first three years	115

Contents

<i>Daniel A. Wagner</i>	
Ethno-graphies: an introduction	5
<i>Stephen Reder and Karen Reed Green</i>	
Contrasting patterns of literacy in an Alaska fishing village	9
<i>Brinkley Messick</i>	
Legal documents and the concept of 'restricted literacy' in a traditional society	41
<i>Guillermina Engelbrecht and Leroy Ortiz</i>	
Guarani literacy in Paraguay	53
<i>Amy Shuman</i>	
Collaborative literacy in an urban multiethnic neighborhood	69
<i>Sidney Jones</i>	
Arabic instruction and literacy in Javanese Muslim schools	83
<i>Bernard Spolsky</i>	
Triglossia and literacy in Jewish Palestine of the first century	95
<i>Daniel A. Wagner and Abdelhamid Lotfi</i>	
Learning to read by 'rote'	111

Contents

FOCUS ARTICLE

Toward a meaning-based theory of face-to-face interaction

Madeleine Mathiot

5

COMMENTS

Guy Barbichon

57

William A. Corsaro

67

Regna Darnell

77

Frederick Erickson

89

Adam Kendon

99

Richard L. Lanigan

105

J. L. Lemke

119

Jacqueline Lindenfeld

129

Anne Ancelin Schutzenberger

133

Walburga von Raffler-Engel

141

REBUTTAL ESSAY

Madeleine Mathiot

151

Books and journals received

165

Language Choice and
Language Control

Contents

<i>Judith Pasamanick</i> Talk <i>does</i> cook rice: proverb abstraction through social interaction	5
<i>Elizabeth Sherman Swing</i> Flemings and Puerto Ricans: two applications of a conflict paradigm in bilingual education	27
<i>S. Ofelia García</i> Sociolinguistics and language planning in bilingual education for Hispanics in the United States	43
<i>Milorad Radovanović</i> Linguistic theory and sociolinguistics in Yugoslavia	55
<i>Björn H. Jernudd and Elizabeth Thuan</i> Control of language through correction in speaking	71
<i>Calvin Veltman</i> Anglicization in the United States: language environment and language practice of American adolescents	99
<i>Carol Myers Scotton</i> The negotiation of identities in conversation: a theory of markedness and code choice	115
<i>Arlene Malinowski</i> Judeo-Spanish language-maintenance efforts in the United States	137

45 The Decade Past,
the Decade to Come

(10th Anniversary Issue)

Contents

<i>Joshua A. Fishman</i> Reflections on ten years of IJSL	5
<i>Michael G. Clyne</i> The decade past, the decade to come: some thoughts on language-contact research	9
<i>Dennis R. Craig</i> Communication, creole, and conceptualization	21
<i>Dell Hymes</i> Sociolinguistics: stability and consolidation	39
<i>Lachman M. Khubchandani</i> Sociolinguistics in India: the decade past, the decade to come	47
<i>Heinz Kloss</i> Umriß eines Forschungsprogrammes zum Thema 'Sprachentod'	65
<i>Stanley Lieberman</i> What's in a name? . . . some sociolinguistic possibilities	77
<i>Adam Schaff</i> The pragmatic function of stereotypes	89
<i>Roger W. Shuy</i> The decade ahead for applied sociolinguistics	101
<i>R. B. Le Page</i> Retrospect and prognosis in Malaysia and Singapore	113
<i>Bonifacio P. Sibayan</i> Some Philippine sociolinguistic concerns: 1967-1992	127
<i>A. Tabouret-Keller</i> De la répétition dans les sciences Sociales	139
<i>G. Richard Tucker</i> Toward the development of a language-competent	

IRAL

International Review of Applied
Linguistics in Language Teaching

Revue Internationale
de Linguistique Appliquée:
Enseignement des Langues

IRAL Vol. XXII/1984

Subject Index – Table des Matières – Sachverzeichnis

ARTICLES

A Note on the Passive Progressive in English	271
An Investigation of Transfer in Second Language Phonology	253
Applying Two Linguistic Theories to Improve Reading Comprehension in German	95
Contextualized Visual Aids (Filmstrips) as Conveyors of Meaning	87
Die modalen Vergleichskonjunktionen <i>als, als ob, als wenn, wie wenn</i> in Wort und Schrift	53
English Verbs with Prepositions and Particles	109
First Names and Titles as Solidarity and Power Semantics in English	183
Of People, Things and the Spanish Reflexive	163
On Major Types of Written Error in Advanced Students of German	1
Phonological Development in Urdu Speaking Children	277
The German Strong Verbs in First and Second Language Acquisition: A Hierarchy for their Introduction	239
The Role of Error Analysis in Clarifying Linguistic Distinctions Between English 'When' and its Japanese Equivalents	191
Typology of Instructional Theories	41

NOTES AND DISCUSSION

Autonomy and the Teaching of English at the University of Technology of Compiègne	130
Errors and the Teaching of Literature	311
Foreign Language Learning in a Multilingual Setting: The Predictability of 'The Mother Tongue Effect'	287

Foreign Language (FL) Reading: Conceptual and Syntactic Strategies and their Consequences for the Role of the Native Language (NL)	71
Going Beyond the Sentence: Implications of Discourse Analysis for the Teaching of the Writing Skill	213
Is There a Global Factor of Language Proficiency? A Critique of Oller and Hinofotis 1980	203
Linguistic Models, Pedagogical Grammars, and ESL Composition	137
Moroccan Learners' English Errors: A Pilot Study	297
Negation in English and Igbo	219
'Pseudo-grammatical' and 'pseudo-lexical' Errors in Written EL 2 Texts	59
Sprachcode und Sprachprogrammierung	64
The Use of Articles in Indian English: Errors and Pedagogical Implications	115

REPORT

The A. S. Puškin Institute for Russian 1973-1983	144
--	-----

REVIEWS

Accents of English. Vol. 1: An Introduction; Vol. 2: The British Isles; Vol. 3: Beyond the British Isles by C. J. Wells (rev. by Wolfgang Viereck, Bamberg)	149
Categorical Grammar and Word-Formation: The De-adjectival Abstract Noun in English by Karl Reichl (rev. by Jana Vizmuller-Zocco, Toronto)	150
Duden Français: Bildwörterbuch Deutsch und Französisch by Dudenredaktion (rev. by Peter Wagner, Eichstatt)	81
Englisch. Formen und Funktionen einer Weltsprache by Sebastian Koppel, Joseph Schmidt, Edgar Schneider and Wolfgang Viereck (rev. by Dietrich Nehls, Stuttgart)	82
English as a World Language by R. Bailey and M. Görlach, eds. (rev. by Dietrich Nehls, Stuttgart)	325
English Phonetics and Phonology. A Practical Course by Peter Roach (rev. by Petr Rösel, Mainz)	233
Existential 'There'. A Synchronic and Diachronic Study by Leiv. E. Breivik (rev. by Peter Erdmann, Bielefeld)	317
Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching by H. H. Stern (rev. by J. P. B. Allen, Toronto)	146
Gälisch-englischer Sprachkontakt. Zur Variabilität des Englischen im gälischsprachigen Gebiet Schottlands by Annette Sabban (rev. by Dietrich Nehls, Stuttgart)	154
International English by Peter Trudgill and Jean Hannah (rev. by Dietrich Nehls, Stuttgart)	325
Linguistics of Language Learners by Anthony F. Hartley (rev. by Jana Vizmuller-Zocco, Toronto)	152
New Linguistic Impulses in Foreign Language Teaching by Allan James and Paul Westney, eds. (rev. by Richard J. Alexander, Birmingham)	79
Oxford Dictionary of Current Idiomatic English, Vol. I and Vol. II by A. P. Cowie and R. Mackin (rev. by Wolf Paprotté, Münster)	322
Pidginization and Creolization as Language Acquisition by R. Andersen (rev. by Jana Vizmuller-Zocco, Toronto)	321
Principles of Pragmatics by G. N. Leech (rev. by Jana Vizmuller-Zocco, Toronto)	319
Substrate und Superstrate in der romanischen Sprache by Reinhold Kontzi (rev. by Dietrich Nehls, Stuttgart)	235
Teaching and Learning Languages by E. W. Stevick (rev. by Richard J. Alexander, Birmingham)	231
Text, Discourse, and Process: Toward a Multidisciplinary Science of Texts by Robert de Beaugrande (rev. by Michael F. Mc Tear, Newtownabbey)	77
The Semantics of the Modal Auxiliaries by J. Coates (rev. by Paul Westney, Tübingen)	229
The Sociolinguistics of Learning and Using a Non-Native Language by Leo Loveday (rev. by John Vijaya, Nongthymmai, Shillong)	75

СЕРИЯ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ И ЯЗЫКА

Журнал основан

в 1940 г.

Выходит 6 раз в год

Москва

СОДЕРЖАНИЕ 43 ТОМА. 1984 ГОД

	Вып.	Стр.
Аветисян В. А. «Фауст» и концепция мировой литературы Гёте	5	415
Айвазян М. А. Обсуждение поэтического перевода «Слова о полку Игореве» И. И. Шкляревским	3	284
Андреюшкина Т. Н. Взаимоотношение искусств в романтической эстетике Вакенродера	6	513
Асадуллаев С. Г.— П. А. Николаев. Историам в художественном творчестве и в литературоведении	6	565
Баландин А. И. Премии Академии наук СССР 1983 г. в области филологии	2	185
Баландин А. И. Общее годовичное собрание Отделения литературы и языка АН СССР	4	373
Балашов Н. И. Функции поэтической прозы в позднем творчестве Гоголя	5	394
Бент М. И. Лирический герой в прозе Й. фон Эйхендорфа	1	40
Береговская Э. М. К теории фигур: семантико-функциональная характеристика хиазма	3	227
Бондарко А. В. О грамматике функционально-семантических полей	6	492
Бураго С. Б. Блок и Вагнер. (Концепция человека и эстетическая позиция)	6	522
Вассоевич А. Л. К истории изучения письменности и языка древних египтян (Филологические труды Ю. Я. Перепелкина)	3	193
Верецагин Е. М.— Апракос Мстислава Великого	4	370
Видова О. В. Конференция по итогам работ методсеминаров лингвистических институтов АН СССР	6	571
Гамкрелидзе Т. В., Иванов В. В. Активная типология праиндоевропейского языка	1	13
Гиривенко А. Н. Отражение творчества Томаса Мура в русской литературе первой трети XIX в.	6	537
Гиро-Вебер М. (Франция). Устранение подлежащего в русском предложении	6	551
Гончаров Б. П.— Леонид Иванович Тимофеев (к 80-летию со дня рождения)	1	89
Горохова Ф. М.— Памяти Этторе Ло Гатто	2	189
Гришунин А. Л. Дмитрий Дмитриевич Благой (некролог)	3	186
Гуревич А. М. История и современность в «Борисе Годунове»	3	204
Иванов В. В. См. <i>Гамкрелидзе Т. В.</i>	1	13
Исаев М. И.— <i>Krupa Viktor, Gensor Josef, Drozdik Ladislav. Jazyku sveta. Malá moderná ensyklopédia</i>	4	368
Исаченко-Лисовая Т. А. «Псалтирь Авраамия Фирсова» 1683 г. Особенности языка и перевода	3	248
Караулов Ю. Н. Степан Григорьевич Бархударов (некролог)	1	93
Касевич В. Б.— Т. М. Николаева. Семантика акцентного выделения	3	272
Козлов С. Л. Автор, герой и читатель в прозе «крестьяновского цикла»	1	33
Коломиец В. Т. На IX Международном съезде славистов	2	99
Коробова М. М. Пятнадцатые Виноградские чтения	5	477
Королев А. Н.— См. <i>Ярцева В. Н.</i>	6	557
Крейдлин Г. Е., Рахилина Е. В. Семантический анализ вопросно-ответных структур со словом «какой»	5	457
Кузьмин А. И. О работе методологических семинаров	1	92

Лебедева Л. Б. Пространственные и временные указания в общереферентных высказываниях	4	304
Лободанов А. П. К исторической теории эпитета (античность и средневековье)	3	215
Ломунов К. Н. Наследие Л. Н. Толстого и пути его изучения	5	409
Лукин Ю. А. Горизонты литературоведения (к 80-летию академика М. Б. Храпченко)	5	387
Мани Ю. В. И. С. Тургенев и вечные образы мировой литературы (статья Тургенева «Гамлет и «Дон-Кихот»)	1	22
Марковина И. Ю. Культурные факторы и понимание художественного текста	1	48
Мартынов В. В.— В. П. Нерознак. Названия древнерусских городов	2	182
Мезенин Н. А. Демидовские премии по литературе и языку	4	361
Мельничук А. С. Обсуждение проблемы языковой ситуации в Киевской Руси на IX Международном съезде славистов	2	120
Михайловская Н. Г. О национально-русском гармоническом двуязычии	1	3
Мурашкинцва Е. Д. Распад средневековой жанровой системы и формирование жанра трагедии во французской драматургии XVI в.	2	156
Николаев П. А.— <i>Лодонгийн Тудэв</i> . Национальное и интернациональное в монгольской литературе	5	471
Новичкова Т. А. Традиционные числа в былинах	2	144
Норман Б. Ю.— А. В. Бондарко. Принципы функциональной грамматики и вопросы аспектологии	5	473
Оранская Т. И. Местоимения и элементарные числительные (на материале древних индоиранских языков)	1	58
Осват А. Л. Вокруг «Медного всадника»	3	238
Павлова И. Б. Научная сессия, посвященная столетию со дня кончины И. С. Тургенева (1818—1883)	2	188
Павлова И. Б. Юбилейная научная конференция, посвященная 175-летию со дня рождения Н. В. Гоголя	5	475
Падучева Е. В. Референциальные аспекты семантики предложения	4	291
Петрова М. Г. Короленко на скамье подсудимых	2	173
Проскурина О. А. Незученный эпизод полемики о старом и новом слоге (из литературного наследия А. Е. Измайлова)	1	77
Проскурина В. Ю. Незаданные письма А. И. Тургенева (К истории публикации «Хроники русского» в «Современнике»)	4	327
Пюрбеев Г. Ц. Всесоюзная конференция «Типологические исследования на современном этапе и значение работ академика И. И. Мещанинова»	3	280
Рабкина Н. А. Антигерой Достоевского и штрихи реальной истории	4	315
Рахилина Е. В.— см. <i>Г. Е. Крейдлин</i>	5	457
Раевский В. М.— А. И. Домашнев. Современный немецкий язык в его национальных вариантах	6	567
Рашковская М. А., Рашковский Е. Б. (публикация). Совет Суинберна в переводе Бориса Пастернака	6	544
Рашковский Е. Б. (публикация). Новое о Григории Сковороде	2	168
Рашковский Е. Б.— См. <i>Рашковская М. А.</i>	6	544
Савченко А. Н. Древнейшие процессы в области личных местоимений в праиндоевропейском языке	6	483
Сазонова Л. И. Литературное наследие Киевской Руси в докладах IX Международного съезда славистов	2	110
Селивёрстова О. Н. К вопросу о коммуникативной структуре предложения	5	443
Сидяков Л. С. Пушкин и Жуковский (У истоков биографизма пушкинской лирики)	3	193
Скиданенко Ю. Д. О некоторых нестандартных семантических отношениях в лексике	4	355
Смирнов В. М. (публикация). Новое о Григории Сковороде	2	168
Соколов Н. И. Журналу «Русская литература» 25 лет	3	266
Степанов Ю. С. Оборот <i>Земля пахатъ</i> и его индоевропейские параллели (Балто-славянское предложение. I)	2	128
Степанов Ю. С. Семантика цветного совета» Артюра Рембо	4	341
Султанов К. К.— Георгий Иосифович Ломидзе (к 70-летию со дня рождения)	3	277
Тименчик Р. Д. Неопубликованные прозаические заметки Анны Ахматовой	1	65

Kazalo

Razprave in članki

Bezljaj France	Slovensko bekiniti se »igrati se«	118
	Slovensko pletnja »romarski čoln na Bledu«	294
Borovnik Silvija	Groteska v dramah Dominika Smoleta	243, 295
Dolinar Darko	O mestu prevoda v literaturi	113
Dolgan Milan	Grūnova priredba Moškričeve drame Rdeče rože	19
Dular Janez	Združena vezava v desni vezljivosti slovenskega glagola	289
Furlan Metka	Praslovansko *plesti »govoriti« ali luščenje homonimov	120
Gedrih Igor	Jarčevi pesniški začetki	62
Grad Anton	K etimologiji slovenskega toponima Vrhnika	127
Jug-Kranjec Hermina	Podoba človeka v Pregljemem ekspresionističnem romanu	4
Kos Janko	Evropski pesniški vplivi v Pisanicah	237
Kunst-Gnamuš Olga	Kako jezikovni pouk povezati z govorno dejavnostjo	67
Logar Tine	Slovenski dialekti – temeljni vir za rekonstrukcijo razvoja slovenskega jezika	285
Neweklowsky Gerhard	Pogostnosti gramatičnih kategorij v slovenskih časopisnih besedilih	50
Novak France	Stavčna tipologija v Dalmatinovi Gmajn predgovori čez vso sveto Biblio	183
Novak Vilko	Dalmatin in jezik prekmurskih pisateljev	188
Orešnik Janez	Slovenske brezglasnice se vedejo predvsem kot proklitike	129
Orožen Martina	Dalmatinov Register – prvi sinonimni slovarček slovenskega knjižnega jezika	196
Palkovič Konstantin	Slovenščina na Univerzi Komenskega v Bratislavi	306
Paternu Boris	Kaj hočemo s poukom književnosti	155
Pogačnik Jože	Veliki kôd slovenskega jezika in književnosti	202
Pogorelec Breda	Štiristo let Bohoričeve slovnice	210
Rajhman Jože	Trubarjev vpliv na Dalmatinovo ustvarjalnost	217
Smolej Viktor	Zapisek o Valjavcu	24
Smolik Marijan	Dalmatinova pesmarica 1584	219
Snoj Marko	Kaj se skriva v besedi volkodlak	123
Toporišič Jože	O Trubarjevi pisavi, pravorečju in pravopisu	226
Zadravec Franc	Impresionizem in dramatika	149
Jubilanti		
Gantar Kajetan	Ob sedemdesetletnici Janka Modra	309
Jež Nikolaj	Življenjski jubilej Rozke Štefanove	103
Lipovec Albinca	Borisu Urbančiču ob sedemdesetletnici	130
V spomin		
Barbarič Štefan	Ivan Škarar kot raziskovalec prekmurskega slovstva	266
Kocijan Gregor	In memoriam profesorju dr. Antonu Slodnjaku	1

OBSAH

Február 1948 a razvoj slovenskega jezika	3
Vincent Blánár : K povahe a typológii sémantických príznakov	108
Klára Buzássyová : Dynamika odbornej terminológie	132
Marek Cigánik : Inžiniersky prístup k jazykovým, najmä textovým štruktúram	117
Juraj Dolník : Funkcia jazyka	97
Rudolf Krajščovič : K sémantickej rekonštrukcii najstaršej slovenskej lexiky	156
Viktor Krupa : Jazykový model reality	6
Simon Ondruš : Súčasná komparatistika a Schleicherova indoeurópska bájka	14
Jozef Ružička : Eliptické vetné konštrukcie	31
Ján Sabol : O pravopisných princípoch	26
Ivan Šipoš : K taxonómii vybraných slovenských frazeologizmov	43
František Štícha : K pojmu slovesný rod	145
Božena Švihranová : Niektoré lingvistické aspekty kauzality	48
Pavol Žigo : Verzia slovesa v kartvelských jazykoch a intencia slovesného deja	58

Diskusie

František Kočiš : Poznámky k spracovaniu syntagmatiky v <i>Syntaxi J. Oravca—E. Bajzíkovej</i>	163
František Štícha : Poslání a charakter úvodů do jazykovědy	62

Správy a posudky

Buffa, F. : Atlas slovenského jazyka III. I. Ripka	75
Comrie, B. : Language universals and linguistic typology. V. Krupa	192
Daneš, F.—Hlavsa, Z. a kol. : Větné vzorce v češtině. J. Kačala	69
Dva ruské prekladové frazeologické slovníky. E. Horák	201
Dve podnetné práce z lingvistiky textu. E. Bajzíkovej	83
Hakes, D. T. : The development of metalinguistic abilities in children. J. Plichtová	87
Jazykovedné štúdie XVI. J. Findra	72
Lakoff, G.—Johnson, M. : Metaphors we live by. V. Krupa	194
Maďarská jazykoveda po oslobodení. M. Fazeškašová	90
Maršálová, L. : Psycholingvistická analýza vývinu lexiky I. Šipoš	80
Medzinárodné štýlistické kolokvium. J. Oravec	180
Mikoslavskij, I. G. : Voprosy slovoobrazovatel'nogo sinteza. J. Dolník	81
Mounin, G. : Introduction à la semiologie. K. Sekvent	195
Němec, I. : Rekonstrukce lexikálního vyvoje. V. Blánár	183
Patzig, G. : Sprache und Logik. J. Švihran	89
Probleme der Literatursprache und der Sprachkultur in der entwickelten sozialistischen Gesellschaft. S. Ondrejovič	190
Recueil linguistique de Bratislava VI. E. Nemcová	77
Ružičková, E. : Slovesá pohybu v slovenčine a angličtine. S. Ondrejovič	188
Štolc, J. : Atlas slovenského jazyka II. S. Utěšený	185
Vedecká konferencia o výskume a opise slovné zásoby slovenčiny. J. Kociská—M. Nábělková	174
Za profesorom Eugenom Paulinom. J. Horecký	173
Za profesorom Milanom Romportom. J. Sabol	95
Zsilka, J. : Dialectics of the motion forms in language. J. Kociská	197
1. československá onomastická konferencia. M. Majtán	93
9. medzinárodná konferencia o strojovej lingvistike. S. Ondrejovič	200

Stefanija Dragi	V spomin Haralampiju Polenakoviču	311
Verč Ivan	Umrli je starosta italijanskih slavistov Ettore Lo Gatto	105

Mnenja in pogledi

Rupel Dimitrij	Vprašanje interpretiranja poezije	256
----------------	-----------------------------------	-----

Poskusi branja

Hladnik Miran	Ivan Cankar, Hlapci	40
Pretnar Tone	Komično v rimi, ki se ne da prevesti (Ljubivoje Ršumović, Yu Yu)	42

Jezikoslovni problemi

Nartnik Vlado	Poskus nove delitve samostalniških zaimkov	260
---------------	--	-----

Literarnozgodovinsko gradivo

Glavan Mihael	Izvirna slovenika iz 16. stoletja v Narodni in univerzitetni knjižnici v Ljubljani	233
Hladnik Miran, Tone Pretnar	Gradnikov sonet Očetov sence in zbirka Večni studenci	312
Lah Andrijan	Slovenski potopis	163

Metodični problemi

Cuderman Vinko	Kako poučevati književnost	30
----------------	----------------------------	----

Metodične izkušnje

Cvetek-Russi Ljudmila	Nekaj metodičnih smernic za učenje slovenščine italijansko govorečih	132
Žagar Franc	Besedni red	79
	Tvornik in trpnik	135

Polemika, odgovori

Fatur Silvo	Res: kako poučevati književnost ali o konstruktivnosti nekega početja	269
Jan Zoltan	V zagovor in za pogovor	275
Toporišič Jože	Prečrkovanje lastnih imen	314

Bibliografija

Kranjec Marko, Alenka Logar-Pleško, Anka Sollner-Perdih	Slovenistika v letu 1982. Bibliografski pregled	83
Kranjec Marko	Dopolnilo k bibliografiji dr. Marje Boršnikove	102

Ocene in potočila

Barbarič-Novak Nada	Levstikov zbornik	44
Cedilnik Danica	Poljudnoznanstvena knjiga o slovenskem jeziku. Berta Golob, Žive besede	110
Dular Janez	Kako prenoviti pouk skladnje. Olga Kunst-Gnamuš: Pomenska sestava povedi	46
Gedrih Igor	Tipologija Cankarjeve proze. France Bernik	140
Hladnik Miran	Osemnajsti zvezek Literarnega leksikona. Dimitrij Rupel, Literarna sociologija	108
	Slovenski biografski leksikon – 13. zvezek	146
Juvan Marko	Sodobna slovenska proza in Kermaunerjev »erotizirani velesistem«. Taras Kermauner: Družbena razveza	175
Kržišnik Erika	Jezik na odru, jezik v filmu	316
Lah Andrijan	Dopolnjena informacija o odnosu med književnostjo in filmom. Stanko Šimenc: Slovensko slovstvo v filmu	281
	Teoretično in zgodovinsko o znanstveni fantastiki. Drago Bajt: Ljudje, zvezde, svetovi, vesolja	142
Novak Vilko	Prekurmurska gesla v leksikonu Slovenska književnost	107
Pretnar Tone	Kobyłamamałybok (še o aliteraciji v otroških jezikovnih zabavah)	112
	Od izročilnih virov k tvorni podlagi za prodor novega. Gregor Kocijan, Kratka pripovedna proza od Trdine do Kersnika	280
Rotar Janez	Književnost NOV in ljudske revolucije v hrvaških srednješolskih berilih	172
Stanonik Marija	Makedonske folklorne pripovedi v slovenščini (Osła jahaš osla iščeš)	178
	Slovenske ljudske molitve	278
Suhadolnik Stanislav	Primerjalni slovar vojaških pojmov	144

Zapiski

O pouku književnosti v srednjem usmerjenem izobraževanju. Stališča Društva za primerjalno književnost SRS	št. 1, ov. III
---	----------------

Kuzmič Mihael	Še en (kratek) zapisek o Valjavcu	282
---------------	-----------------------------------	-----

Iz dela Slavističnega društva Slovenije

Barbarič Štefan, Tomaž Sajovic	Strokovno posvetovanje slovenskih slavistov na Ptuj (6.–8. oktober 1983)	148
Slavistično društvo Slovenije	Obvestilo	št. 7, ov. IV
	Izjava o skupnih programskih jedrih za materni jezik in književnost	49

Knjižne novosti

Nekaj novosti Knjižnice Oddelka za slovanske jezike in književnosti Filozofske fakultete v Ljubljani	št. 5, ov. III, 284, 320
--	--------------------------

Uredništvo Jezika in slovstva

Prejeli smo v oceno	št. 2/3, ov. III, 180, 283, 319
---------------------	---------------------------------

Popravek	319
----------	-----

V tem letniku Jezika in slovstva so sodelovali	št. 8, ov. IV
--	---------------

Razprave in članki

Adamczykowa Zofia	Nekaj problemov poljskega slovstvenega pouka	20
Barbarič Štefan	Trajne spodbude slovenske reformacijske književnosti	224
Cesar Ivan	Slovenistika na drugih jugoslovanskih univerzah	249
Dolgan Marjan	Logotehnika partizanskega pripovedništva	232
Dolgan Milan	Smiselne zveze	243
Grybosłowa Antonina	O relacijah v semantičnem polju percepcije z vohom v slovenščini	75, 113
Kocijan Gregor	Pripovednik Janez Mencinger	105
Koruza Jože	Kulturni stiki med Tübingenom in Ljubljano v XVI. stoletju ...	1
Kos Janko	Začetki slovenske dramatike in Evropa	227
Krakar-Vogel Boža	Nekatere najpogostejše napake v pisnih nalogah srednješolcev	200
Križaj-Ortar Martina	O samostalniškem prilastku v imenovalniku	82
Kunst-Gnamuš Olga	Kako povezati jezikovni pouk z rabo	183
Nartnik Vlado	Tvorjenje in razumevanje povedi – poskus pragmatične razčlenbe K rabi in smislu barvnih izrazov v Cankarjevem Kurentu	10 194
	Od Povodnega moža do Turjaške Rozamunde	29
Orešnik Janez	O desnem izpustu proklitično-enklitičnih naslonk	145
	O desnem prilastku v slovenščini	242
Orožen Martina	Smernice knjižnega jezikovnega razvoja od Jurija Dalmatina do Jurija Japlja (1584–1784)	217
Pogorelec Breda	Izhodišče in teoretske osnove slovenskega jezika	176
Rode Matej	Srečko Kosovel in prevajanje	72
Snoj Marko	Dve etimologiji	117
Šivic-Dular Alenka	Slovenske delovne velevnice za živino	147
Štofla-Stojaković Darinka	Preizkus znanja iz slovenskega jezika	121, 152
Toporišič Jože	Družbeni položaj slovenskega knjižnega jezika leta 1584 in 1984	137
Zadravec Franc	Srečko Kosovel o pesništvu in umetništvu (1920–1924)	65

Jubilanti

Berčič Branko	Bruno Hartman – šestdesetletnik	130
Jurančič Janko	Ob jubileju dveh pomembnih lingvistov	127
Skaza Aleksander	Osemdeset let akademika prof. dr. Bratka Krefta	173

V spomin

Orožen Božena	France Jesenovc (1906–1984)	51
---------------	-----------------------------------	----

Slovenščina v javni rabi

Gradišnik Janez	Brod, brodarstvo in še kaj	169
-----------------	----------------------------------	-----

Poskusi branja

Perčič Tone	Dolgo hodimo skozi predele svojih noči (Sveder Francija Zagoričnika)	161
-------------	--	-----

Literarnozgodovinsko gradivo

Smolej Viktor	Med ugovori in odgovori	52, 85, 166, 204, 256
---------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

Polemika, odgovori

Cuderman Vinko	O konstruktivni kritiki. In še enkrat kako poučevati književnost	88
----------------	--	----

Anketa

Luštek Vlasta	Rezultati ankete o pouku slovenščine v srednjem usmerjenem izobraževanju	259
---------------	--	-----

Bibliografija

Kranjec Marko, Alenka Logar-Pleško, Anka Sollner-Perdih	Slovenistika v letu 1983. Bibliografski pregled	32
---	---	----

Ocene in poročila

Gazvoda Jelka	Knjiga o knjigi. (Jože Munda: Knjiga)	134
Gedrih Igor	Simpozij o simbolizmu	91
Lah Andrijan	Natančno in obsežno o pomembnem problemskem sklopu. (Mareta Vasič: Eksistencializem in literatura)	262
	Razumevajoče o trivialni literaturi. (Miran Hladnik: Trivialna literatura)	214
Lipovec Albinca	Mali labirint literature	212
Michalus Štefan	(Viktor Smolej) Slovensko-slovaški slovar	62
Novak Vilko	Neodgovorno paberkovanje po prekmurščini	263
Orožen Božena	Upoštevanja vredni metodični nasveti v slovaškem priročniku. (Literarne muzeum a škola)	215
Potrata Majda	Književnost o NOB in revoluciji v slovenskih berilih in programih obveznega branja v usmerjenem izobraževanju	56
Stanonik Marija	Prva monografija o J. V. Valvazorju v slovenščini. (Branko Reisp: Kranjski polihistor Janez Vajkard Valvasor)	99
Stefanija Dragi	Makedonski slovnici v ZR Nemčiji in Italiji (Wolf Oschlies in Vera Bojić: Lehrbuch der Macedonischen Sprache; Naum Kitanovski: Manuale di lingua macedone)	209
Šivic-Dular Alenka	(Stane Južnič:) Lingvistična antropologija	95
Žagar Franc	Zveza med jezikom in človekovim delovanjem. (Olga Kunst-Gnamuš: Govorno dejanje – družbeno dejanje)	132

Zapiski

Božić Zoran	Število ur slovenščine v srednjem usmerjenem izobraževanju . . .	265
Gjurin Velemir	Ob 30-letnici Lingvističnega krožka Filozofske fakultete v Ljubljani	101
Gjurin Velemir, Svetina Ksenija	Od 29. marca 1984 deluje pri SD Ljubljana Lektorski odsek	268
Križaj Martina, Marja Bešter	Poletna šola slovenskega jezika v Kranju	171
Republiško tekmovanje za Cankarjevo nagrado 1984	Št. 1/2, ov. III	

Iz dela Slavističnega društva Slovenije

Barbarič Štefan, Tomaž Sajovic	Strokovno posvetovanje slovenskih slavistov v Ljubljani in Krškem	136
Skaza Aleksander, Marta Pirnat	Aktualne naloge in jugoslovanski slavistični kongres v Sarajevu	Št. 5, ov. III
Šivic-Dular Alenka, Tomaž Sajovic	Sklepi, sprejeti na plenarni razpravi in sekcijah za srednje usmerjeno izobraževanje in osnovno šolo	Št. 4, ov. III

Knjižne novosti

Nekaj novosti Knjižnice Oddelka za slovanske jezike in književnosti Filozofske fakultete v Ljubljani	Št. 1/2, ov. IV, št. 3, ov. III, 216
--	---

Uredništvo Jezika in slovstva

Prejeli smo v oceno	Št. 3, ov. III, št. 7/8, ov. III
V tem letniku Jezika in slovstva so sodelovali	Št. 7/8, ov. III

THE JOURNAL OF HELLENIC STUDIES

VOLUME CIV

1984

CONTENTS

J. T. BEDU-ADDO	Recollection and the argument 'from a hypothesis' in Plato's <i>Meno</i>	1
D. F. GRAF	Medism: the origin and significance of the term	15
N G. L. HAMMOND	The battle of Pydna	31
J. S. MORRISON	<i>Hyperesia</i> in naval contexts in the fifth and fourth centuries BC	48
A. J. N. W. PRAG, J. H. MUSGRAVE and R. A. H. NEAVE	The skull from Tomb II at Vergina: King Philip II of Macedon	60
S. R. F. PRICE	Gods and emperors: the Greek language of the Roman imperial cult	79
D. A. TRAILL	Schliemann's discovery of 'Priam's treasure': a re-examination of the evidence	96
A. TRONSON	Satyros the Peripatetic and the marriages of Philip II	116
S. R. WEST	Lycophron Italicised?	127
NOTES		
J. K. ANDERSON	Hoplites and heresies: a note	152
N. G. ASHTON	The Lamian War— <i>stat magni nominis umbra</i>	152
A. BARBERA	Placing <i>Sectio Canonis</i> in historical and philosophical contexts	157
J. BOARDMAN	<i>Signa tabulae priscae artis</i>	161
D. A. CAMPBELL	The Frogs in the Frogs	163
J. DIGGLE	BOD in Euripides' <i>Alcestis</i> and <i>Andromache</i>	165
S. GOLDHILL	Two notes on <i>τέλος</i> and related words in the <i>Oresteia</i>	169
N. HOPKINSON	Rhea in Callimachus' <i>Hymn to Zeus</i>	176
T. H. JANSSEN	<i>Νημερτής τ' ἐρόεσσα μελάγκουρός τ' Ἀσάφεια</i>	177
V. LEINTEKS	Euripides, <i>Bakchai</i> 877–81 = 897–901	178
D. M. LEWIS	Further notes on Page, <i>Further Greek Epigrams</i>	179
G. F. PINNEY	For the Heroes are at Hand	181
W. H. PLOMMER	The old platform in the Argive Heraeum	183
E. E. RICE	New <i>Νισύριοι</i> from Physkos (Marmaris)	184
J. D. SMART	The Portland Vase again	186
NOTICES OF BOOKS		187
BOOKS RECEIVED		276
INDEX OF BOOKS REVIEWED		284
GUIDE TO CONTRIBUTORS		287

**Journal of the
International Phonetic Association**
(formerly *Le Maître Phonétique*)

June 1983

Vol. 13, no. 1

Contents

	PAGE
<i>Articles</i>	
JOHN K. LOCAL: Making a transcription: the evolution of A. J. Ellis's Palaeotype	2
L. V. BUUREN: Observations on phonation	13
ALEC J. C. PONGWENI: Does Shona have diphthongs?	24
MARIE-MADELEINE KENNING: The tones of English and French	32
<i>Reviews</i>	
RÜDIGER PFEIFFER-RUPP: <i>Darstellung phonetischer Transkriptionszeichen</i> (J. C. Wells)	49
ROBERT M. VAGO: <i>The Sound Pattern of Hungarian</i> (Péter Siptár)	52
<i>Obituary</i>	
D. B. FRY (J. C. Wells)	60
<i>New members and libraries</i>	61

**Journal of the
International Phonetic Association**
(formerly *Le Maître Phonétique*)

December 1983

Vol. 13, no. 2

Contents

	PAGE
<i>Articles</i>	
INGER MEES and BEVERLEY COLLINS: A phonetic descrip- tion of the vowel system of Standard Dutch (ABN)	64
GÉRARD A. FÉRÈRE: Nasalized vowels and semiconsonants in Haitian Creole	76
MARTIN J. BALL: A spectrographic investigation of three Welsh diphthongs	82
GAELAN DODDS DE WOLF: A comparison of phonetically- ordered phonological variables in two major Canadian urban surveys	90
<i>Reviews</i>	
PETER ROACH: <i>English phonetics and phonology</i> (J. Windsor Lewis)	97
D. ROBERT LADD, JR.: <i>The structure of intonational meaning: evidence from English</i> (J. House)	102
BERTON COFFIN <i>et al.</i> : <i>Phonetic readings of songs and arias</i> (M. K. C. MacMahon)	109
ALENA SKALIČKOVÁ: <i>Fonetika současné angličtiny</i> (Jan Čulík)	111
<i>News item</i>	116
<i>New members and libraries</i>	116

JOURNAL OF LINGUISTICS

VOLUME 19 1983

CONTENTS

ARTICLES, NOTES AND DISCUSSIONS

	PAGE
A. CARSTAIRS: Paradigm economy	115
W. J. EDMONDSON: The descriptivist and performatives (again)	183
M. EID: On the communicative function of subject pronouns in Arabic	287
N. ERTESCHIK-SHIR & S. LAPPIN: Under stress – a functional explanation of English sentence stress	419
O. C. M. FISCHER & F. VAN DER LEEK: The demise of the Old English impersonal construction	337
H. J. GIEGERICH: On English sentence stress and the nature of metrical structure	1
C. GUSSENHOVEN: Focus, mode and nucleus	377
G. K. IVERSON: Voice alternations in Lac Simon Algonquin	161
G. K. IVERSON: The Elsewhere condition and <i>h</i> -aspire	369
T. JANSON & R. SCHULMAN: Non-distinctive features and their use	321
M. A. JONES: Getting 'tough' with <i>Wh</i> -movement	129
R. R. VAN OIRSOUW: Coordinate deletion and <i>n</i> -ary branching nodes	305
T. H. PETERSON: Semantic structure	79
P. TIERSMA: The nature of phonological representation: evidence from breaking in Friesian	59
E. J. WEINER & W. LABOV: Constraints on the agentless passive	29
H. WISE: Some functionally motivated rules in Tunisian phonology	165

REVIEW ARTICLES

P. COOPMANS: B. COMRIE: <i>Language universals and linguistic theory</i>	455
A. R. WARNER: D. W. LIGHTFOOT: <i>Principles of diachronic syntax</i>	187

REVIEWS, SHORTER NOTICES AND BRIEF MENTIONS

J. AITCHISON: <i>Language change: progress or decay?</i> (Denison)	503
M. ARONOFF & M.-L. KEAN (eds): <i>Juncture: a collection of original papers</i> (Sommerstein)	227
D. BICKERTON: <i>Roots of language</i> (Le Page)	258
D. BOLINGER: <i>Language the loaded weapon: the use and abuse of language today</i> (Thorne)	245

B. COMRIE: <i>The languages of the Soviet Union</i> (Kilby)	214
N. C. DORIAN: <i>Language death. The life cycle of a Scottish Gaelic dialect</i> (Romaine)	272
S. FLEISCHMAN: <i>The future in thought and language. Diachronic evidence from France.</i> (Lyons)	481
T. V. GAMKRELIDZE & G. I. MAČAVARIANI: <i>Sonantensystem und Ablaut in den Kartwelsprachen</i> (Hewitt)	286
F. GUENTHNER & S. J. SCHMIDT (eds): <i>Formal semantics and pragmatics for natural languages</i> (Kempson)	249
E. GUSSMANN: <i>Studies in abstract phonology</i> (Dogil)	254
F. HENY (ed.): <i>Binding and filtering</i> (Borsley)	285
P. J. HOPPER: <i>Tense-aspect: between semantics and pragmatics</i> (Smith)	505
P. JACOBSON & G. M. PULLUM (eds): <i>The nature of syntactic representation</i> (Borsley)	495
A. JOSHI, B. WEBBER & I. SAG (eds): <i>Elements of discourse understanding</i> (Owen)	241
J. KATZ: <i>Language and other abstract objects</i> (Pateman)	282
P. KIPARSKY: <i>Explanation in phonology</i> (Walker)	499
G. LAKOFF & M. JOHNSON: <i>Metaphors we live by</i> (Thorne)	245
C. N. LI & S. A. THOMPSON: <i>Mandarin Chinese, a functional reference grammar</i> (Kratochvil)	277
N. LOVE: <i>Generative phonology: a case study from French</i> (Durand)	487
P. M. MATTHEWS: <i>Syntax</i> (Miller)	233
R. MAY & J. KOSTER (eds): <i>Levels of syntactic representation</i> (Borsley)	285
J. MOULTON & G. M. ROBINSON: <i>The organisation of language</i> (Briscoe)	475
B. H. PARTEE: <i>Fundamentals of mathematics for linguistics</i> (Zwicky)	211
M. PÊCHEUX: <i>Language, semantics and ideology</i> (Pateman)	500
F. PLANK: <i>Morphologische (Ir-)Regularitäten: Aspekte der Wortstrukturtheorie</i> (Matthews)	281
S. ROMAINE: <i>Socio-historical linguistics: its status and methodology</i> (Bennett)	484
G. SAMPSON: <i>Schools of linguistics. Competition and evolution</i> (Lepschy)	218
B. TRANEL: <i>Concreteness in generative phonology: evidence from French</i> (Durand)	487
J. VAN DER AUWERA (ed.): <i>The semantics of determiners</i> (Maclaran)	222
A. WARNER: <i>Complementation in Middle English syntax and the methodology of historical syntax</i> (Romaine)	478
J. C. WELLS: <i>Accents of English</i> (Knowles)	502
A. WIERBICKA: <i>Lingua mentalis: the semantics of natural language</i> (Cruse)	265

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

JOURNAL OF LINGUISTICS

VOLUME 20 1984

CONTENTS

ARTICLES, NOTES AND DISCUSSIONS

	PAGE
J. ARD: Vowel harmony in Manchu: a critical overview	57
R. C. BORSLEY: VP complements: evidence from Welsh	277
D. G. CHURMA: Impossible nativizations as phonological evidence and the explanation of constraints on phonological structure	223
B. COMRIE: Language universals and linguistic argumentation: a reply to Coopmans	155
R. DECLERCK: Some restrictions on clefts that highlight predicate nominals	131
L. HAEGEMAN & H. WEKKER: The syntax and interpretation of futurate conditionals in English	45
L. HAEGEMAN: Parasitic gaps and adverbial clauses	229
J. HARRIS: Syntactic variation and dialect divergence	303
R. HICKEY: Coronal segments in Irish English	233
F. KATAMBA: A non-linear analysis of vowel harmony in Luganda	257
J. OAKESHOTT-TAYLOR: Factuality and intonation	1
M. PICARD: Cardinal numbers in French: a study in analogical change	205
F. PLANK: Romance disagreements: phonology interfering with syntax	329
K. RAJAGOPALAN: The Harris-Edmondson dispute: identifying the strawmen	251
M.-L. RIVERO: Diachronic syntax and learnability: free relatives in thirteenth-century Spanish	81
A. SPENCER: Eliminating the feature [lateral]	23

REVIEW ARTICLE

D. A. CRUSE: J. F. ROSS, *Portraying analogy* 351

REVIEWS, SHORTER NOTICES AND BRIEF MENTIONS

D. J. ALLERTON: <i>Valency and the English verb</i> (Brown)	378
J. CHESHIRE: <i>Variation in an English dialect</i> (Milroy)	177
C. CHRISTY: <i>Uniformitarianism in linguistics</i> (Lass)	409
J. COATES: <i>The semantics of the modal auxiliaries</i> (Perkins)	384
G. G. CORBETT: <i>Hierarchies, targets and controllers: agreement patterns in Slavic</i> (Comrie)	413
S. C. DIK (ed.): <i>Advances in Functional Grammar</i> (Harris)	403
R. M. W. DIXON: <i>Where have all the adjectives gone?, and other essays in semantics and syntax</i> (Matthews)	165
W. N. FRANCIS: <i>Dialectology: an introduction</i> (Awbery)	414
M. OHALA: <i>Aspects of Hindi phonology</i> (Smith)	417
L. M. HAEGEMAN: <i>The semantics of will in present-day British English: a unified account</i> (Perkins)	384
Z. HARRIS: <i>A grammar of English on mathematical principles</i> (Henry)	181
P. J. HOPPER & S. A. THOMPSON (eds): <i>Studies in transitivity</i> (Miller)	170
M. KING (ed.): <i>Parsing natural language</i> (Briscoe)	390
F. KLEIN-ANDREU (ed.): <i>Discourse perspectives on syntax</i> (Wright)	399
F. LOWENTHAL, F. VANDAMME & J. CORDIER (eds): <i>Language and language acquisition</i> (Elliot)	201
J. D. McCAWLEY: <i>Thirty million theories of grammar</i> (Salkie)	202
G. MALLINSON & B. J. BLAKE: <i>Language typology: crosslinguistic studies in syntax</i> (Justus)	392
T. MOORE & C. CARLING: <i>Understanding language: towards a post-Chomskyan linguistics</i> (Deuchar)	374
D. J. NAPOLI & E. N. RANDO: <i>Syntactic argumentation</i> (Cullen)	192
E. O. SELKIRK: <i>The syntax of words</i> (Carstairs)	361
M. M. SLAUGHTER: <i>Universal languages and scientific taxonomy in the seventeenth century</i> (Subbiondo)	199
S. SOAMES & D. M. PERLMUTTER: <i>Syntactic argumentation and the structure of English</i> (Cullen)	192
R. M. VAGO (ed.): <i>Issues in vowel harmony</i> (Comrie)	188
H. VAN DER HULST & N. SMITH (eds): <i>The structure of phonological representations</i> (Goyvaerts)	365
E. WANNER & L. R. GLEITMAN (eds): <i>Language acquisition: the state of the art</i> (Elliot)	201

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

The Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies

Volume 12 number 2 Fall 1982

Richard Hooker's theory of law PAUL E. FORTE	133
Whythorne's <i>Autobiography</i> and the genesis of Gascoigne's <i>Master F. J.</i> DAVID R. SHORE	159
The topos of childhood in Marian England WARREN W. WOODEN	179
Why Jonson wrote not of love LAWRENCE VENUTI	195
Stuck sow or broken heart: Pico's <i>Oratio</i> as ritual sacrifice DENNIS COSTA	221
Montaigne and the problem of Machiavellism ZACHARY SAYRE SCHIFFMAN	237
De l'honnête, de l'utile et du repentir MARIANNE S. MEIJER	259

Contents of Volume 12

Allen, Michael J. B.	Ficino' theory of the five substances and the Neoplatonic <i>Parmenides</i>	19
Costa, Dennis	Stuck sow or broken heart: Pico's <i>Oratio</i> as ritual sacrifice	221
Dietrich, Julia	Justice in this world: the background in the revenger in the English morality drama	99
Forte, Paul E.	Richard Hooker's theory of law	133
Meijer, Marianne S.	De l'honnête, de l'utile et du repentir	259
Raitière, Martin N.	Amphialus' rebellion: Sidney's use of history in <i>New Arcadia</i>	113
Ryan, John J.	Historical thinking in Ludolph of Saxony's <i>Life of Christ</i>	67
Saunders, Alison	Alciati and the Greek Anthology	1
Schiffman, Zachary S.	Montaigne and the problem of Machiavellism	237
Shore, David R.	Whythorne's <i>Autobiography</i> and the genesis of Gascoigne's <i>Master F. J.</i>	159
Storm, Melvin	Troilus, Mars, and late medieval chivalry	45
Venuti, Lawrence	Why Jonson wrote not of love	195
Wood, Diane S.	Epic or history? Jehan Samxon's <i>Les Iliades</i> (1530)	83
Wooden, Warren W.	The topos of childhood in Marian England	179

The Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies

Volume 13

Durham, North Carolina
Duke University Press
1983

Contents of Volume 13

Bergeron, David M.	Gilbert Dugdale and the royal entry of James I (1604)	111
Brown, Cynthia J.	The rise of literary consciousness in late medieval France: Jean Lemaire de Belges and the Rhétoriqueur tradition	51
Colahan, Clark, and Alfred Rodriguez	Traditional Semitic forms of reversibility in Sem Tob's <i>Proverbios morales</i>	33

Drysdale, D. L.	Filippo Fasanini and his "Explanation of Sacred Writing" (text and translation)	127
Ferguson, Chris D.	Autobiography as therapy: Guibert de Nogent, Peter Abelard, and the making of medieval autobiography	187
Grant, Edward	Celestial matter: a medieval and Galilean cosmological problem	157
Kahn, Victoria	The rhetoric of faith and the use of usage in Lorenzo Valla's <i>De libero arbitrio</i>	91
Kritzman, Lawrence D.	My body, my text: Montaigne and the rhetoric of sexuality	75
McCormick, Andrew P.	Toward a reinterpretation of Goro Dati's <i>Storia di Firenze</i>	227
McCoy, Richard C.	"A dangerous image": the Earl of Essex and Elizabethan chivalry	313
Patterson, Lee W.	The historiography of romance and the Alliterative <i>Morte Arthure</i>	1
Rodriguez, Alfred	See Colahan	
Romano, Dennis	<i>Quod sibi fiat gratia</i> : adjustment of penalties and the exercise of influence in early Renaissance Venice	251
Simonin, Michel	Bebel en France au XVIIe siècle: le cas des <i>Comptes du monde aventureux</i>	269
Sturm-Maddox, Sara	Petrarch's serpent in the grass: the Fall as subtext in the <i>Rime sparse</i>	213
Tromly, Frederic B.	"Accordinge to sounde religion": the Elizabethan controversy over the funeral sermon	293

KRATYLOS

JAHRGANG XXVI

1981 [1982]

Inhalt

I. und II. Rezensionen und Kurzanzeigen

AALTO, P.: Classical Studies in Finland 1828–1918 (S. KOSTER)	200
ALTHAUS, P., s. Lexikon der Germanistischen Linguistik	
BARRACK, Ch. M.: A Diachronic Phonology from Proto-Germanic to Old English Stressing West-Saxon Conditions (K. DIETZ)	164
BAUER, L.: The Grammar of Nominal Compounding. With special reference to Danish, English and French (L. LIPKA)	171
BÄUERLE, R., s. Semantics from Different Points of View	
BECHERT, H., s. Die Sprache der ältesten buddhistischen Überlieferung	
BERSCHIN, H. / FELIXBERGER, J. / GOEBL, H.: Französische Sprachgeschichte. Latei- nische Basis – Interne und externe Geschichte – Sprachliche Gliederung Frankreichs. Mit einer Einführung in die historische Sprachwissenschaft (H. GECKELER)	138
BIRKHAN, H.: Das „Zipfsche Gesetz“, das schwache Präteritum und die germanische Lautverschiebung (E. SEEBOLD)	153
BLUMENTHAL, P.: La syntaxe du message. Application au français moderne (J. AL- BRECHT)	142
CREVATIN, F.: Ricerche di Antichità Indeuropée (J. P. MALLORY)	73
DEGER-JALKOTZY, S.: E-QE-TA. Zur Rolle des Gefolgschaftswesens in der Sozialstruk- tur mykenischer Reiche (A. HURST)	204
DISTERHEFT, D.: The Syntactic Development of the Infinitive in Indo-European (K. H. SCHMIDT)	70
EGLI U., s. Semantics from Different Points of View	
Ergativity. Towards a Theory of Grammatical Relations. Ed. by F. PLANK (H.-J. SASSE)	9
Explanations Et Tractationes Fenno-Ugricas In Honorem H. FROMM Sexagenarii (K. RÉDÉI)	214

FELIXBERGER, J., s. BERSCHIN, H.	
FILL, A.: Worddurchsichtigkeit im Englischen. Eine nichtgenerative Studie morphose- -ntischer Strukturen (H.-M. GAUGER)	175
Frame Conceptions and Text Understanding. Ed. by D. METZING (H. SINGER)	193
FROMM, H., s. Explanations Et Tractationes Fenno-Ugricas	
GALINSKY H.: Das amerikanische Englisch: Seine innere Entwicklung und internationale Ausstrahlung (J. F. DAVIS)	179
GIACOMELLI, R.: I grecismi del messapico (E. CAMPANILE)	206
GIPPERT, J.: Zur Syntax der infinitivischen Bildungen in den indogermanischen Sprachen (W. BLÜMEL)	64
GONDA, J.: Hymns of the Rgveda not employed in the solemn ritual (H. P. SCHMIDT)	198
GONDA, J.: The Mantras of the Agnyupasthāna and the Sautrāmaṇi (M. WITZEL)	80
GIRKE, W. / JACHNOW, H. / SCHRENK, J.: Handbibliographie zur neueren Linguistik in Osteuropa. I; Handbibliographie zur slavistischen und allgemeinen Linguistik in Osteuropa. II (E. WEIHER)	208
GOEBL, H., s. BERSCHIN, H.	
HENNE, H., s. Lexikon der Germanistischen Linguistik	
HÖRMANN, H.: Psycholinguistics. An Introduction to Research and Theory. Second Edition, Revised (H. MAURI-KARRER)	191
HOOKE, J. T.: IEΠΟΣ in Early Greek (P. WÜLFING)	201
Indogermanisch und Keltisch. Kolloquium der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft am 16. und 17. Februar 1976 in Bonn. Vorträge, unter Mitwirkung von R. Köderitzsch hrsg. von K. H. SCHMIDT (W. COWGILL)	60
JACHNOW, H., s. GIRKE, W.	
KLAUSENBURGER, J.: Morphologization. Studies in Latin and Romance Morphophono- logy (E. MAYERHALER)	132
Lexikon der Germanistischen Linguistik. Hrsg. von H. P. ALTHAUS, H. HENNE, H. E. WIEGAND. 2. Aufl. (W. MEID)	210
LÜTTEL, V.: Κόξ und χαί. Dialektale und chronologische Probleme im Zusammenhang mit Dissimilation und Apokope (C. J. RUIJGH)	115
MALOTKI, E.: Hopi-Raum. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Analyse der Raumvorstellun- gen in der Hopi-Sprache (G. HANSSON)	182
MAYRHOFER, M., s. Irisches Personennamenbuch	
METZING, D., s. Frame Conceptions	
MITFORD, T. B.: The Nymphaeum of Kafizin. The Inscribed Pottery (O. MASSON)	121
MOILANEN, M.: Statische lokative Präpositionen im heutigen Deutsch: Wahrheits- und Gebrauchsbedingungen (J. L. MACKENZIE)	212
[MUNKÁCSI, B.] Sammlung Wogulischer Volksdichtung, 1–3. Hrsg. v. E. Schiefer (M. VÖGELI)	215
NAUMANN, H.-P.: Sprachstil und Textkonstitution. Untersuchungen zur altwestnordi- schen Rechtsprache (H. BECK)	157
OSGOOD, Ch. E.: Lectures on Language Performance (W. MARX)	20
Irisches Personennamenbuch. Hrsg. v. M. MAYRHOFER. Bd. I: Die altiranischen Namen, Fsz. 2: Die altpersischen Namen, Fsz. 3: Indices, von M. MAYRHOFER (H. HUMBACH)	89

PETERS, M.: Untersuchungen zur Vertretung der indogermanischen Laryngale im Griechischen (R. S. P. BEEKES)	106
PLANK, F., s. Ergativity	
ROHRER, Ch., s. Time, Tense and Quantifiers	
SCHREIER, Th. M.: Ferdinand de Saussure. Rezeption und Kritik (P. WUNDERLI)	1
SCHIEFER, E.: Ablautähnliche Erscheinungen im Obugrischen. 1. Der Imperativ in den ostjakischen Dialekten Vach und Vasjugan (M. VÖGELI)	216
SCHMIDT, K. H., s. Indogermanisch und Keltisch	
SCHRENK, J., s. GIRKE, W. H.	
SEEBOLD, E.: Etymologie. Eine Einführung am Beispiel der deutschen Sprache (H. L. KUFNER)	53
SEILER, H., s. Wege zur Universalienforschung	
Semantics from Different Points of View. Edd. R. BÄUERLE, U. EGLI, A. v. STECHOW (U. MÖNNICH)	24
SOLTA, G. R.: Einführung in die Balkanlinguistik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Substrats und des Balkanlateinischen (N. BORETZKY)	126
Die Sprache der ältesten buddhistischen Überlieferung (Symposien zur Buddhismusforschung, II). Hrsg. v. H. BECHERT (K. R. NORMAN)	85
STARKE, F.: Die Funktionen der dimensionalen Kasus und Adverbien im Althethitischen (F. JOSEPHSON)	94
STATORIUS, P.: Polonicae Grammatices Institutio. Nunc iterum edidit R. Olesch (Ch. KOCH)	147
v. STECHOW, A., s. Semantics from Different Points of View	
TESCH, G.: Linguale Interferenz. Theoretische, terminologische und methodische Grundfragen zu ihrer Erforschung (H. KATZ, H.-J. SASSE)	56
Time, Tense and Quantifiers. Proceedings of the Stuttgart Conference on the Logic of Tense and Quantification. Ed. by Ch. ROHRER (A. DAVISON)	33
TISCHLER J.: Hethitisches etymologisches Glossar. Mit Beiträgen von G. Neumann. Lieferung 3 (<i>iškidahh-</i> bis <i>-ku⁽²⁾</i>) (J. J. S. WEITENBERG)	91
UNTERMANN, J.: Trümmersprachen zwischen Grammatik und Geschichte (F. LOCHNER v. HÜTTENBACH)	196
Wege zur Universalienforschung. Sprachwissenschaftliche Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von H. SEILER (K. H. SCHMIDT)	6
WIEGAND, H. E., s. Lexikon der Germanistischen Linguistik	
WIMMER, R.: Referenzsemantik. Untersuchungen zur Festlegung von Bezeichnungsfunktionen sprachlicher Ausdrücke am Beispiel des Deutschen (B. SCHLERATH)	40
WOOD, R. E. (Ed.): National Language Planning and Treatment (= Word 30, 1/2) (F. J. HAUSMANN)	190
Word 30, 1/2, s. WOOD, R. E.	

ZANNI, R.: Heliand, Genesis und das Altenglische. Die altsächsische Stabreimdichtung im Spannungsfeld zwischen germanischer Oraltradition und altenglischer Biblepik (K. DIETZ)	168
---	-----

III. Nekrolog

Anton Scherer (B. FORSSMAN)	218
Ergänzungen zum Schriftenverzeichnis bis 1970 (B. FORSSMAN)	220

IV. Nachrichten

Mitteilungen	223
Persönliche Nachrichten	223
Mitgliedernachrichten	224

Mitarbeiter dieses Bandes

Albrecht, J. 142; Beck, H. 157; Beekes, R. S. P. 106; Blümel, W. 64; Boretzky, N. 126; Campanile, E. 206; Cowgill, W. 60; Davis, J. F. 179; Davison, A. 33; Dietz, K. 164, 168; Forssman, B. 218, 220; Gauger, H.-M. 175; Geckeler, H. 138; Hanßon, G. 182; Hauri-Karrer, H. 191; Hausmann, F. J. 190; Humbach, H. 89; Hurst, A. 204; Josephson, F. 94; Katz, H. 56; Koch, Ch. 147; Koster, S. 200; Kufner, H. L. 53; Lipka, L. 171; Lochner v. Hüttenbach, F. 196; Mackenzie, J. L. 212; Mallory, J. P. 73; Marx, W. 20; Masson, O. 121; Mayerthaler, E. 132; Meid, W. 210; Mönnich, U. 24; Norman, K. R. 85; Redei, K. 214; Ruijgh, C. J. 115; Sasse, H.-J. 9, 56; Schlerath, B. 40; Schmidt, K. H. 6, 70; Schmidt, H. P. 198; Seebold, E. 153; Singer, H. 193; Vögeli, M. 215, 216; Weiher, E. 208; Weitenberg, J. J. S. 91; Witzel, M. 80; Wülfing, P. 201; Wunderli, P. 1.

KRATYLOS

KRITISCHES BERICHTS-
UND REZENSIONSORGAN
FÜR INDOGERMANISCHE
UND ALLGEMEINE
SPRACHWISSENSCHAFT

JAHRGANG 27

1982 [1983]

DR. LUDWIG REICHERT VERLAG · WIESBADEN

Inhalt

I. und II. Rezensionen und Kurzanzeigen

ADRADOS, F. R., s. Diccionario griego-español	
AGUD, A.: Historia y Teoría de los Casos (G. BOSSONG)	170
ALLEYNE, M. C.: Comparative Afro-American. An Historical-Comparative Study of English-Based Afro-American Dialects of the New World (N. BORETZKY)	161
ALTMANN, H.: Formen der Herausstellung im Deutschen. Rechtsversetzung, Linksversetzung, Freies Thema und verwandte Konstruktionen (K. DONHAUSER)	146
BAILEY, H. W.: Khotanese Buddhist Texts. Revised Edition (R. SCHMITT)	190
BARTENS, H.-H.: Die Verwendung von Potential und Konditional im Lappischen (M. KORHONEN)	215
BARTSCH, R. / VENNEMANN, TH.: Grundzüge der Sprachtheorie. Eine linguistische Einführung (CH. LEHMANN)	9
BECHTEL, F.: Kleine onomastische Studien. Aufsätze zur griechischen Eigennamenforschung (H. SCHMEJA)	196
BICKERTON, D.: Roots of Language (N. BORETZKY)	18
BLAKE, B. J., s. Handbook of Australian Languages	
BUNGARTEN, TH., s. Wissenschaftssprache	
COSERIU, E., s. Logos Semantikos	
COSTAS RODRÍGUEZ, J.: Aspectos del vocabulario de Q. Curtius Rufus. Estudio semántico-lexicológico. Contribución al problema de su datación (M. GONZÁLEZ-HABA)	110
DEGHAN, K.: Der Awesta-Text Srōš Yašt (Yasna 57) mit Pahlavi- und Sanskritübersetzung (D. N. MACKENZIE)	188
Diccionario griego-español. Vol. I. α-άλλά. Red. F. R. ADRADOS (R. FÜHRER)	194
DIXON, R. M. W., s. Handbook of Australian Languages	
DROBIN, U.: Indogermanische Religion und Kultur? Eine Analyse des Begriffes indogermanisch (R. SCHMITT)	181
ELMER, W.: Diachronic Grammar. The history of Old and Middle English subjectless constructions (E. BURGSCHMIDT)	138
EMMERICK, R. E., and P. O. SKJÆRVØ: Studies in the Vocabulary of Khotanese, I. (M. BACK)	81
ERHART, A.: Struktura indoíránských jazyků (R. SCHMITT)	183
EULER, W.: dönom dö-. Eine <i>figura etymologica</i> der Sprachen Altitaliens (E. CAMPANILE)	182
Fachsprachen. Hrsg. v. W. v. HAHN (TH. ICKLER)	177

GAUGER, H.-M. / OESTERREICHER, W. / WINDISCH, R.: Einführung in die romanische Sprachwissenschaft (F. ABEL)	118	Linguistic Reconstruction and Indo-European Syntax. Proceedings of the Colloquium of the 'Indogermanische Gesellschaft', University of Pavia, 6.-7. September 1979. Ed. by P. RAMAT et al. (M. MEIER-BRÜGGER)	63
GEORGIEV, V.I.: Introduction to the History of the Indo-European Languages. [3rd edition] (R. SCHMITT)	179	Logos Semantikos. Studia Linguistica in Honorem E. COSERIU 1921-1981 (G. INEICHEN)	44
GERCENBERG, L.G.: Voprosy rekonstrukcii indoevropskoj prosodiki (A. ERHART)	74	MARKEY, TH. L.: Frisian (B. SJÖLIN)	141
GIPPER, H., s. Studium Sprachwissenschaft		MARTINET, A.: Sprachökonomie und Lautwandel. Eine Abhandlung über die diachronische Phonologie (R. WINDISCH)	175
HAHN, W. v., s. Fachsprachen		Maschinelle Auswertung sprachhistorischer Quellen. Ein Bericht zur computerunterstützten Analyse der Flexionsmorphologie des Frühneuhochdeutschen. Hrsg. v. W. LENDERS und K.-P. WEGERA (N. R. WOLF)	204
Handbook of Australian Languages. Ed. by R. M. W. DIXON and B. J. BLAKE (P. BLACK)	149	MATTHEWS, P. H.: Syntax (P. SWIGGERS)	29
HERNÁNDEZ, M. M.: La esfera semántico-conceptual del dolor en Sofocles (Contribución al estudio del vocabulario de los sentimientos en griego clásico) (F. MAWET)	92	MEILLET, A.: Altarmenisches Elementarbuch. A facsimile reproduction of the 1913 edition (R. SCHMITT)	193
HERZOG, CH.: Le passé simple dans les journaux du XX ^e siècle (K. HUNNIUS)	126	MINASSIAN, M.: Grammaire d'arménien oriental (K. H. SCHMIDT)	90
HIGHFIELD, A., s. Historicity and Variation		NIELSEN, H. F.: Old English and the Continental Germanic Languages. A Survey of Morphological and Phonological Interrelations (T. L. MARKEY)	133
Historicity and Variation in Creolic Studies. Ed. by A. HIGHFIELD and A. VALDMAN (N. BORETZKY)	153	OESTERREICHER, W., s. GAUGER, H.-M.	
Historische, geographische und soziale Übergänge im alemannischen Sprachraum. Hrsg. v. W. KÖNIG und H. STOPP (M. SCHLAEFER)	207	H. Paasonens südostjakische Textsammlungen neu transkribiert, bearbeitet, übersetzt und hrsg. v. E. VÉRTES. Bd. I-IV (A. PLÖGER)	217
HOCHLI, S.: Zur Geschichte der Interpunktion im Deutschen. Eine kritische Darstellung der Lehrschriften von der zweiten Hälfte des 15. Jahrhunderts bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts (M. SCHLAEFER)	203	PANAGL, O.: Aspekte der Volksetymologie (E. SEEBOLD)	176
HÖRANDNER, W.: Der Prosarhythmus in der rhetorischen Literatur der Byzantiner (M. JEFFREYS)	100	Patañjali's Vyākaraṇa-Mahābhāṣya, Vibhaktiyāhnika (P. 2. 3. 18-2. 3. 45). Introduction, Text, Translation and Notes by S. D. JOSHI and J. A. F. ROODBERGEN (H. SCHARFE)	186
HÖRMANN, H.: Einführung in die Psycholinguistik (CH. SCHANER-WOLLES)	168	PEDERSEN, H.: Kleine Schriften zum Armenischen. Hrsg. v. R. SCHMITT (K. H. SCHMIDT)	88
HÜLLEN, W., und L. JUNG: Sprachstruktur und Spracherwerb (E. OKSAAR)	167	Perspektiven der lexikalischen Semantik. Beiträge zum Wuppertaler Semantikolloquium vom 2.-3. Dezember 1977. Hrsg. v. D. KASTOVSKY (W. NAEF)	47
HUPKA, W., s. WOLF, L.		PFISTER, M.: LEI = Lessico etimologico italiano, Vol. I, fasc. 4 (Y. MALKIEL)	122
The Indo-Europeans in the Fourth and Third Millenia. Ed. by E. C. POLOME (F. LOCHNER v. HÜTTENBACH)	66	POLOME, E. C., s. The Indo-Europeans	
IVĂNESCU, GH., s. SIMENSCHY, TH.		Progress in Linguistic Historiography. Papers from the International Conference on the History of the Language Sciences (Ottawa, 28-31 August 1978). Ed. by K. KOERNER (J. ALBRECHT)	1
JAMASPĀSA, K. M.: Aogamadaçā. A Zoroastrian Liturgy (B. SCHLERATH)	187	PUHVEL, J.: Analecta Indoeuropaea: Delectus Operum Minorum Plerumque Anglice Aliquando Francogallice Editorum Annos 1952-1977 Complectens (J. A. C. GREPPIN)	178
JUNG, L., s. HÜLLEN, W.		RAMAT, P.: Einführung in das Germanische (E. SEEBOLD)	129
KÁLMÁN, B.: The World of Names. A Study in Hungarian Onomatology (R.-P. RITTER)	218	RAMAT, P., s. Linguistic Reconstruction	
KALVERKÄMPER, H.: Orientierung zur Textlinguistik (U. L. FIGGE)	23	RAU, W., s. Vākyapadiyaprameyasamgraha	
KARLSSON, K. E.: Syntax and Affixation. The Evolution of MENTE in Latin and Romance (A. GREIVE)	115	ROSÉN, H. and H. B.: On Moods and Tenses of the Latin Verb. Two Essays (G. CALBOLI)	104
KASTOVSKY, D., s. Perspektiven der lexikalischen Semantik		ROSÉN, H. B., s. ROSÉN, H.	
KOERNER, K., s. Progress in Linguistic Historiography		SCHIEDEGGER, J.: Arbitraire et motivation en français et en allemand. Examen critique des thèses de Charles Bally (F. J. HAUSMANN)	201
KÖNIG, W., s. Historische, geographische und soziale Übergänge		SCHMALSTIEG, W. R.: Indo-European Linguistics. A New Synthesis (F. R. ADRADOS)	71
LENDERS, W., s. Maschinelle Auswertung			
LEWY, E.: Beiträge zur Kunde des Tscheremissischen. 3.: Tscheremissisches Wörterbuch. Mit Unterstützung durch R.-P. RITTER aus dem Nachlaß hrsg. v. H. KATZ (A. PLÖGER)	216		

SCHMITT, R.: Grammatik des Klassisch-Armenischen mit sprachvergleichenden Erläuterungen (K.H. SCHMIDT)	86
SCHMITTER, P., s. Studium Sprachwissenschaft	
SCHRAMM, G.: Eroberer und Eingesessene. Geographische Lehnnamen als Zeugen der Geschichte Südosteuropas im ersten Jahrtausend n. Chr. (R. SCHMITT)	197
SERBAT, G.: Cas et fonctions. Etude des principales doctrines casuelles du Moyen Age à nos jours (R. AMACKER)	5
SIMENSCHY, TH., und GH. IVĂNESCU: Gramatica Comparată a Limbilor Indoeuropene (R. WINDISCH)	180
SKJÆRVØ, P. O., s. EMMERICK, R. E.	
Sprache und Name in Österreich. Festschrift für W. STEINHAUSER zum 95. Geburtstag. Hrsg. v. P. WIESINGER (K. REIN)	209
STEINHAUSER, W., s. Sprache und Name in Österreich	
STOPP, H., s. Historische, geographische und soziale Übergänge	
Studium Sprachwissenschaft. Hrsg. v. H. GIPPER und P. SCHMITTER. Hefte 1–5 (R. SCHMITT)	167
TARVAINEN, K.: Einführung in die Dependenzgrammatik (G. HELBIG)	26
TEODORSSON, S.-T.: The Phonology of Ptolemaic Koine (R. SCHMITT)	97
TINELLI, H.: Creole Phonology (N. BORETZKY)	157
TRIER, J.: Wege der Etymologie. Nach der hinterlassenen Druckvorlage mit einem Nachwort herausgegeben von Hans Schwarz (J. KNOBLOCH)	59
Vākypadiyaprameyasamgraha. Ein anonymes Scholion zum zweiten Kānda des Vākypadiya. Zusammen mit Peri Sarveswara Sharma nach der einzigen bekannten Handschrift herausgegeben von W. RAU (J. BRONKHORST)	78
VALDMAN, A., s. Historicity and Variation	
VEITH, W. H.: Der Kleine Deutsche Sprachatlas als Arbeitsmittel (H. TIEFENBACH)	206
VENNEMANN, TH., s. BARTSCH, R.	
VÉRTES E., s. H. Paasonens südostjakische Textsammlungen	
Vorträge der 9. Österreichischen Linguistentagung Klagenfurt, 23.–26. Oktober 1981. Bände 1–2 (R. SCHMITT)	56
VOSTOKOV, A. CH.: Grammatika cerkovno-slovenskago jazyka, izložennaja po drevnejšim onago pis'mennym pamjatnikam (H. KEIPERT)	212
WARTBURG, W. v.: Französisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch. Eine Darstellung des galloromanischen sprachschatzes. Publié par C. TH. Gossen. Fascicule n° 142, tome XXIV, S. 385–480; Liste des abréviations géolinguistiques françaises. A partir du fascicule no. 142 (M. PFISTER)	201
WEGERA, K.-P., s. Maschinelle Auswertung	
WEIDERT, A.: Tonologie: Ergebnisse, Analysen, Vermutungen (D. R. LADD)	36
WESSELY, G.: Nebensätze im spontanen Gespräch. Dargestellt an der Mundart von Otenthal im nördlichen Niederösterreich (H. LÖFFLER)	210
WINDFUHR, G. L.: Persian Grammar. History and State of its Study (G. HERRMANN)	191
WINDISCH, R., s. GAUGER, H.-M.	

Wissenschaftssprache. Beiträge zur Methodologie, theoretischen Fundierung und Deskription. Hrsg. v. TH. BUNGARTEN (TH. ICKLER)	40
WOLF, L., und W. HUPKA: Altfranzösisch. Entstehung und Charakteristik: eine Einführung (M. LEY-WIGGER)	198
ZOGRAPH, G. A.: Die Sprachen Südasiens (B. SCHLERATH)	184

III. Nachrichten

„Indogermanisch“ und „indoeuropäisch“	221
Mitteilungen	222
Persönliche Nachrichten	222
Mitgliedernachrichten	224

Mitarbeiter dieses Bandes

Abel, F. 118; Adrados, F. R. 71; Albrecht, J. 1; Amacker, R. 5; Back, M. 81; Black, P. 149; Boretzky, N. 18, 153, 157, 161; Bossong, G. 170; Bronkhorst, J. 78; Burgschmidt, E. 138; Calboli, G. 104; Campanile, E. 182; Donhauser, K. 146; Erhart, A. 74; Figge, U. L. 23; Führer, R. 194; González-Haba, M. 110; Greive, A. 115; Greppin, J. A. C. 178; Hausmann, F. J. 201; Helbig, G. 26; Herrmann, G. 191; Hunnius, K. 126; Ickler, Th. 40, 177; Ineichen, G. 44; Jeffreys, M. 100; Keipert, H. 212; Knobloch, J. 59; Korhonen, M. 215; Ladd, D. R. 36; Lehmann, Ch. 9; Ley-Wigger, M. 198; Lochner von Hüttenbach, F. 66; Löffler, H. 210; MacKenzie, D. N. 188; Malkiel, Y. 122; Markey, T. L. 133; Mawet, F. 92; Meier-Brügger, M. 63; Naef, W. 47; Oksaar, E. 167; Pfister, M. 201; Plöger, A. 216, 217; Rein, K. 209; Ritter, R.-P. 218; Schaner-Wolles, Ch. 168; Scharfe, H. 186; Schläfer, M. 203, 207; Schlerath, B. 184, 187; Schmeja, H. 196; Schmidt, K. H. 86, 88, 90; Schmitt, R. 56, 97, 167, 179, 181, 183, 190, 193, 197; Seebold, E. 129, 176; Sjölin, B. 141; Swiggers, P. 29; Tiefenbach, H. 206; Windisch, R. 175, 180; Wolf, N. R. 204.

J. DUBOIS - A.-J. GREIMAS - B. POTTIER
B. QUEMADA - N. RUWET

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à

Almuth GRÉSILLON et Jean-Louis LEBRAVE

LANGAGES

Manuscrits-Écriture Production linguistique

129

par

Almuth GRÉSILLON
et
Jean-Louis LEBRAVE

Sommaire

Almuth GRÉSILLON et Jean-Louis LEBRAVE, <i>Avant-propos</i>	5
Jean-Louis LEBRAVE, <i>Lecture et Analyse des brouillons</i>	11
Bernard CERQUIGLINI, <i>Eloge de la variante</i>	25
Pierre DELCAMBRE, <i>Le texte et ses variations</i>	37
Jean FOURQUET, <i>Un brouillon de Heine : RITTER OLAF</i>	51
Dominique MAINGUENEAU, <i>Sur les brouillons d'un poème de Valéry</i>	63
Jacques ANIS, <i>Préparatifs d'un texte : La Fabrique du Pré de F. Ponge</i> ...	73
Anne NICOLAS, <i>Le prix d'une virgule</i>	85
Michel ARRIVÉ, <i>Etude d'un dossier manuscrit</i>	97
Almuth GRÉSILLON, <i>ENCORE du Temps Perdu, DEJA le texte de « La Recherche »</i>	111

Abonnement à partir du 1^{er} janvier 1983

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	135 FF
Étranger	136 FF
Le numéro	38 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	128 FF
--------------	--------

Larousse

JUIN 1983 70

CONSEIL DE DIRECTION

J. DUBOIS - A.-J. GREIMAS - B. POTTIER
B. QUEMADA - N. RUWET

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à

Herman PARRET

LANGAGES

Sommaire

Herman PARRET : Avant-propos	5
Jean-Claude COQUET : L'implicite de l'énonciation	9
Catherine FUCHS : Variations discursives	15
Manar HAMMAD : L'énonciation : procès et système	35
Francis JACQUES : La mise en communauté de l'énonciation	47
Eric LANDOWSKI : Simulacres en construction	73
Herman PARRET : La mise en discours en tant que déictisation et modalisation	83
Marina SBISÀ : Actes de langage et (acte d')énonciation	99
Maurice TOUSSAINT : Du temps et de l'énonciation	107

Abonnement à partir du 1^{er} janvier 1983

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	135 FF
Étranger	136 FF
Le numéro	38 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	128 FF
--------------	--------

130

La mise
en discours

par

Herman PARRET

Larousse

LANGAGES

Le congrès de Metz (1979) du Parti Socialiste : Processus discursifs et structures lexicales à travers les motions Mitterrand, Rocard et C.E.R.E.S.

131

par

Simone BONNAFOUS

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à

Simone BONNAFOUS

Sommaire

Introduction	5
Les cheminements discursifs de Metz ; analyse automatique du discours	9
Le vocabulaire de Metz ; étude quantitative	53
Conclusion	107

Abonnement à partir du 1^{er} janvier 1983

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	135 FF
Étranger	136 FF
Le numéro	38 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	128 FF
--------------	--------

Larousse

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à
Michel PARADIS et Yvan LEBRUN

LANGAGES

La neuro- linguistique du bilinguisme

par

Michel PARADIS et Yvan LEBRUN

Larousse

Sommaire

Glossaire	5
Michel PARADIS et Yvan LEBRUN : La neurolinguistique du bilinguisme : représentation et traitement de deux langues dans un même cerveau	7
Robert ZATORRE : La représentation des langues multiples dans le cerveau : vieux problèmes et nouvelles orientations	15
Loraine K. OBLER : La neuropsychologie du bilinguisme	33
Harold W. GORDON et Robert WEIDE : La contribution de certaines fonctions cognitives au traitement du langage, à son acquisition et à l'apprentissage d'une langue seconde	45
R. L. RAPPORT, C. T. TAN et H. A. WHITAKER : Fonctions linguistiques et troubles du langage chez des polyglottes parlant chinois et anglais	57
Linda M. GALLOWAY : Etudes cliniques et expérimentales sur la répartition hémisphérique du traitement cérébral du langage chez les bilingues : modèles théoriques	79
Bibliographie	115

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	149 FF
Étranger	156 FF
Le numéro	43 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	141 FF
--------------	--------

Larousse

LANGAGES

Les Plans d'Énonciation

133

par

Laurent DANON-BOILEAU

Larousse

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à
Laurent DANON-BOILEAU*Sommaire*

Laurent DANON-BOILEAU : Avant-propos	5
Bernard CERQUIGLINI : Le style indirect libre et la modernité	7
Alain de LIBERA : De la lecture à la paraphrase ; remarques sur la citation au Moyen Âge	17
Jenny SIMONIN : Les plans d'énonciation dans <i>Berlin Alexanderplatz</i> de Döblin, ou de la polyphonie textuelle	30
Laurent DANON-BOILEAU et Janine BOUSCAREN : Pour en finir avec Procuste	57
Jacqueline GUILLEMIN-FLESCHER : Énonciation, perception et traduction ..	74
Jacqueline AUTHIER-REVUZ : Hétérogénéité(s) énonciative(s)	98
Almuth GRESILLON et Dominique MAINGUENEAU : Polyphonie, proverbe et détournement, ou un proverbe peut en cacher un autre	112

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	160 FF
Étranger	167 FF
Le numéro	46 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	151 FF
--------------	--------

Larousse

JUIN 1984 74

CONSEIL DE DIRECTION

J. DUBOIS - A.-J. GREIMAS - B. POTTIER
B. QUEMADA - N. RUWET

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à
Louis Guespin

LANGAGES

Dialogue et interaction verbale

134

par

Louis GUESPIN

Larousse

Sommaire

Louis GUESPIN : Introduction	5
Françoise GARDÈS-MADRAY : Praxématique et interaction verbale	15
Georges-Jacques MÉRIDA et Lambert-Félix PRUDENT : ... an langaj kréyol dimi panaché... : interlecte et dynamique conversationnelle	31
Louis GUESPIN : Interaction verbale et catégorisation dans l'entretien	47
Bernard GARDIN : Un récit d'interaction : les comptes-rendus de délégation syndicale	93

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	160 FF
Étranger	167 FF
Le numéro	46 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	151 FF
--------------	--------

Larousse

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à
Pierre Fresnault-Deruelle et Jean-Didier Urbain

LANGAGES

135

Lettres et icônes

par

Pierre FRESNAULT-DERUELLE

et

Jean-Didier URBAIN

Sommaire

Avant-Propos

1. — Lettres contre images ?	
GAUTHIER, G. — Image et texte : le récit sous le récit (Un problème de sémiologie de l'image)	9
JACOBI, D. — Figures et figurabilité de la science dans des revues de vulgarisation	23
LIEBER, J. C. — La bande dessinée écrite	43
2. — Les images comme lettres...	
FRESNAULT-DERUELLE, P. — Métaphores/métamorphoses/figurabilité ...	55
CHRISTIN, A. M. — Retour aux idéogrammes : l'affiche publicitaire française dans les années 30	65
TARDY, M. — Autour d'un dessin : le texte (?), le lecteur (?) et le chercheur (!)	77
3. — Sous l'image, les lettres !	
LE MEN, S. — Calligraphie, calligramme, caricature	83
CALVET, L. J. — Au pied de la lettre	103
URBAIN, J. D. — Le V et ses doubles	111

Un an, quatre numéros :	
France	160 FF
Étranger	167 FF
Le numéro	46 FF

<i>Spécial enseignants</i> (un an, quatre numéros) :	
France	151 FF

Larousse

CONSEIL DE DIRECTION

J. DUBOIS - A.-J. GREIMAS - B. POTTIER
B. QUEMADA - N. RUWET

DÉCEMBRE 1984 76

La composition de ce numéro a été confiée à
Eliane KOSKAS et Helgard KREMIN

LANGAGES

La dénomination

par

Eliane KOSKAS et Helgard KREMIN

Larousse

Sommaire

Présentation	5
T. SLAMA-CAZACU, « La dénomination chez les enfants et quelques problèmes psychologiques généraux de la dénomination »	7
J. MORTON, « La dénomination »	19
H. KREMIN et E. KOSKAS, « Données de la pathologie sur la dénomination » ..	31
G. KLEIBER, « Dénomination et relations dénominatives »	77
M.-Fr. MORTUREUX, « La dénomination, approche socio-linguistique »	95
J. SUMPFF, « Noms - noms propres »	113

Un an, quatre numéros :

France	160 FF
Étranger	167 FF
Le numéro	46 FF

Spécial enseignants (un an, quatre numéros) :

France	151 FF
--------------	--------

Larousse

LANGUAGE

JOURNAL OF THE LINGUISTIC
SOCIETY OF AMERICA

EDITED BY
WILLIAM BRIGHT

WAVERLY PRESS, INC.
BALTIMORE, U. S. A.

CONTENTS
CONTENTS OF VOLUME 58

I

Oral and literate strategies in spoken and written narratives	Deborah Tannen	1
Space grammar, analysability, and the English passive	Ronald W. Langacker	22
Syntactic relations in Western Muskogean	P. Munro and L. Gordon	81
On the constituency of infinitives	J. Koster and R. May	116
Adverbs and logical form	Sally McConnell-Ginet	144
Review article:		
Emeneau: Language and linguistic area	H. F. Schiffman	185

LANGUAGE, VOLUME 58, NUMBER 4 (1982)

Reviews:

Koerner: Progress in linguistic historiography	P. Swiggers	194
Bell & Hooper (eds.): Syllables and segments	J. J. McCarthy	198
Brown et al.: Questions of intonation	D. R. Ladd	204
Hagège & Haudricourt: La phonologie panchronique	J. Klausenburger	208
Kaimio: The Romans and the Greek language	A. M. Devine and L. D. Stephens	211
Izzo (ed.): Italic and Romance	B. Löfstedt	216
Vago: The sound pattern of Hungarian	J. T. Jensen	218
K. Hill (ed.): The genesis of language	P. Mühlhäusler	221
Mühlhäusler: Growth and structure of the lexicon of New Guinea Pidgin	E. Woolford	225
Milroy: Language and social networks	J. B. Pride	231
Prideaux et al. (eds.): Experimental linguistics	J. J. Jaeger and R. D. Van Valin Jr.	233
Book notices		238
The Editor's department		257
Publications received		259

II

Rules and schemas in the development and use of the English past tense	J. L. Bybee and D. I. Slobin	265
Georgian and the Unaccusative Hypothesis	Alice C. Harris	290
Options in the pragmatic structuring of Guarani sentences	Robert A. Dooley	307
Hearers and speech acts	H. H. Clark and T. B. Carlson	332
Linguistic indeterminacy and social context in utterance interpretation	J. Dore and R. P. McDermott	374
Review articles:		
Moravcsik & Wirth (eds.): Current approaches to syntax	R. W. Langacker	399
Wexler & Culicover: Formal principles of language acquisition	C. L. Baker	413

Reviews:

Ladd: The structure of intonational meaning	J. Goldsmith	422
Anderson & Rochet: Historical Romance morphology	S. Fleischman	424
Kirsner: The problem of presentative sentences in Modern Dutch	W. Z. Shetter	429
Dorian: Language death	W. U. Dressler	432
Heath: Ngandi grammar, texts, and dictionary; Linguistic diffusion in Arnhem Land	I. Smith	435
Campbell & Mithun (eds.): The languages of native America	A. R. Taylor	440
Wunderlich: Foundations of linguistics	J. Allwood and Ö. Dahl	444
Marcus: A theory of syntactic recognition for natural language	M. B. Kac	447
Guenther & Rohrer (eds.): Studies in formal semantics	L. M. Faltz	455
Keil: Semantic and conceptual development	C. E. Caton	457
Beaugrande: Text, discourse and process	J. Verschueren	463
Halle et al. (eds.): Linguistic theory and psychological reality	T. Roeper	467
Fletcher & Garman (eds.): Language acquisition	N. V. Smith	470
Hutchins: Culture and inference	C. O. Frake	474
Book notices		478
The Editor's department		496
Publications received		498

III

Intonation and its parts	<i>Dwight Bolinger</i>	505
The analysis of French shwa	<i>Stephen R. Anderson</i>	534
Prosodic structure and Expletive Infixation	<i>John J. McCarthy</i>	574
Auxiliaries and related phenomena in a restrictive theory of grammar	<i>G. Gazdar, G. K. Pullum, and I. A. Sag</i>	591
Syntactic typology and linearization	<i>Viktor Krupa</i>	639
Ergativity and word order in Samoan child language	<i>Elinor Ochs</i>	646
Review article:		
Givón (ed.): Discourse and syntax	<i>G. M. Green</i>	672
Reviews:		
Broganyi (ed.): Studies in diachronic, synchronic, and typological linguistics	<i>C. Justus</i>	681
Lichem & Simon (eds.): Hugo Schuchardt	<i>T. L. Markey</i>	683
Hockett: The view from language	<i>C. T. Hodge</i>	686
Chambers & Trudgill: Dialectology	<i>C. Feagin</i>	690
Plann: Relative clauses in Spanish without overt antecedents and related constructions	<i>G. Mallinson</i>	694
Wierzbicka: The case for surface case	<i>J. Nichols</i>	696
Miller: Origins of the Japanese language	<i>J. Patrie</i>	699
Dixon: The languages of Australia	<i>D. Laycock</i>	701
Dixon & Blake (eds.): Handbook of Australian languages, I	<i>B. Rigsby</i>	704
Osgood: Lectures on language performance	<i>J. M. Carroll</i>	711
J. Moulton & G. Robinson: The organization of language	<i>D. G. MacKay and J. Meister</i>	715
Yeni-Komshian et al. (eds.): Child phonology, I-II	<i>P. A. Keating</i>	719
Book notices		723
The Editor's department		745
Publications received		747

IV

Why can you <i>have a drink</i> when you can't <i>*have an eat</i> ?	<i>Anna Wierzbicka</i>	753
Reduced questions and their theoretical implications	<i>Randall Hendrick</i>	800
Contact in causation	<i>Anuradha Saksena</i>	820
Local and general markedness	<i>Peter Meijes Tiersma</i>	832
The Black English semi-auxiliary <i>come</i>	<i>Arthur K. Spears</i>	850
Review articles:		
Dinnsen (ed.): Current approaches to phonological theory	<i>A. M. Zwicky</i>	873
Akmajian et al.: Linguistics; Esau (ed.): Language and communication; Language files	<i>D. R. Ladd</i>	890
Reviews:		
Holenstein: Roman Jakobson's approach to language	<i>R. B. Sangster</i>	897
Fónagy: La métaphore en phonétique	<i>H. Birnbaum</i>	899
Auwera (ed.): The semantics of determiners	<i>G. N. Carlson</i>	901
Rosén & Rosén: On moods and tenses of the Latin verb	<i>L. Stephens</i>	905
Dell: Generative phonology and French phonology	<i>B. Tranel</i>	907
Berman: Modern Hebrew structure	<i>P. Cole</i>	916
Sneddon: Proto-Minahasan	<i>R. A. Blust</i>	921
Fromkin (ed.): Errors in linguistic performance	<i>A. M. Peters</i>	926
Parret & Verschueren (eds.): Pragmatics and beyond, 1-4	<i>J. Mey</i>	930
Wood (ed.): National language planning and treatment	<i>B. H. Jernudd</i>	937
Kramarac: Women and men speaking	<i>S. H. Elgin</i>	940
Book notices		944
Publications received		955
Index to Volume 58		958

I

Kyriolexia and language change	<i>F. W. Householder</i>	1
Sound change in perception and production	<i>Tore Janson</i>	18
Transderivational relationships in Chamorro phonology	<i>Sandra Chung</i>	35
Generative tests for generative meter	<i>Gilbert Youmans</i>	67
The syntax of Auxiliary Reduction in English	<i>Ellen M. Kaisse</i>	93
Stress and focus in English	<i>P. W. Culicover and M. Rochemont</i>	123
Review Articles:		
Ballmer & Brennenstuhl: Speech act classification	<i>J. Verschueren</i>	166
Valdman & Highfield (eds.): Theoretical orientations in Creole studies; Highfield & Valdman (eds.): Historicity and variation in Creole studies	<i>C. Corne</i>	176
Reviews:		
Fisiak (ed.): Historical morphology	<i>L. Campbell and A. C. Harris</i>	191
Coromines: Diccionari etimològic i complementari de la llengua catalana	<i>R. A. Hall Jr.</i>	194
Neyt: Gapping	<i>J. G. Kooij</i>	196
G. Lakoff & M. Johnson: Metaphors we live by	<i>J. M. Lawler</i>	201
Óno: Nihongo to tamirugo; Fujiwara: Nihongo wa doko kara kita ka	<i>R. A. Miller</i>	207
Hudson: Sociolinguistics	<i>A. S. Kroch</i>	211
Joshi et al. (eds.): Elements of discourse understanding	<i>B. MacWhinney</i>	214
Coulmas (ed.): Conversational routine	<i>P. Brown</i>	215
Baron: Speech, writing, and sign	<i>W. Walker</i>	219
Liddell: American Sign Language syntax	<i>J. Woodward</i>	221
Book notices		225
The Editor's department		241
Publications received		242
II		
Morphological classes as natural categories	<i>J. L. Bybee and C. L. Moder</i>	251
What's with <i>wit</i> ?	<i>James D. McCawley</i>	271
Bees are swarming in the garden	<i>Morris Salkoff</i>	288
Obituaries:		
William Freeman Twaddell	<i>A. A. Hill</i>	347
George Sherman Lane	<i>B. Davis</i>	355
Review articles:		
Heny (ed.): Binding and filtering	<i>D. J. Napoli</i>	360
Orasanu et al. (eds.): Language, sex and gender; Vetterling-Braggin (ed.): Sexist language	<i>S. McConnell-Ginet</i>	373
Reviews:		
McCawley: Everything that linguists have always wanted to know about logic	<i>B. Abbott</i>	392
Groenendijk et al. (eds.): Formal methods in the study of language	<i>R. Cooper</i>	396
Hoekstra et al. (eds.): Lexical grammar	<i>M. A. Covington</i>	402
Comrie: Language universals and linguistic typology	<i>S. DeLancey</i>	406
Aitchison: Language change	<i>P. Baldi</i>	411
M. Harris: The evolution of French syntax	<i>W. J. Ashby</i>	414

Gold & Prager (eds.): Jewish Language Review	<i>P. Wexler</i>	420
Tyler: The said and the unsaid	<i>R. Chatterjee</i>	423
Doca: Analyse psycholinguistique des erreurs faites lors de l'apprentissage d'une langue étrangère	<i>S. H. Elgin</i>	427
Goffman: Forms of talk.....	<i>S. U. Philips</i>	429
Hartman: Contrastive textology.....	<i>M. Celce-Murcia</i>	432
Book notices		434
The Editor's department		468
Publications received		470

III

A theory of aspectual choice	<i>Carlota S. Smith</i>	479
Cliticization vs. inflection: English <i>n't</i>	<i>A. M. Zwicky and G. K. Pullum</i>	502
Sound change and syllable structure in Germanic phonology	<i>R. W. Murray and T. Vennemann</i>	514
From symbol to icon.....	<i>John S. Robertson</i>	529
Unchanged cognates as a criterion in linguistic subgrouping.....	<i>Bh. Krishnamurti, L. Moses, and D. Danforth</i>	541
Marking-reversals and cultural importance	<i>S. R. Witkowski and C. H. Brown</i>	569
Mayan telegraphese	<i>Clifton Pye</i>	583
Obituary: Yuen Ren Chao.....	<i>W. S-Y. Wang</i>	605
Review articles: Tranel: Concreteness in generative phonology; Walker: An introduction to Old French morphophonology; Love: Generative phonology.....	<i>J. Klausenburger</i>	608
K. Bach & R. M. Harnish: Linguistic communication and speech acts.....	<i>G. M. Green</i>	627
Kavanagh & Venezky (eds.): Orthography, reading, and dyslexia..	<i>P. G. Patel</i>	636
Reviews: Wierzbicka: Lingua mentalis.....	<i>J. D. McCawley</i>	654
Costas Rodríguez: Aspectos del vocabulario de Q. Curtius Rufus	<i>L. D. Stephens</i>	659
Rizzi: Issues in Italian syntax.....	<i>D. J. Napoli</i>	663
Heine & Möhlig: Language and dialect atlas of Kenya, I	<i>C. M. Scotton</i>	665
Brock & Jahr: Russenorsk.....	<i>R. A. Hall Jr.</i>	668
Alleyne: Comparative Afro-American.....	<i>J. R. Rickford</i>	670
Ridge (ed.): The new bilingualism	<i>J. A. Fishman</i>	676
Katz: Language and other abstract objects	<i>K. Allan</i>	678
Book notices		684
The Editor's department		713
Publications received		714

IV

Phonological features of intonational peaks	<i>D. Robert Ladd</i>	721
Tense and aspect in oral Spanish narrative.....	<i>Carmen Silva-Corvalán</i>	760
Iconic and economic motivation.....	<i>John Haiman</i>	781
Chinook Jargon in areal and historical context.....	<i>Sarah Grey Thomason</i>	820
Obituary: Roman Jakobson	<i>H. Kučera</i>	871
Review articles: Bickerton: Roots of language	<i>P. Muysken</i>	884
Scribner & Cole: The psychology of literacy.....	<i>J. V. Singler</i>	893
Reviews: Grosu: Approaches to island phenomena.....	<i>W. Wilkins</i>	902
Moortgat et al. (eds.): The scope of lexical rules	<i>T. Wasow</i>	905
Mallinson & Blake: Language typology.....	<i>B. Comrie</i>	908
Georgiev: Introduction to the history of the Indo-European languages	<i>L. D. Stephens</i>	912
Cercignani: Shakespeare's works and Elizabethan pronunciation.....	<i>W. N. Francis</i>	915
Bianconi: Lingua matrigna.....	<i>H. W. Haller</i>	917
Book notices		920
Publications received		945
Index to Volume 59		953

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 60

I

Linguistic phonetic descriptions of clicks	<i>P. Ladefoged and A. Traill</i>	1
Segmental rules of English and cyclic phonology	<i>Jerzy Rubach</i>	21
Surface word-order typology and Universal Grammar	<i>Peter Coopmans</i>	55
Old Spanish resistance to diphthongization?	<i>Yakov Malkiel</i>	70
Review article:		
Baker & McCarthy (eds.): The logical problem of language acquisition	<i>P. W. Culicover</i>	115
Reviews:		
Moore & Carling: Language understanding	<i>F. J. Newmeyer</i>	123
Rauch & Carr (eds.): Linguistic method: Essays in honor of Herbert Penzl	<i>T. F. Shannon</i>	128
Jasanoff: Stative and middle in Indo-European	<i>J. S. Klein</i>	131
Fleischman: The future in thought and language	<i>P. M. Lloyd</i>	138
Jaeggli: Topics in Romance syntax	<i>H. Contreras</i>	143
Hellan: Towards an integrated analysis of comparatives	<i>D. J. Napoli</i>	148
Z. Harris: A grammar of English on mathematical principles	<i>W. Frawley</i>	150
Amastae & Elías-Olivares (eds.): Spanish in the United States	<i>F. Peñalosa</i>	152
Kreindler (ed.): The changing status of Russian in the Soviet Union	<i>S. M. Embleton</i>	159
Kiparsky: Pānini as a variationist	<i>M. M. Deshpande</i>	161
Haugen et al. (eds.): Minority languages today	<i>N. C. Dorian</i>	165
Ureland (ed.): Kulturelle und sprachliche Minderheiten in Europa	<i>I. Lehiste</i>	169
van Dijk: Studies in the pragmatics of discourse	<i>J. Verschueren</i>	172
Smith & Medin: Categories and concepts	<i>D. Zager</i>	176
Book notices		181
The Editor's department		204
Publications received		205

II

Control and the Thematic Domain	<i>Taisuke Nishigauchi</i>	215
A typologically based principle of linearization	<i>Daniel N. Maxwell</i>	251
Phonetic and phonological representation of stop consonant voicing	<i>Patricia A. Keating</i>	286
Word frequency and the actuation of sound change	<i>Betty S. Phillips</i>	320
The Universal Consistency Hypothesis and the prediction of word order acquisition stages in the speech of bilingual children	<i>M. Luján, L. Minaya, and D. Sankoff</i>	343
THINK and BELIEVE: Sequentiality in American Sign Language	<i>Scott K. Liddell</i>	372
Review article:		
Chomsky: Lectures on government and binding; Some concepts and consequences of the theory of government and binding	<i>E. Williams</i>	400

VOLUME 60

1984

Reviews:

Crystal (ed.): Linguistic controversies: Essays in honour of F. R. Palmer	<i>J. R. Hurford</i>	409
Sangster: Roman Jakobson and beyond	<i>H. Birnbaum</i>	412
Kiparsky: Explanation in phonology	<i>L. Campbell</i>	416
Vincent & Harris (eds.): Studies in the Romance verb	<i>S. Fleischman</i>	419
Haiman: Hua: A Papuan language	<i>W. A. Foley</i>	424
Sutcliffe: British Black English	<i>F. C. Cassidy</i>	429
White: Grammatical theory and language acquisition	<i>J. D. McCawley</i>	431
Cutler (ed.): Slips of the tongue and language production	<i>D. G. MacKay and D. Kempler</i>	436
Tannen (ed.): Spoken and written language	<i>G. L. Dillon</i>	441
Güter & Arapov (eds.): Studies on Zipf's Law	<i>L. D. Stephens</i>	445
Book notices		448
The Editor's department		473
Publications received		475

III

The English auxiliary system	<i>Yehuda N. Falk</i>	483
Obligatory <i>too</i> in English	<i>Jeff Kaplan</i>	510
The repeated morph constraint	<i>L. Menn and B. MacWhinney</i>	519
Structure and use in the acquisition of word formation	<i>E. V. Clark and R. A. Berman</i>	542
Review article:		
Nichols: Predicate nominals	<i>C. V. Chvany</i>	591
Reviews:		
Chomsky: On the generative enterprise	<i>M.-L. Kean</i>	600
May & Koster (eds.): Levels of syntactic representation	<i>D. J. Napoli</i>	605
Allerton: Valency and the English verb	<i>R. W. Langacker</i>	607
Maher et al. (eds.): Papers from the Third International Conference on Historical Linguistics	<i>S. G. Thomason</i>	611
Brooks (ed.): Latin and vernacular languages in early medieval Britain	<i>Y. Malkiel</i>	615
Russ: Studies in historical German phonology	<i>H. Penzl</i>	618
Schele: Mayan glyphs	<i>L. Campbell</i>	621
Ong: Orality and literacy	<i>R. A. Hall Jr.</i>	625
Ryan & Giles (eds.): Attitudes towards language variation	<i>S. Gal</i>	630
Grosjean: Life with two languages	<i>R. L. Cooper</i>	633
Macnamara: Names for things	<i>J. M. Carroll</i>	636
Grunwell: Clinical phonology	<i>M. L. Edwards</i>	639
N. V. Smith (ed.): Mutual knowledge	<i>S. H. Elgin</i>	642
Kripke: Wittgenstein on rules and private language	<i>B. Abbott</i>	646
Book notices		650
The Editor's department		693
Publications received		695

LANGUAGE & COMMUNICATION

an interdisciplinary journal

IV

The discourse basis for lexical categories in universal grammar	<i>P. J. Hopper and S. A. Thompson</i>	703
Formulaicity, frame semantics, and pragmatics in German binomial expressions	<i>Knud Lambrecht</i>	753
Syntactic markedness and the definition of sentence topic	<i>Alice Davison</i>	797
The evolution of noun incorporation	<i>Marianne Mithun</i>	847
Length as a suprasegmental	<i>Joseph Paul Stemberger</i>	895
Review article:		
Attridge: The rhythms of English poetry	<i>B. Hayes</i>	914
Reviews:		
Steele et al.: An encyclopedia of AUX	<i>E. M. Kaisse</i>	924
Brainerd (ed.): Historical linguistics	<i>A. J. Naro</i>	929
J. Harris: Syllable structure and stress in Spanish	<i>R. Núñez-Cedeño</i>	933
Kachru (ed.): The other tongue	<i>W. C. Ritchie</i>	937
Woolford & Washabaugh (eds.): The social context of creolization	<i>J. Williams</i>	940
Baker & Corne: Isle de France Creole	<i>R. W. Andersen</i>	945
Stein: Connaissance et emploi des langues à l'Île Maurice	<i>C. Corne</i>	950
Gumperz: Discourse strategies; Gumperz (ed.): Language and social identity	<i>D. Schiffrin</i>	953
Berger & Bradac: Language and social knowledge	<i>A. Cicourel</i>	959
Cooper (ed.): Language spread	<i>B. B. Kachru</i>	961
Carlson: Dialogue games	<i>W. Frawley</i>	966
Obler & Menn (eds.): Exceptional language and linguistics	<i>F. J. Newmeyer</i>	969
J. A. Fodor: The modularity of mind	<i>E. H. Matthei</i>	976
Lightfoot: The language lottery	<i>L. Jenkins</i>	979
Book notices		983
Publications received		1008
Index to Volume 60		1018

VOLUME 1, 1981

VOLUME CONTENTS

Volume 1 Number 1		1981
<i>R. Harris</i>	1	Editorial: Communication about communication
<i>T. Pateman</i>	3	Communicating with computer programs
<i>C. Travis</i>	13	Reference, speakers and semantics
<i>Ch.-J. N. Bailey</i>	39	Theory, description and differences among linguists (or, what keeps linguistics from becoming a science)
<i>W. M. Christie, Jr.</i>	67	Towards a Gestalt phonology
<i>M. Kreckel</i>	73	Where do constitutive rules for speech acts come from?
<i>L. G. Howland</i>	89	Communicational integration of reality and fiction
Volume 1 Number 2/3		1981
<i>J. Gagnepain</i>	149	On language and communication
<i>J. Bruner</i>	155	The social context of language acquisition
<i>K. L. Pike</i>	179	Nonsense in the service of sense
<i>D. Bolinger</i>	189	Consonance, dissonance, and grammaticality: the case of <i>wanna</i>
<i>D. D. Clarke</i>	207	Orders of approximation to English dialogue
<i>M. B. Kendall</i>	237	Toward a semantic approach to terms of address: a critique of deterministic models in sociolinguistics
<i>J. N. Thakerar and H. Giles</i>	255	They are—so they spoke: noncontent speech stereotypes
<i>T. J. Taylor</i>	263	A Wittgensteinian perspective in linguistics
<i>N. Love</i>	275	Making sense of Chomsky's revolution

VOLUME 2 1982

VOLUME CONTENTS

Volume 2 Number 1

1982

P. Pettit	1	The demarcation of metaphor
R. L. Street, Jr.	13	Evaluation of noncontent speech accommodation
A. Furnham	33	The message, the context and the medium
D. D. Clarke	49	The future machine: a study of the span of speakers' anticipations in conversation
J. G. Wolff	57	Language acquisition, data compression and generalization
R. B. Friedman	91	What we might learn from acquired disorders of reading
	101	Calendar
	103	Contributors

Volume 2 Number 2

TOKYO SPECIAL ISSUE

1982

P. Møhlhåuser	105	Language and communication efficiency: the case of Tok Pisin
G. McGregor	123	Intonation and meaning in conversation
G. G. Haydu and S. Feldman	133	Kinetic patterns of individuality in acoustic and graphic productions
S. Greenbaum and C. F. Meyer	137	Ellipsis and coordination: norms and preferences
Ch.-J. N. Bailey	151	The garden path that historical linguistics went astray on
T. Pateman	161	Realism and language change
D. S. Dwivedi	179	Co-existent declensional patterns in Hindi
M. L. Schnitzler	183	Against effability
J. B. M. Guy	197	The Shark Bay language and its implications for linguistic theory

Volume 2 Number 3

1982

J. F. Leiber	219	Language and its analogues: functional and homological characterizations in cognitive psychology
G. P. Baker and P. M. S. Hacker	227	The grammar of psychology: Wittgenstein's <i>Bemerkungen über die Philosophie der Psychologie</i>
M. Matic and R. Wales	245	Creating interpretations for novel metaphors
W. D. Redfern	269	Guano of the mind: puns in advertising
P. Ball, J. Byrne, H. Giles, P. Berechree, J. Griffiths, H. MacDonald and I. McKendrick	277	The retrospective speech halo effect: some Australian data
P. Swiggart	285	Fictionality and language meaning
P. J. Wexler	303	Explanation by example
C. Slater	311	Generative phonology in the dock
	321	Contributors
		Volume contents and author index for Vol. 2



Pergamon Press
OXFORD · NEW YORK · FRANKFURT · PARIS

Language Problems & Language Planning

VOLUME 6,

1982

ISSN 0272-2690

Contents/Enhavo/Inhalt/Inhoud

- Andrew H. Apter *National Language Planning in Plural Societies: The Search for a Framework* 219
- Kas Deprez *Belgian Netherlandic and Canadian French: A Sociolinguistic Comparison* 241
- Kyoko Inoue *The Making of a Japanese Constitution—A Linguist's Perspective* 271
- Josef Kempen *Le Néerlandais—Ancienne langue maternelle des Rhénans du Nord* 286

Review Essay/Recenzeseo/Rezensionsessay/Recensie-essay

- Ian F. Hancock, ed. *Readings in Creole Studies*
Glenn G. Gilbert 293

Reviews/Recenzoj/Buchbesprechungen/Recensies

- Roger W. Anderson, ed. *The Acquisition and Use of Spanish and English as First and Second Languages*
Frank H. Nuessel, Jr. 305

Language Problems & Language Planning Index Volume 6

Articles/Artikoloj/Artikel/Artikelen

- Stanley Aléong and Lise Winer *Sociolinguistic Factors Governing the Retention of Branded English Loanwords in the Quebec French Lexicon* 115
- Andrew H. Apter *National Language Planning in Plural Societies: The Search for a Framework* 219
- Kas Deprez *Belgian Netherlandic and Canadian French: A Sociolinguistic Comparison* 241
- Guy Héraud *Les Slovènes d'Autriche et d'Italie* 137
- Kyoko Inoue *The Making of a Japanese Constitution—A Linguist's Perspective* 271
- Josef Kempen *Le Néerlandais—Ancienne langue maternelle des Rhénans du Nord* 286
- Edmun B. Richmond *The Development of a National Literacy Program: The Gambia Project* 154
- Dimitrios Sotiropoulos *The Social Roots of Greek Diglossia* 1
- George Thomas *The Role of the Lexical Variants in the Present-day Language Situation in Bosnia-Herzegovina* 29
- Roger M. Thompson *Language Planning in Frontier America: The Case of the Deseret Alphabet* 45

Review Essay/Recenzeseo/Rezensionsessay/Recensie-essay

- Ian F. Hancock, ed. *Readings in Creole Studies*
Glenn G. Gilbert 293

Reviews/Recenzoj/Buchbesprechungen/Recensies

- Roger W. Anderson, ed. *The Acquisition and Use of Spanish and English as First and Second Languages*
Frank H. Nuessel, Jr. 305

- José Agustín Balseiro *The Hispanic Presence in Florida, Yesterday and Today, 1513-1976*
Graeme S. Mount 63

- Gerhard W. Baur und Hans-Rüdiger Fluck (Hrsg.) *Warum im Dialekt? Interviews mit zeitgenössischen Autoren*
Horst Dinkelacker 65

- Dany Bebel-Gisler *La Langue créole: force jugulée*
Albert Valdman 307

- Jehiel Bin-Nun *Jiddisch und die deutschen Mundarten; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des ostgalizischen Jiddisch*
David L. Gold 313

- Anna Maria Boileau e Emidio Sussi *Dominanza e minoranze. Immagini e rapporti interetnici al confine nordorientale*
Guy Héraud 70

- Hans Dieter Bork, Artur Greive, und Dieter Woll (Hrsg.) *Romanica Europaea et Americana: Festschrift für Harri Meier*
Marcel Danesi 72

- F[rederic] G. Cassidy and R[obert] B. Le Page, eds. *Dictionary of Jamaican English*
2nd edition
David L. Lawton 314

- Bernard Comrie and Gerald Stone *The Russian Language since the Revolution*
Bernard Comrie *The Languages of the Soviet Union*
Paul A. Wexler 166

- Giacomo Devoto *The Languages of Italy*
Henri Tinelli 317

- Jacques Dofny and Akinsola Akiwowo, eds. *National and Ethnic Movements*
John A. Agnew 73

- Nancy C. Dorian *Language Death: The Life Cycle of a Scottish Gaelic Dialect*
William F. Mackey 319

- V[iv] K. Edwards *The West Indian Language Issue in British Schools*
John Baugh 176

- Synes Ernst *Deutschunterricht und Ideologie. Kritische Untersuchung der "Zeitschrift für den deutschen Unterricht" als Beitrag zur Geschichte des Deutschunterrichts im Kaiserreich (1887-1911)*
Egon Schwarz 178

- Charles A. Ferguson and Shirley Brice Heath, eds. *Language in the U.S.A.*
Charles R. Foster 181

- Geolinguistics: Journal of the American Society of Geolinguistics*, Vol. 6
Paul A. Gaeng 75

- Demetrius J. Georgacas *Ichthyological Terms for the Sturgeon and Etymology of the International Terms Botargo, Caviar and Congeners: A Linguistic, Philological, and Culture-Historical Study*
John E. Rexine 183

- Francis Ghigo *The Provençal Speech of the Waldensian Colonists of Valdese, North Carolina*
Nathaniel B. Smith 79
- Howard Giles and Robert St. Clair, eds. *Language and Social Psychology*
Robert B. Kaplan 185
- Douglas B. Gregor *Celtic: A Comparative Study*
Toby D. Griffen 322
- Christopher D. Heath *The Pronunciation of English in Cannock, Staffordshire*
Ronald K. S. Macaulay 189
- Bud B. Khleif *Language, Ethnicity, and Education in Wales*
Toby D. Griffen 326
- Haruhiko Kindaichi *The Japanese Language*
Roy Andrew Miller 81
- Robin Lakoff and Cheris Kramarae *Language and Women's Place
Women and Men Speaking:
Frameworks for Analysis*
Patricia C. Nichols 85
- L. W. Lanham and C. A. MacDonald *The Standard in South African English and Its Social History*
John Baugh 193
- Peter H. Nelde, Guus Extra, Matthias Hartig, and Marie-Jeanne de Vriendt, eds. *Sprachprobleme bei Gastarbeiterkindern/Problèmes linguistiques des enfants de migrants/Taalproblemen van gastarbeiderskinderen*
Timothy Reagan 329
- Nguyễn Đình-hoà *Language in Vietnamese Society: Some Articles by Nguyễn Đình-Hoà*
Stephen O'Harrow 91
- John Osmond *Creative Conflict: The Politics of Welsh Devolution*
- Glyn Williams, ed. *Social and Cultural Change in Contemporary Wales*
- Chris Bollom *Attitudes and Second Homes in Rural Wales*
John A. Agnew 198
- Herbert H. Paper, ed. *Jewish Languages: Theme and Variations*
David L. Gold 94
- Joan Rubin *Directory of Language Planning Organizations*
David L. Gold 332
- Joan Rubin and Björn H. Jernudd *References for Students of Language Planning*
David L. Gold 334
- Alexander M. Schenker and Edward Stankiewicz, eds. *The Slavic Literary Languages: Formation and Development*
Bernard Comrie 336
- Paul Simon *The Tongue-tied American: Confronting the Foreign Language Crisis*
- Sue E. Berryman et al. *Foreign Language and International Studies Specialists: The Marketplace and National Policy*
Jane Edwards 96
- Elizabeth Sherman Swing *Bilingualism and Linguistic Segregation in the Schools of Brussels*
Albert Verdoodt 203
-
- Terminology/Terminologio/Terminologie**
-
- David L. Gold *The Names for Haitian* 100
- David L. Gold *A Terminological Proposal: Einbau Language* 101
- David L. Gold *A Terminological Note: Galician* 101
- David L. Gold *Alsatian Yiddish: A Terminological Note* 207

David L. Gold	<i>Yiddish and Ashkenazic German But Not "Judeo-German" or "Jüdischdeutsch"</i> 207
David L. Gold	What Kind of Language Is Esperanto? 340
David L. Gold	The Jewish Alphabet 342
David L. Gold	Graphization 343

Reviewers/Recenzintoj/Rezensenten/Recensenten

Agnew, John A.	73; 198	Mackey, William F.	319
Baugh, John	176; 193	Miller, Roy A.	81
Comrie, Bernard	336	Mount, Graeme S.	63
Danesi, Marcel	72	Nichols, Patricia C.	85
Dinkelacker, Horst	65	Nuessel, Frank H., Jr.	305
Edwards, Jane	96	O'Harrow, Stephen	91
Foster, Charles R.	181	Reagan, Timothy	329
Gaeng, Paul A.	75	Rexine, John E.	183
Gold, David L.	94; 313; 332	Schwarz, Egon	178
Griffen, Toby D.	322; 326	Smith, Nathaniel B.	79
Héraud, Guy	70	Tinelli, Henri	317
Kaplan, Robert B.	185	Valdman, Albert	307
Lawton, David L.	314	Verdoodt, Albert	203
Macaulay, Ronald K. S.	189	Wexler, Paul A.	166

Notes/Notoj/Notizen/Notities

103; 210; 345

Contributors/Kunlaborintoj/Mitarbeiter/Medewerkers

111; 216; 356

Language Problems & Language Planning

VOLUME 7,

1983

ISSN 0272-2690

Contents/Enhavo/Inhalt/Inhoud

John M. Lipski	<i>La norma culta y la norma radiofónica: /s/ y /n/ en español</i> 239
Moshe Nahir	<i>Sociocultural Factors in the Revival of Hebrew</i> 263
Willem A. Verloren van Themaat	<i>Creativity and Conscious Reflection in the Use of Native and Nonnative Languages</i> 285

Review Essay/Recenzeseo/Rezensionsessay/Recensie-essay

Janet Byron	<i>Language and Sexism in English</i> [Alleen Pace Nilsen, Haig Bosmajian, H. Lee Gershuny, and Julia P. Stanley, <i>Sexism and Language</i> ; Dale Spender, <i>Man Made Language</i>] 303
-------------	---

Reviews/Recenzoj/Buchbesprechungen/Recensies

Camilla Bettoni	<i>Italian in North Queensland: Changes in the Speech of First and Second Generation Bilinguals</i> Marcel Danesi 310
-----------------	---

Index Volume 7

Articles/Artikoloj/Artikel/Artikelen

- James W. Gair *Sinhala and English: The Effects of a Language Act* 43
- Harald Haarmann *Kriterien der ethnischen Identität* 21
- Toussaint Hočevár *Les aspects économiques de la dynamique fonctionnelle des langues* 135
- John M. Lipski *La norma culta y la norma radiofónica: /s/ y /n/ en español* 239
- Moshe Nahir *Sociocultural Factors in the Revival of Hebrew* 263
- Linda Loretto Rapp *French in the New World: Linguistic Response to Cultural Patterns* 1
- Timothy Reagan *The Economics of Language: Implications for Language Planning* 148
- François Vaillancourt *The Economics of Language and Language Planning* 162
- W. A. Verloren van Themaat *Creativity and Conscious Reflection in the Use of Native and Nonnative Languages* 285

Review Essays/Recenzeseoj/Rezensionsessays/Recensie-essays

- Janet Byron *Language and Sexism in English* [Alleen Pace Nilsen, Haig Bosmajian, H. Lee Gershuny, and Julia P. Stanley, *Sexism and Language*; Dale Spender, *Man Made Language*] 303
- J. L. Dillard *Black English: Two Approaches* [Deborah Sears and Tom Trabasso (eds.), *Black English: A Seminar*; Walter M. Brasch, *Black English and the Mass Media*] 179
- Timothy Reagan *Language Selection and Language Planning in Southern Africa* [N. K. Duggal (ed.), *Toward a Language Policy for Namibia*; J. C. Steyn, *Tuiste in eie taal. Die behoud en bestaan van Afrikaans*] 188

Reviews/Recenzoj/Buchbesprechungen/Recensies

- Glenn A. Akers *Phonological Variation in the Jamaican Continuum*
Glenn G. Gilbert 60
- Werner Bertelsmann *Die deutsche Sprachgruppe Südwestafrikas in Politik und Recht seit 1915*
Dieter Karch 192
- Camilla Bettoni *Italian in North Queensland: Changes in the Speech of First and Second Generation Bilinguals*
Marcel Danesi 310

Noëlle Bisseret

Education, Class Language and Ideology
Timothy Reagan 312

Marcel Boudreault et
Frankwalt Möhren (publiés
par)

Actes du XIII^e Congrès International de Linguistique et Philologie Romanes
Henri Niedzielski 64

Peter Braun (Hrsg.)

Deutsche Gegenwartssprache: Entwicklungen, Entwürfe, Diskussionen
Hans-Joachim Kann 68

Nadia Brédimas-Assimopoulos
et Michel Laferrière

Législation et perceptions ethniques: Une étude du contenu de la presse anglaise de Montréal au vote de la Loi 101
Frank Nuessel 193

Roland Breton

Les ethnies
Guy Héraud 195

Center for Applied Linguistics

Bilingual Education: Current Perspectives
John R. Edwards 72

Michel de Certeau,
Dominique Julia, and
Jacques Revel

Une Politique de la langue. La Révolution française et les patois
Eugen Weber 77

Graziella Corvalán

Paraguay: Nación bilingüe
Frederick C. Hensey 81

Denis Creissels

Les langues d'U.R.S.S. Aspects linguistiques et sociolinguistiques
Michel Duc Goninaz 198

Louis Deroy

L'Emprunt linguistique
Marcel Danesi 85

Claes-Christian Elert, ed.

Internordisk språkförståelse
Björn H. Jernudd 315

Alberto Escobar

Variaciones sociolingüísticas del castellano en el Perú
Frederick C. Hensey 86

Maurizio Fabbri

A Bibliography of Hispanic Dictionaries: Catalan, Galician, Spanish, Spanish Latin America and the Philippines. Appendix: A Bibliography of Basque Dictionaries
Hensley C. Woodbridge 316

María Beatriz Fontanella
de Weinberg

La asimilación lingüística de los inmigrantes: Mantenimiento y cambio de lengua en el sudoeste bonaerense
Richard V. Teschner 319

Burckhardt Garbe (Hrsg.)

Die deutsche Rechtschreibung und ihre Reform, 1722-1974
Byron J. Koekkoek 200

Allen D. Grimshaw

Language as Social Resource: Essays by Allen D. Grimshaw selected and introduced by Anwar S. Dil
Frank Nuessel 93

Harald Haarmann

Quantitative Aspekte des Multilingualismus. Studien zur Gruppenmehrsprachigkeit ethnischer Minderheiten in der Sowjetunion
Robert Austerlitz 205

Beverly Hartford, Albert
Valdman, and Charles F.
Foster, eds.

Issues in International Bilingual Education: The Role of the Vernacular
Timothy Reagan 326

Einar Haugen, J. Derrick
McClure, and Derrick
Thomson, eds.

Minority Languages Today: A Selection from the Papers Read at the First International Conference on Minority Languages Held at Glasgow University from 8 to 13 September 1980
John A. Agnew 202

- 149
- Rolf Hedquist *Emotivt språk. En studie i dagstidningars ledare*
Nils Hasselmo 330
- K. Heeroma en J. Naarding *De ontfriësing van Groningen*
Josef Kempen 212
- Bernd Heine and Wilhelm J. G. Möhlig *Language and Dialect Atlas of Kenya, vol. 1*
David D. Laitin 95
- M[agomet] I[smailovich] Isaev *lazikovoe stroitel'stvo v SSSR (Protsessy sozdaniia pis'mennosti narodov SSSR)*
Brian D. Silver 336
- Peter Hans Nelde, ed. *Sprachkontakt und Sprachkonflikt*
Robert C. Williamson 339
- D. P. Pattanayak *Multilingualism and Mother-Tongue Education*
Brian Weinstein 214
- Yves Plasseraud "Une et (in)divisible?"
Jacqueline Lindenfeld 343
- Michael Richter *Sprache und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen zur mündlichen Kommunikation in England von der Mitte des elften bis zum Beginn des vierzehnten Jahrhunderts*
Manfred Görlach 99
- Hugo Schuchardt *Pidgin and Creole Languages: Selected Essays by Hugo Schuchardt*, translated and edited by Glenn G. Gilbert
William Washabaugh 348
- Larry W. Smith, ed. *English for Cross-cultural Communication*
Manfred Görlach 350
- Geneva Smitherman, ed. *Black English and the Education of Black Children and Youth: Proceedings of the National Invitational Symposium on the King Decision*
John Baugh 216
- Joan Solà *Del català incorrecte al català correcte: Història dels criteris de correcció lingüística*
Gary W. McDonogh 101
- Michael Stubbs *Language and Literacy: The Sociolinguistics of Reading and Writing*
Courtney B. Cazden 104
- István Szerdahelyi, red. *Miscellanea interlinguistica. Interlinguistikai szöveggyűjtemény. Interlingvistika antologio. Antologia interlinguistica*
Tazio Carlevaro 354
- James W. Tollefson *The Language Situation and Language Policy in Slovenia*
Janey Byron
- Winifred Kellersberger Vass *The Bantu Speaking Heritage of the United States*
Richard Price 108
- A. Weijnen e.a. (sous la direction de . . .) *Atlas linguarum Europae. Second questionnaire*
André Martinet 222
- Virginia Zúñiga Tristán *El anglicismo en el habla costarricense*
Susan Berk-Seligson 113

Reviewers/Recenzintoj/Rezensenten/Recensenten

Agnew, John A.	202	Kempen, Josef	212
Austerlitz, Robert	205	Koekkoek, Byron J.	200
Baugh, John	216	Laitin, David D.	95
Berk-Seligson, Susan	113	Lindenfeld, Jacqueline	343
Byron, Janet	219	Martinet, André	222
Carlevaro, Tazio	354	McDonogh, Gary W.	101
Cazden, Courtney B.	104	Niedzielski, Henri	64
Danesi, Marcel	85	Nuessel, Frank	93, 193
Duc Goninaz, Michel	198	Price, Richard	108
Edwards, John R.	72	Reagan, Timothy	326
Gilbert, Glenn G.	60	Silver, Brian D.	336
Görlach, Manfred	99	Teschner, Richard V.	319
Hasselmo, Nils	330	Washabaugh, William	348
Hensey, Frederick C.	81, 86	Weber, Eugen	77
Héraud, Guy	195	Weinstein, Brian	214
Jernudd, Björn H.	315	Williamson, Robert D.	339
Kann, Hans-Joachim	68	Woodbridge, Hensley C.	316
Karch, Dieter	192		

Notes/Notoj/Notizen/Notities

116; 227; 364

Forthcoming/Aperonta/A paraître/In Vorbereitung

VOLUME 1,	79	March 1979
Editorial Statement		1
Mothers' Speech Adjustments and Child Language Learning: Some Methodological Considerations	... Toni Cross	3
Using Intonation to Determine Psycholinguistic Structuring of a Child's Early Multisyllabic Utterances	... Judith Duchan Joseph Oliva	26
Brain Function Lateralization and Language Acquisition: the Evidence from Japanese	... Mary Sanches	35
Class and Classics: The Social Basis of Ancient Bilingualism	... Bennison Gray	50
The Speech Community of Ponape, Caroline Islands	... J. L. Fischer	85
Sound Change and Language Change: A Sociolinguistic Interpretation	... Fred C. C. Peng	94
Indefinite <i>se</i> vs. Inanimate Subject with Reflexive	... Anthony G. Lozano Dale R. Somers	124
The Two-Source Analysis of the Spanish Impersonal <i>se</i>	... Germán F. Westphal	133
Phonological Space: The Torus Model Corroborated by Distinctive Features	... Mary Ritchie Key	159

REVIEW ARTICLE

<i>Sprache und Sprachen: Einführung in die Sprachwissenschaft</i> (Collinder)	... Henrik Birnbaum	164
---	---------------------	-----

REVIEW

<i>Post-Structural Approaches to Language: Language Theory in a Japanese Context</i> (Neustupný)	... Bates Hoffer	203
--	------------------	-----

Contents

VOLUME 1, Number 2	September 1979
Innate Language? ... David B. Kronenfeld	209
Why Some Beliefs of the Transformational Linguists Are Unbelievable ... James W. Ney	240
Pragmatic Functions of the Given/New Contract in Child Discourse ... Paul O. Takahara	249
A Sociolinguistic Analysis of Person References by Japanese and American Children ... Sachiko Ide	273
Language and Sexuality ... Yvan Lebrun	294
Perceived Masculinity, Androgyny, and Accented Speech ... Howard Giles Patricia Marsh	301
Sex Differences in Language: A Cross-National Perspective with Emphasis on English ... Johanna S. DeStefano	316
Urbanization and Linguistic Variations ... Takesi Sibata	325
Classical Malapropisms ... Arnold M. Zwicky	339
Kinesics of Affective Instability ... Nasim Dil	349

CONFERENCE REPORT

Orthography, Reading, and Dyslexia ... Richard L. Venezky James F. Kavanagh	378
--	-----

REVIEW

<i>A Linguistic/Sociological Study on the Kinship Vocabulary of Japanese Dialects</i> , Vol. 1., National Language Research Institute, Report 64 (Watanabe) ... Willem A. Grootaers	383
---	-----

Contents of volume 2

VOLUME 2, Number 1	March 1980
Are Structural Features of Word Meaning Reflected in Judgments of Semantic Similarity and Difference? ... Majja S. Blaubergs	1
VICTOR OF AVEYRON: A Reappraisal in Light of More Recent Cases of Feral Speech ... Yvan Lebrun	32
Meaning-change in the Development of Grammatical Markers ... Elizabeth Closs Traugott	44
Irregular Sound Change due to Frequency in Latin ... Witold Mańczak	62
Language and Ethnic Boundaries ... Christina Bratt Paulston Rolland G. Paulston	69
Verbal Strategies in Communal Meetings: Code-switching and Status Manipulation in a Bi-dialectal Yoruba Speech Community ... Funso Akere	102
Preschool Children's Production of Gestural Directives ... Louise Cherry Wilkinson Karen L. Rembold	127
The Sound of Silence in Nohya: A Preliminary Account of Sign Language Use by the Deaf in a Maya Community in Yucatan, Mexico ... Malcolm K. Shuman	144

REVIEW

<i>THE SOCIAL CONTEXT OF LANGUAGE</i> (Marková) ... S. N. Sridhar	174
<i>INTERACTION, CONVERSATION, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF LANGUAGE</i> (Lewis and Rosenblum)	
<i>LANGUAGE PLAY: An Introduction to Linguistics</i> (Nilsen and Nilsen) ... József Andor	183

Contents

VOLUME 2, Number 2

September, 1980

Is Transformational Theory Unassailable? ... James W. Ney	186
The Sociology of Code-Switching ... Robert St. Clair	205
The Sociolinguistics of Foreign Language Pedagogy ... Eleanor H. Jordan	222
Types of Language Contact and the Acquisition of Language ... James W. Tolleson	231
The Effect of Cognitive Bias on Children's Early Interpretations of Locative Commands ... Judith F. Duchan	246
Speech Style and the Fluctuating Salience of Sex ... Howard Giles, Philip M. Smith, Barry Ford, Susan Condor, Jitendra N. Thakerar	260
Phonetically Motivated Parallels between Child Phonology and Historical Sound Change ... Mel Greenlee John J. Ohala	283
Phonetic Symbolism and Literacy ... Frederick Koenig J. L. Fischer	309
Discourse Analysis of Communicative Disorders ... William Frawley	318

REVIEW

<i>MODERN LINGUISTICS: The Results of Chomsky's Revolution</i> (Neil Smith and Deirdre Wilson) ... Stanley Starosta	339
---	-----

Languages are for communicating: Some Second Thoughts on Practical Implications for Linguistics ... Eugene A. Nida	1
Communicating with a Global Aphasic ... Joan K. Glickstein	12
What can rightly be required of a Decent Theory of Language ... Charles-James N. Bailey	19
Discourse Structures and Grammatical Competence: An Experimental Composition Course in Japan ... Bernhard D. Harder	27
Meaning vs. Reference: A Touchstone of Lexicography ... Eugene A. Nida	51
Japanese Donatory Verbs: Their Implications for Linguistic Theory ... Lee Loveday	58
Accent and Lexical Diversity as Determinant in Impression Formation and Perceived Employment Suitability ... Howard Giles, Pamela Wilson, and Antony Conway	91
The Kinesics of Femininity in Japanese Women ... Sheila J. Ramsey	104
A Brief Annotated Sign List of Yucatec Maya Sign Language ... Malcolm K. Shuman	124

NOTES AND DISCUSSION

It's Time for a New Paradigm: Languageing! ... John L. Debes, III	186
---	-----

REVIEW

<i>LINGUISTIC THEORY AND PSYCHOLOGICAL REALITY</i> (edited by Halle, Bresnan, and Miller) ... Joseph F. Kess	193
<i>THE SOUND SHAPE OF LANGUAGE</i> (Roman Jakobson and Linda Waugh) ... Eli Fischer-Jørgensen	201

VOLUME 3, Number 2

October 1981

Degrees of Morphophonemic Abstraction . . .	David G. Lockwood	1
Sex-Related Variation in the Production of Predicate Types in Japanese . . .	Janet Shibamoto	257
Sociolinguistic Consequences of Language Contact: English Versus Nigerian Languages . . .	Funso Akere	282
Current Issues in the Pedagogy of Case: "Case" Your Verbs . . .	Robert Page Newton	304
Categories of Literature on Questioning in Various Enterprises: An Introduction and Bibliography . . .	J. T. Dillon	347

REVIEWS

<i>SIGN LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION IN MAN AND APE: New Dimensions in Comparative Pedolinguistics</i> (edited by Fred C. C. Peng) . . .	Gregory R. Gaustad	359
<i>THE SIGNS OF LANGUAGE</i> (Edward S. Klima and Ursula Bellugi.) . . .	Nobuyuki Honna	366
<i>METAPHORS WE LIVE BY</i> (George Lakoff and Mark Johnson.) . . .	Robert N. St. Clair	371

VOLUME 4, Number 1

April 1982

Critique of the Comparative Method . . .	Bennison Gray	1
The Non-existence of Autonomous Syntax . . .	James W. Ney	35
Terms of Address and Hungarian Society . . .	Ákos Östör	55
Bilingualism in Need of A Conceptual Overhaul . . .	Leo Pap	71

REVIEWS

<i>NOVANTIQUA: Rhetorics as Contemporary Theory</i> , By Paolo Valesio . . .	Edward C. Stewart	85
<i>LANGUAGE AND LITERACY: The Social Psychology of Reading. Volume 1.</i> Edited by John Edwards, Series Editor: Robert N. St. Clair . . .	Motoko Hori	95

153

Contents

VOLUME 4, Number 2

October 1982

The Place of Sociolinguistics in Language Sciences	... Fred C. C. Peng	101
Contributions of Sociolinguistics to the Language Sciences: Language and Sex	... Janet S. Shibamoto	115
Sex-differentiation in Language Variation: A Sociolinguistic Contribution to the Language Sciences	... Fred C. C. Peng	131
Language and Nonverbal Behavior in the Structure of Social Conversation	... Fernando Poyatos	155
Cognitive Structures, Speech, and Social Situations: Two Integrative Models	... Howard Giles Miles Hewstone	187
Language and the Social Construction of Reality	... Robert N. St. Clair	221
The Contribution of Sociolinguistics to Dialectology	... Peter Trudgill	237

REVIEWS

<p><i>LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i> ... Edward C. Stewart 251</p> <p>Edited by Helmut Esau</p>	
<p><i>WEGE ZUR UNIVERSALIENFORSCHUNG: Sprachwissenschaftliche Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von Hansjakob Seiler</i> ... Bela Brogyanyi 259</p> <p>Edited by Gunter Brettschneider and Christian Lehmann</p>	

Contents of Volume 5

VOLUME 5, Number 1

April 1983

Diglossia Revisited	... Peter Hawkins	1
Making Implicit Knowledge Explicit: A Review of Four Theories for Analyzing Language by Function	... Claire F. Staab	21
Speech Level Shift and Conversational Strategy in Japanese Discourse	... Shoko Ikuta	37
Five Basic Terms in Dialectology	... Göran Hammarström	55
Establishing a Schema: Children's Construals of Verb-tense Marking	... Ruth A. Berman	61
Speech Convergence among Talkative and Reticent Three-year-olds	... Richard L. Street, Jr. Nancy James Street Ann Van Kleeck	79
Language Acquisition and Categorical Perception with Particular Reference to /r/ and /l/	... Ellen Perekman Lucia A. Kellar	97

REVIEWS

<p><i>HOW TWINS LEARN TO TALK: A Study of the Speech Development of Twins from 1 to 3.</i> By Svenka Savič ... Ben G. Blount 125</p>	
<p><i>THE LOGICAL PROBLEM OF LANGUAGE ACQUISITION.</i> Edited by C. L. Baker ... Lynn Waterhouse 129</p>	

ANNOUNCEMENT

Contents

VOLUME 5, Number 2

October 1983

Comparative Methodology for Distant Relationships in North and South American Languages ... Mary Ritchie Key 133

Social Context and Language Attitudes: The Role of Formality-Informality of the Setting ... Clare Creber Howard Giles 155

Stereotypes of Angle-Saxon and Non-Anglo-Saxon Accents: Some Exploratory Australian Studies with the Matched Guise Technique ... Peter Ball 163

Hiragana and *Katakana* in Japanese Orthography and Lexical Representation ... Takeshi Hatta Tsugui Ogawa 185

The Apocalypse of L2 Normative Ideology: Current Sociolinguistic Research in Relation to Foreign-language Learning ... Leo Loveday 197

REVIEW ARTICLE

Some Concepts and Consequences of the Theory of Government and Binding. By Noam Chomsky ... James W. Ney 219

REVIEW

Language Spread: Studies in Diffusion and Social Change. Edited by Robert L. Cooper ... David L. Olmsted 233

NOTES AND DISCUSSION

Issues in Neurolinguistics ... Yvan Lebrun 241

Language in Society

Index to Volumes 1-10

Cambridge University Press

Index of Articles, Reviews,
and Brief Notices

- H. AARSLEFF: Rev. of J. Knowlson, *Universal language schemes in England and France 1600-1800*. 6:281-88 (1977).
- M. H. ABDULAZIZ-MKILIFI: Trigglossia and Swahili-English bilingualism in Tanzania 1:197-213 (1972).
- F. ABEL: *Le mouvement occitaniste contemporain*. Brief Notice by D. Godard. 7:289-90 (1978).
Aboriginal sign language of the Americas and Australia by D. J. Umiker-Sebeok & T. A. Sebeok (eds.). Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 8:448 (1979).
- R. D. ABRAHAMS: The training of the man of words in talking sweet. 1:15-29 (1972).
———. *Talking black*. Rev. by K. Reisman. 8:470-75 (1979).
- A. A. ABRAHAMSON: Brief Notice of G. Fenn, *The development of syntax in a group of educationally severely subnormal children*. 7:290 (1978).
- Acercamiento histórico a la sociolingüística* by F. Sanchez-Marco. Rev. by Y. Lastra de Suárez. 6:402-03 (1977).
- The acquisition of routines in child language. By J. B. Gleason & S. Weintraub. 5:129-36 (1976).
- Action & interpretation: Studies in the philosophy of the social sciences* by C. Hookway & P. Pettit (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:491 (1981). (This notice appears on the page indicated but under an erroneous heading.)
- D. ADLAM (with L. LINAKER & G. TURNER): *Code in context*, and P. HAWKINS: *Social class, the nominal group, and verbal strategies*. Rev. by J. Cook-Gumperz. 8:284-93 (1979)
- M. K. ADLER: *Welsh and the other dying languages in Europe*. Rev. by N. C. Dorian. 8:69-71 (1979).
———. *Pidgins, creoles, and lingua francas*. Rev. by R. B. Le Page. 8:129-30 (1979).
———. *Sex differences in human speech: A sociolinguistic study*. Rev. by L. A. Matossian. 10:120-21 (1981).
- Advances in language planning* by J. A. Fishman (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:121 (1975).
- Advances in the study of societal multilingualism* by J. A. Fishman (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:295-96 (1980).
- M. AGAR: Rev. of T. A. Sebeok et al. (eds.), *Linguistics in South Asia*. 1:279-83 (1972).
———. Talking about doing: Lexicon and event. 3:83-89 (1974).
- S. AGESTHALINGOM & K. KUSHALAPPA GOWDA (eds.): *Dravidian case system*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:145 (1979).
- R. N. AGHEYISI: Rev. of R. W. Shuy & R. W. Fasold (eds.), *Language attitudes: Current trends and prospects*. 4:114-17 (1975).
- A. AGUIRRE, Jr.: Rev. of E. Hernandez-Chavez, et al., *El lenguaje de los Chicanos*. 6:391-402 (1977).
- O. AKHMANOVA: Rev. of R. W. Shuy (ed.), *Sociolinguistics: Current trends and prospects*. 3:91-94 (1974).
———. Rev. of B. Comrie & G. Stone, *The Russian language since the revolution*. 9:138-47 (1980).
- J. E. ALATIS & G. R. TUCKER (eds.): *Language in public life: Georgetown University Round Table on languages and linguistics*. Rev. by G. Kress. 10:73-82 (1981).
——— & K. TWADDELL: *English as a second language in bilingual education*. Rev. by R. L. Light. 7:284-89 (1978).
- X. ALBÓ: *Social constraints on Cochambamba Quechua*. Rev. by D. B. Heath. 1:175-76 (1972).
- P. ALEXANDRE: Rev. of J. H. Greenberg, *Language, culture and communication*. 1:304 (1972).
L'aliénation linguistique: Analyse tetraglossique by H. Gobard. Rev. by Y. Winkin & S. J. Sigman. 9:100-02 (1980).
- E. ALLARDT: *Implications of the ethnic revival in modern, industrialized society: A comparative study of the linguistic minorities in Western Europe*. Rev. by J. A. Fishman. 10:288-89 (1981).
- D. E. ALLEN & R. E. GUY: *Conversational analysis: The sociology of talk*. Rev. by J. Schenkein. 5:387-90 (1976).
- H. B. ALLEN: Rev. of R. I. McDavid, *Dialects in culture; Essays in general dialectology*. 10:472-87 (1981).
- D. J. ALLERTON, E. CARNEY & D. HOLDCROFT (eds.): *Function and context in linguistic analysis: A festschrift for William Haas*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:310 (1981).
- Allusions: Cultural, literary, biblical, and historical* by L. Urdang (ed.). Brief Notice by Gale Research Co. 10:493 (1981).
- American linguistic prescriptivism: Its decline and revival in the 19th century. By G. Drake. 6:323-40 (1977).
- American talk* by J. L. Dillard. Rev. by F. G. Cassidy. 8:74-79 (1979).
- American tongue and cheek: A populist guide to our language* by J. Quinn. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:316 (1981).
- N. J. ANASTASIOU & M. L. HANES: *Language patterns of poverty children*. Rev. by W. S. Hall & D. Straker. 9:275-79 (1980).
- An anatomy of opinions. By J. Atelsek. 10:217-25 (1981).
- An anatomy of speech notions* by R. E. Longacre. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:126-27 (1980).
- Androcentrism in prescriptive grammar: Singular 'they', sex-indefinite 'he', and 'he or she'. By A. Bodine. 4:129-46 (1975).
- Annual review of anthropology* by B. J. Siegel (ed.) with A. R. Beals & S. A. Tyler. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:144 (1979).
- F. ANSHEN: *Statistics for linguists*. Rev. by D. Barton. 9:283-86 (1980).
- An anthology of Kongo religion: Primary texts from Lower Zaire* by J. M. Janzen & W. MacGaffey. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:435-36 (1977).
- Anthropologie linguistique de l'Afrique Noire* by M. Houis. Rev. by K. L. Baucom. 3:154-57 (1974).
- Antología de estudios de etnolingüística y sociolingüística* by P. Garvin & Y. Lastra de Suárez. Rev. by B. R. Lavandera. 5:246-48 (1976).
- Apes, men, and language* by E. Linden, and *The origin and evolution of language* by B. Stross. Rev. by J. H. Hill. 6:274-81 (1977).
- Applicational grammar as a semantic theory of natural language* by S. K. Shaumyan. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:149-50 (1978).
- Approaches to language: Anthropological issues* by W. C. McCormack & S. A. Wurm (eds.). Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:103-04 (1980).
- E. ARDENER (ed.): *Social anthropology and language*. Rev. by C. Criper. 1:277-79 (1972).
- An areal-typological study of American Indian languages north of Mexico* by J. Sherzer. Rev. by F. C. Southworth. 9:89-96 (1980).
- M. ARGYLE: Rev. of A. Kendon et al. (eds.), *Organization of behavior in face-to-face interaction*. 6:293-95 (1977).
- Aspects of Chinese sociolinguistics* by Y. R. Chao. Rev. by R. Hymes. 7:275-77 (1978).
- Aspects of language and culture* by C. M. Eastman, and *La sociolingüística* by G. Berruto, and *Language in behavior* by R. W. Howell & H. J. Vetter, and *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics* by J. T. Platt & H. K. Platt. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- Aspects of Luo socialization. By B. G. Blount. 1:235-48 (1972).
- J. ATELEK: An anatomy of opinions. 10:217-25 (1981).
- Autobiography: Essays theoretical and critical* by J. Olney (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:315 (1981).
- B. J. BAARS & D. G. MACKEY: Experimentally eliciting phonetic and sentential speech errors: Methods, implications, and work in progress. 7:105-09 (1978).
- K. BACH & R. M. HARNISH: *Linguistic communication and speech acts*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 10:270-73 (1981).
- A. M. BADIA i MARGARIT: *La llengua dels Barcelonins: Resultats d'una enquesta sociològica-lingüística*. Rev. by J. Robinson. 5:115-19 (1976).
- D. BAHR: Rev. of K. Basso, *Portraits of "the Whiteman."* 9:267-69 (1980).

- C. J. N. BAILEY & R. SHUY (eds.): *New ways of analyzing variation in English*. Rev. by R. Lass. 5:219-29 (1976).
- P. BAKER: Rev. of S. Ohannessian, C. A. Ferguson & E. C. Polomé (eds.), *Language surveys in developing nations: Papers and reports on sociolinguistic surveys*. 7:142-44 (1978).
- W. L. BALLARD: Rev. of M. A. K. Halliday, *Language as social semiotic: The social interpretation of language and meaning*. 9:84-89 (1980).
- A. BANJO: Rev. of J. Spencer (ed.), *The English language in West Africa*. 2:303-08 (1973).
- A. BAR-ADON & W. LEOPOLD (eds.): *Child language: A book of readings*. Rev. by W. R. Miller. 1:285-90 (1972).
- N. S. BARON: *Speech, writing, and sign: A functional view of linguistic representation*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:489-90 (1981).
- E. J. BARTLETT & C. B. CAZDEN: Rev. of D. M. Gahagan & G. A. Gahagan, *Talk reform: Explorations in language for infant school children*. 2:147-51 (1973).
- D. BARTON: Rev. of F. Anshen, *Statistics for linguists*. 9:283-86 (1980).
- E. B. BASSO: The use of Portuguese relationship terms in Kalapalo (Xingu Carib) encounters: Changes in a Central Brazilian communications network. 2:1-21 (1973).
- (ed.): *Carib-speaking Indians: Culture, society and language*. Rev. by B. J. Hoff & D. Taylor. 8:463-66 (1979).
- K. H. BASSO: Ice and travel among the Fort Norman Slave: Folk taxonomies and cultural roles. 1:31-49 (1972).
- Rev. of D. Sperber, *Rethinking symbolism*. 5:240-42 (1976).
- Rev. of J. Goody, *The domestication of the savage mind*. 9:72-80 (1980).
- *Portraits of "the Whiteman"*. Rev. by D. Bahr. 9:267-69 (1980).
- & H. A. SELBY (eds.): *Meaning in anthropology*. Rev. by J. D. Sapir. 8:245-70 (1979).
- E. BATES: Rev. of G. Marcato, F. Ursini & A. Politi, *Dialecto e italiano: Status socioeconomico e percezione sociale del fenomeno linguistico*. 6:126-29 (1977).
- *Language and context: The acquisition of pragmatics*. Rev. by A. D. Grimshaw. 7:255-60 (1978).
- Rev. of S. Ervin-Tripp & C. Mitchell-Kernan (eds.), *Child discourse*. 8:298-300 (1979).
- & L. BENIGNI: Rules of address in Italy: A sociological survey. 4:271-88 (1975).
- K. L. BAUCOM: Rev. of M. Houis, *Anthropologie linguistique de l'Afrique Noire*. 3:154-57 (1974).
- J. BAUGH: Rev. of E. A. Folb, *Runnin' down some lines: The language and the culture of black teenagers*. 10:461-63 (1981).
- R. BAUMAN: Rev. of W. K. Riley & D. M. Smith (eds.), *Sociolinguistics*, and D. M. Smith & R. Shuy (eds.), *Sociolinguistics in a cross cultural perspective*. 3:103-09 (1974).
- Rev. of W. J. Samarin, *Language in religious practice*. 9:127-29 (1980).
- & J. SHERZER: *Explorations in the ethnography of speaking*. Rev. by M. Bloch. 5:229-34 (1976).
- P. BAYLEY: *French pulpit oratory, 1598-1650: A study in themes and styles*. Rev. by W. J. Samarin. 10:448-51 (1981).
- S. S. BEAN: How is the study of language part of anthropology?: A review of language and linguistics in introductory textbooks (Review article). 8:101-09 (1979).
- A. L. BECKER & A. A. YENGOYAN (eds.): *The imagination of reality: Essays in Southeast Asian coherence systems*. Rev. by S. Feld. 9:273-75 (1980).
- Before speech: The beginning of interpersonal communication* by M. Bullowa (ed.). Brief Notice by C. B. Cazden. 10:310 (1981).
- The behavior of communicating: An ethnological approach* by W. J. Smith. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 7:435-38 (1978).
- D. BEN-AMOS: Rev. of J. D. Sapir & J. C. Crocker (eds.), *The social use of metaphor: Essays on the anthropology of rhetoric*. 10:111-14 (1981).
- & K. S. GOLDSTEIN (eds.): *Folklore: Performance and communication*. Rev. by S. Thomas. 6:64-66 (1977).
- M. L. BENDER: Rev. of H. G. Marcus & J. Hinnant (eds.), *Proceedings of the First United States Conference on Ethiopian Studies*. 5:248-49 (1976).
- (ed.): *The non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:437-38 (1977).
- , R. L. COOPER & C. A. FERGUSON: *Language in Ethiopia: Implications of a survey for sociolinguistic theory and method*. 1:215-33 (1972).
- G. R. BENJAMIN: Tone of voice in Japanese conversation. 6:1-13 (1977).
- J. BENNETT: *Linguistic behavior*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:438 (1977).
- E. BENVENISTE: *Indo-European language and society*. Brief Notice by H. M. Hoenigswald. 4:119-20 (1975).
- R. H. BERDAN & S. E. LEGUM: The goals of experimental linguistics. 5:97-98 (1976).
- B. BERLIN: Speculations on the growth of ethnobotanical nomenclature. 1:51-86 (1972).
- B. BERNSTEIN: *Class, codes and control*. Rev. by M. E. Poole. 4:73-84 (1975).
- Codes, modalities, and the process of cultural reproduction: A model. 10:327-63 (1981).
- G. BERRUTO: *La sociolinguistica* and C. M. EASTMAN: *Aspects of language and culture* and R. W. HOWELL & H. J. VETTER: *Language in behavior* and J. T. PLATT & H. K. PLATT: *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- Rev. of J. B. Heye, *A sociolinguistic investigation of multilingualism in the canton of Ticino, Switzerland*. 6:411-13 (1977).
- *L'italiano impopolare: Uno studio sulla comprensione dell'italiano*. Rev. by R. Di Pietro. 9:379-83 (1980).
- Rev. of A. G. Ramat, *Lingua dialetto e comportamento linguistico: La situazione di Gressoney*. 9:383-87 (1980).
- A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research* by G. Gazdar, E. Klein, & G. Pullum (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:141-42 (1979).
- A bibliography of pidgin and creole linguistics* by J. E. Reinecke (ed.). Rev. by P. Wexler. 6:429-33 (1977).
- D. BICKERTON: Pidgin and creole studies. Rev. by H. A. Lazar-Meyn. 8:130-32 (1979).
- Big and thin: Two Diola-Fogny meta-linguistic terms. By J. D. Sapir. 4:1-15 (1975).
- Bilingual education: For what and for whom (Review article). By R. Kjolseth. 6:247-63 (1977).
- Bilingual education in a binational school: A study of equal language maintenance through free alternation* by W. F. Mackay, and *Bilingual education of children: The St. Lambert experiment* by W. E. Lambert & G. R. Tucker. Rev. by R. Kjolseth. 6:247-63 (1977).
- Bilingual education of children: The St. Lambert experiment* by W. E. Lambert & G. R. Tucker, and *Bilingual education in a binational school: A study of equal language maintenance through free alternation* by W. F. Mackay. Rev. by R. Kjolseth. 6:247-63 (1977).
- Bilingualism and contact of languages* by W. F. Mackay. Rev. by K. Connors. 8:453-63 (1979).
- L. BIONDI: *The Italian-American child: His sociolinguistic acculturation*. Rev. by W. Wolfram. 6:129-33 (1977).
- S. A. BIRNBAUM: *Yiddish: A survey and a grammar* and M. HERZOG, B. KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, D. MIRON, & R. WISSE (eds.): *The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature* and M. WEINREICH: *History of the Yiddish language*. Brief Notice by W. W. Brickman. 10:312 (1981).
- N. BISSERET: *Education, class language, and ideology*. Rev. by D. Hogan. 9:393-98 (1980).
- E. BLACK: *Rhetorical criticism: A study in method*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:143 (1979).
- Black English: Its history and usage in the United States* by J. L. Dillard. Rev. by R. W. Fasold. 4:198-221 (1975).
- Black southern singing. By J. C. Woodward, Jr. 5:211-18 (1976).
- M. BLOCH: Rev. of R. Bauman & J. Sherzer, *Explorations in the ethnology of speaking*. 5:229-34 (1976).
- (ed.): *Political language and oratory in traditional society*. Rev. by W. M. O'Barr. 6:66-74 (1977).
- B. G. BLOUNT: Aspects of Luo socialization. 1:235-48 (1972).
- (ed.): *Language, culture, and society: A book of readings*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:120 (1975).
- Rev. of S. Rogers (ed.), *Children and language: Readings in early language and socialization*. 6:119-24 (1977).

- _____. Rev. of N. Waterston & C. Snow (eds.), *The development of communication*. 9:279-80 (1980).
- _____. & M. SANCHES (eds.): *Sociocultural dimensions of language change*. Rev. by M. Saville-Troike. 7:125-33 (1978).
- A. BLUM & P. McHUGH (eds.): *Friends, enemies, and strangers: Theorizing in art, science, and everyday life*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:298 (1980).
- A. BODINE: Androcentrism in prescriptive grammar: Singular 'they', sex-indefinite 'he', and 'he or she'. 4:129-46 (1975).
- _____. Rev. of M. R. Key, *Malefemale language*. 6:104-10 (1977).
- _____. Rev. of E. L. Moerk, *Pragmatic and semantic aspects of early language development*. 8:294-97 (1979).
- S. T. BOGGS: The development of verbal disputing in part-Hawaiian children. 7:325-44 (1978).
- _____. & L. LEIN: Sequencing in children's discourse: Introduction. 7:293-97 (1978).
- _____. & K. A. WATSON-GECEO: Interweaving routines: Strategies for encompassing a social situation. 7:375-92 (1978).
- H. A. BOSMAJIAN: *The language of oppression*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:253-54 (1975).
- R. P. BOTHA (in collaboration with W. K. WINCKLER): *The justification of linguistic hypotheses: A study of non-demonstrative inference in transformational grammar*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:228-29 (1975).
- P. BOUSSAC: *Circus and culture: A semiotic approach*. Rev. by P. Rogers. 8:449-53 (1979).
- G. BOUTHILLIER & J. MEYNAUD (eds.): *Le choc des langues au Québec 1760-1970*. Rev. by S. Laberge. 4:228-29 (1975).
- J. D. BOWEN: Rev. of J. Dakin, B. Tiffin & H. G. Widdowson, *Language in education: The problem in Commonwealth Africa and the Indo-Pakistan Sub-Continent*. 2:298-301 (1973).
- _____. Brief Notice of R. Nash & D. Belaval (eds.), *Readings in Spanish-English contrastive linguistics, vol. II*. 10:492 (1981).
- G. BRAGA: *Per una teoria della comunicazione verbale*. Rev. by M. Danesi. 10:82-85 (1981).
- W. BRANDIS & D. HENDERSON: *Social class, language and communication*. Rev. by M. P. Maratsos. 2:314-19 (1973).
- J. BRAZEAU: Rev. of S. Lieberman, *Language and ethnic relations in Canada*. 1:296-97 (1972).
- D. BRENNIS: The matter of talk: Political performances in Bhatgaon. 7:159-70 (1978).
- V. R. BRICKER: Some cognitive implications of informant variability in Zinacanteco speech classification. 3:69-82 (1974).
- _____. Brief Notice of H. C. Conklin, *Folk classification: A topically arranged bibliography of contemporary and background references through 1971*. 4:120 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. G. Fought, *Chorti (Mayan) texts I*. 4:254 (1975).
- _____. Rev. of J. B. Haviland, *Gossip, reputation and knowledge in Zinacantan*. 7:251-54 (1978).
- W. W. BRICKMAN: Rev. of H. Haarmann, *Soziologie und Politik der Sprachen Europas*. 5:243-46 (1976).
- _____. Rev. of H. Haarmann, *Soziologie der kleinen Sprachen Europas*. 8:80-83 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of M. Herzog, B. Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, D. Miron & R. Wisse (eds.), *The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature*, and M. Weinreich, *History of the Yiddish language*, and S. A. Birnbaum, *Yiddish: A survey and a grammar*. 10:312 (1981).
- W. BRIGHT: Rev. of R. Burling, *English in black and white*, and W. Labov, *Language in the inner city: Studies in the Black English vernacular*. 4:185-89 (1975).
- _____. *Variation and change in language*. Rev. by R. Darnell. 8:110-12 (1979).
- _____. (ed.): *Proceedings of the UCLA sociolinguistics conference* and J. A. Fishman: *Sociolinguistics: A brief introduction*. Rev. by B. B. Kachru. 1:249-63 (1972).
- D. B. BROMLEY: *Personality description in ordinary language*. Rev. by H. Sarles. 9:130-33 (1980).
- D. BROUWER, M. GERRITSEN & D. DE HAAN: Speech differences between women and men: On the wrong track? 8:33-50 (1979).
- _____, M. GERRITSEN, D. DE HAAN & A. VAN DER POST: *Vrouwentaal en mannepraal: Verschillen in taalgebruik en taalgedrag in relatie tot de maatschappelijke rolverdeling*. Rev. by J. Williams. 10:122-25 (1981).
- C. H. BROWN: Rev. of R. M. Kempson, *Semantic theory*. 7:260-65 (1978).
- L. A. BRUDNER: Rev. of J. Rubin & R. Shuy (eds.), *Language planning: Current issues and research*. 3:303-04 (1974).
- M. BULLOWA (ed.): *Before speech: The beginning of interpersonal communication*. Brief Notice by C. B. Cazden. 10:310 (1981).
- R. W. BURCHFIELD (ed.): *A supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary, vol. 2, H-N*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:147-48 (1978).
- R. BURLING: *Man's many voices: Language in its cultural context*. Rev. by W. Bright. 1:297-302 (1972).
- _____. *English in black and white* and W. Labov: *Language in the inner city: Studies in the Black English vernacular*. Rev. by R. Wright. 4:185-98 (1975).
- A. F. BURNS: Interactive features in Yucatec Mayan narratives. 9:307-19 (1980).
- T. BYNON: *Historical linguistics*. Rev. by H. M. Hoenigswald. 9:286-92 (1980).
- J. J. CACIOPPO & E. B. RYAN: Rev. of K. R. Scherer & H. Giles (eds.), *Social markers in speech*. 10:443-48 (1981).
- R. E. CALLARY: Phonological change and the development of an urban dialect in Illinois. 4:155-69 (1975).
- J. CALLOUD: *Structural analysis of narrative*, and *Semeia: An experimental journal for biblical criticism*. Rev. by H. A. Hatton. 7:267-75 (1978).
- Canadian languages in their social contexts* by R. Darnell (ed.). Rev. by M. St. Pierre. 3:292-95 (1974).
- Can language be planned? Sociolinguistic theory and practice for developing nations* by J. Rubin & B. H. Jernudd (eds.). Rev. by L. Nikolsky. 3:297-302 (1974).
- G. CARDEN: Syntactic and semantic data: Replication results. 5:99-104 (1976).
- G. R. CARDONA: *Introduzione all'etnolinguistica*. Rev. by A. Duranti & E. Ochs. 9:71-72 (1980).
- Carib-speaking Indians: Culture, society and language* by E. B. Basso (ed.). Rev. by B. J. Hoff & D. Taylor. 8:463-66 (1979).
- F. G. CASSIDY: Rev. of J. L. Dillard, *American talk*. 8:74-79 (1979).
- R. W. CASSON: Rev. of F. R. Palmer, *Semantics: A new outline*. 6:303-08 (1977).
- C. B. CAZDEN: *Child language and education*. Rev. by G. J. Turner. 3:131-35 (1974).
- _____. Rev. of T. van der Geest, R. Gerstel, R. Appel, & B. Tervoort, *The child's communicative competence: Language capacity in three groups of children from different social classes*. 5:250-54 (1976).
- _____. Rev. of H. Francis, *Language in childhood: Form and function in language learning*. 6:417-20 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of M. Bullowa (ed.), *Before speech: The beginning of interpersonal communication*. 10:310 (1981).
- _____. & E. J. BARTLETT: Rev. of D. M. Gahagan & G. A. Gahagan, *Talk reform: Exploration in language for infant school children*. 2:147-51 (1973).
- _____, V. P. JOHN & D. H. HYMES (eds.): *Functions of language in the classroom*. Rev. by M. Stubbs. 3:141-45 (1974).
- CENTER FOR APPLIED LINGUISTICS: *Sociolinguistics: A cross disciplinary perspective*. Rev. by M. A. K. Halliday. 3:94-103 (1974).
- W. L. CHAFE (ed.): *The pear stories: Cognitive, cultural and linguistic aspects of narrative production*. Rev. by K. A. Watson-Gegeo. 10:451-53 (1981).
- Chamulas in the world of the sun: Time and space in a Maya oral tradition* by G. H. Gossen. Rev. by J. Fought. 6:413-17 (1977).
- Y. R. CHAO: *Aspects of Chinese sociolinguistics*. Rev. by R. Hymes. 7:275-77 (1978).
- C. CHERRY: *On human communication: A review, a survey, and a criticism*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:141 (1979).
- J. CHESHIRE: Variation in the use of *ain't* in an urban British English dialect. 10:365-81 (1981).
- Child discourse* by S. Ervin-Tripp & C. Mitchell-Kernan (eds.). Rev. by E. Bates. 8:298-300 (1979).
- Child language: A book of readings* by A. Bar-Adon & W. Leopold (eds.). Rev. by W. R. Miller. 1:286-90 (1973).

- Child language and education* by C. B. Cazden. Rev. by G. J. Turner. 3:131-35 (1974).
- Children and language: Readings in early language and socialization* by S. Rogers (ed.). Rev. by B. G. Blount. 6:119-24 (1977).
- Children's disputes in three speech communities. By L. Lein & D. Brenneis. 7:299-323 (1978).
- The child's communicative competence: Language capacity in three groups of children from different social classes* by T. van der Geest, R. Gerstel, R. Appel & B. Tervoort. Rev. by C. B. Cazden. 5:250-54 (1976).
- M. K. L. CHING, M. C. HALEY & R. F. LUNSFORD (eds.): *Linguistic perspectives on literature*. Rev. by M. L. Pratt. 10:135-39 (1981).
- Le choc des langues au Québec 1960-1970* by G. Bouthillier & J. Meynaud (eds.). Rev. by S. Laberge. 4:228-29 (1975).
- Choosing a lingua franca in an African capital* by C. M. Scotton. Rev. by R. L. Cooper. 3:147-54 (1974).
- Chortii (Mayan) texts I* by J. G. Fought. Brief Notice by V. R. Bricker. 4:254 (1975).
- A. V. CICOUREL et al.: *Language use and school performance*. Rev. by E. Jacobs. 6:288-93 (1977).
- Circus and culture: A semiotic approach* by P. Bouissac. Rev. by P. Rogers. 8:449-53 (1979).
- The clarification request as a feature of adult interactive styles with young children. By W. A. Corsaro. 6:183-207 (1977).
- H. H. CLARK & E. V. CLARK: *Psychology and language: An introduction to psycholinguistics*. Brief Notice by D. A. Wagner. 7:148 (1978).
- _____ & J. W. FRENCH: *Telephone goodbyes*. 10:1-19 (1981).
- Class, codes and control* by B. Bernstein. Rev. by M. E. Poole. 4:73-84 (1975).
- Class differences in syntactic complexity in the Flemish town of Maaseik. By J. van den Broeck. 6:149-81 (1977).
- Classification and index of the world's languages* by C. F. Voegelin & F. M. Voegelin. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:440 (1977).
- The classification of cooperative illocutionary acts. By M. Hancher. 8:1-14 (1979).
- A classification of illocutionary acts. By J. R. Searle. 5:1-23 (1976).
- Classification of intersubjective illocutionary acts. By W. B. Stiles. 10:227-49 (1981).
- J. H. CLIPPINGER, JR.: *Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:143 (1979).
- _____ *Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:109 (1980).
- M. CLYNE: The speech of foreign workers in Germany (Review article). 6:268-74 (1977).
- _____ Rev. of Heidelberger Forschungsprojekt Pidgin-Deutsch, *Sprache und Kommunikation ausländischer Arbeiter*, and W. Klein (ed.), *Sprache ausländischer Arbeiter*. 6:268-74 (1977).
- Code in context* by D. Adlam (with L. Linaker & G. Turner), and *Social class, nominal group, and verbal strategies* by P. Hawkins. Rev. by J. Cook-Gumperz. 8:284-93 (1979).
- Codes, modalities, and the process of cultural reproduction: A model. By B. Bernstein. 10:327-63 (1981).
- M. COLE: Rev. of R. Huxley & E. Ingram (eds.), *Language acquisition: Models and methods*. 1:290-92 (1972).
- Colors and culture change in Southwest Iran. By E. Friedl. 8:51-68 (1979).
- COMMISSION OF INQUIRY: *The position of the French language in Quebec*. Rev. by A. Verdoodt. 4:361-65 (1975).
- The communicative competence of bilinguals: Some hypotheses and suggestions for research. By J. J. Gumperz. 1:143-54 (1972).
- Community attitudes toward Black English. By M. R. Hoover. 7:65-87 (1978).
- Computers in language research* by W. A. Sedelow & S. Y. Sedelow (eds.). Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:294 (1980).
- B. COMRIE: Rev. of W. Girke & H. Jachnow, *Sowjetische soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese*. 5:242-43 (1976).
- _____ & G. STONE: *The Russian language since the revolution*. Rev. by O. Akhmanova. 9:138-47 (1980).
- H. C. CONKLIN: *Folk classification: A topically arranged bibliography of contemporary and background references through 1971*. Brief Notice by V. R. Bricker. 4:120 (1975).
- _____ Rev. of L. Zgusta, *Manual of lexicography*. 4:241-43 (1975).
- _____ *Folk classification: A topically arranged bibliography of contemporary and background references through 1971*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:310 (1981).
- K. CONNORS: Rev. of W. F. Mackay, *Bilingualism and contact of languages*. 8:453-63 (1979).
- Contemporary English: Change and variation* by D. L. Shores (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 2:160 (1973).
- Conversational analysis: The sociology of talk* by D. E. Allen & R. E. Guy. Rev. by J. Schenkein. 5:387-90 (1976).
- Conversation in a West Indian taxi: An ethnolinguistic analysis*. By J. Edwards, M. Rosberg & L. P. Hoy. 4:295-321 (1975).
- J. COOK-GUMPERZ: *Social control and socialization*. Rev. by F. Erickson. 4:110-13 (1975).
- _____ Rev. of A. Wootton, *Dilemmas of discourse: Controversies about the sociological interpretation of language*. 7:239-41 (1978).
- _____ Rev. of P. Hawkins, *Social class: the nominal group and verbal strategies*, and D. Adlam with L. Linaker & G. Turner, *Code in context*. 8:284-93 (1979).
- R. L. COOPER: Rev. of C. M. Scotton, *Choosing a lingua franca in an African capital*. 3:147-54 (1974).
- W. A. CORSARO: The clarification request as a feature of adult interactive styles with young children. 6:183-207 (1977).
- _____ 'We're friends, right?': Children's use of access rituals in a nursery school. 8:315-36 (1979).
- Coup d'oeil sur le développement de la sémiotique* by R. Jakobson, and *A theory of semiotics* by U. Eco. Rev. by D. Sherzer. 6:78-82 (1977).
- N. COUPLAND: Style-shifting in a Cardiff work-setting. 9:1-12 (1980).
- D. W. CRABB: Rev. of E. A. Gregersen, *Language in Africa: An introductory survey*. 8:71-74 (1979).
- D. R. CRAIG: Rev. of V. K. Edwards, *The West Indian language issue in British schools: Challenges and responses*. 9:398-400 (1980).
- J. E. CRAWFORD: *The Mobilian trade language*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 8:469-70 (1979).
- La créativité lexicale* by L. Guilbert. Rev. by D. Godard. 7:135-37 (1978).
- Creole drum: An anthology of creole literature in Surinam* by J. Voorhoeve & U. M. Lichtveld. Rev. by I. Hancock. 6:99-103 (1977).
- M. CRICK: Rev. of M. Saville-Troike, *Linguistics and anthropology*. 7:433-35 (1978).
- C. CRIPER: Rev. of E. Ardener (ed.), *Social anthropology and language*. 1:277-79 (1972).
- K. R. CRIPWELL: Governmental writers and African readers in Rhodesia. 4:147-54 (1975).
- F. CROSBY & L. NYQUIST: The female register: An empirical study of Lakoff's hypotheses. 6:313-22 (1977).
- Cross cultural factors in phonological change. By A. Lomax. 2:161-75 (1973).
- D. CRYSTAL: Rev. of W. J. Samarin, *Tongues of men and angels: The religious language of Pentecostalism*. 3:126-31 (1974).
- _____ Rev. of D. I. Slobin (ed.), *Leopold's bibliography of child language*. 3:135-40 (1974).
- _____ *The English tone of voice*. Rev. by H. Sarles. 8:425-39 (1979).
- _____ *A first dictionary of linguistics and phonetics*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:310-11 (1981).
- Culture and communication: The logic by which symbols are connected* by E. Leach. Rev. by J. T. Irvine. 6:85-86 (1977).
- J. CUMMINS: Rev. of H. Giles (ed.), *Language, ethnicity, and intergroup relations*. 9:369-71 (1980).
- Current trends in linguistics 11. Diachronic, areal, and typological linguistics* by T. A. Sebeok (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:256 (1975).
- H. G. CURRIE & G. C. CURRIE: *Sociolinguistics and the two American linguistic orthodoxies*. Rev. by J. Ornstein. 6:75-78 (1977).
- J. DAAN & H. HEIKENS: *Dialectresistentie bij kleuters en eerste-klassertjes. Verslagen van onderzoeken in nieuw en oud land*. Rev. by J. van den Broeck. 7:133-35 (1978).
- J. DAKIN, B. TIFFIN & H. G. WIDDOWSON: *Language in education: The problem in Commonwealth Africa and the Indo-Pakistan Sub-continent*. Rev. by J. D. Bowen. 2:298-301 (1973).
- M. DANESI: Rev. of G. Braga, *Per una teoria della comunicazione verbale*. 10:82-85 (1981).

- R. DARNELL (ed.): *Linguistic diversity in Canadian society*. Rev. by G. R. Tucker. 1:284-85 (1972).
- . *Canadian languages in their social contexts*. Rev. by M. St. Pierre. 3:292-95 (1974).
- . Rev. of W. Bright, *Variation and change in language*. 8:110-12 (1979).
- J. DAS GUPTA: *Language conflict and national development: Group politics and national language policy in India*. Rev. by L. M. Khuchandani. 2:289-93 (1973).
- B. DAVIS: Rev. of J. C. Raymond & I. W. Russel (eds.), *James B. McMillan: Essays in linguistics by his friends and colleagues*. 10:132-35 (1981).
- D. W. DEARHOLT & G. VALDÉS-FALLIS: Toward a probabilistic automata model of some aspects of code-switching. 7:411-19 (1978).
- D. DECAMP: Hypercorrection and rule generalization. 1:87-90 (1972).
- & I. E. HANCOCK (eds.): *Pidgins and creoles: Trends and prospects*. Rev. by J. Voorhoeve. 6:95-99 (1977).
- B. L. DERWING: *Transformational grammar as a theory of language acquisition: A study in the empirical, conceptual and methodological foundations of contemporary linguistic theory*. Rev. by J. Fought. 4:375-77 (1975).
- J. D. DESHERIEV: *Social'naja lingvistika* and L. P. KRYSHIN & D. N. SHMELEV (eds.): *Social'no-lingvisticheskie issledovanija*. Rev. by J. F. Levin. 10:85-96 (1981).
- Deutsch im Kontakt mit anderen Sprachen/German in contact with other languages* by C. Molony, H. Zobl & W. Stölting (eds.). Rev. by A. D. Foolen. 10:290-93 (1981).
- Developmental features of visual communication* by B. T. M. Tervoort. Rev. by G. Zivin. 6:124-26 (1977).
- The development of communication* by N. Waterson & C. Snow (eds.). Rev. by B. G. Blount. 9:279-83 (1980).
- The development of directives among Norwegian and Hungarian children: An example of communicative style in culture. By M. Hollos & W. Beeman. 7:345-55 (1978).
- The development of syntax in a group of educationally severely subnormal children* by G. Fenn. Brief Notice by A. A. Abrahamson. 7:290 (1978).
- The development of verbal disputing in part-Hawaiian children. By S. T. Boggs. 7:325-44 (1978).
- Developments in the terminology of physics and technology* by K. Klasson. Rev. by B. A. Sherwood. 8:303 (1979).
- Dialect acquisition among Puerto Rican bilinguals. By S. Poplack. 7:89-103 (1978).
- Dialect and conversational inference in urban communication. By J. J. Gumperz. 7:393-409 (1978).
- Dialectresistentie bij kleuters en eerste-klassertjes, Verslagen van onderzoeken in nieuw en oud land* by J. Daan & H. Heikens. Rev. by J. van den Broeck. 7:133-35 (1978).
- Dialects in culture: Essays in general dialectology* by R. I. McDavid. Rev. by H. B. Allen. 10:472-87 (1981).
- Dialecto e italiano: Status socioeconomico e percezione sociale del fenomeno linguistico* by G. Marcato, F. Ursini & A. Politi. Rev. by E. Bates. 6:126-27 (1977).
- Die Entstehungsursache der jüdischen Dialekte* by M. Mieses. Rev. by P. Wexler. 10:294-98 (1981).
- D. DIETRICH (ed.): *Teaching about doublespeak*. Rev. by N. B. Kahn. 6:425-29 (1977).
- S. C. DIK: *Functional grammar*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:305-06 (1979).
- Dilemmas of discourse: Controversies about the sociological interpretation of language* by A. Wootton. Rev. by J. Cook-Gumperz. 7:239-41 (1978).
- J. L. DILLARD: *Black English: Its history and usage in the United States*. Rev. by R. W. Fasold. 4:198-221 (1975).
- . Rev. of W. Wolfram & R. Fasold, *The study of social dialects in American English*. 4:367-75 (1975).
- . *American talk*. Rev. by F. G. Cassidy. 8:74-79 (1979).
- E. R. DINES: Variation in discourse—"and stuff like that". 9:13-31 (1980).
- R. DI PIETRO: Rev. of G. Berruto, *L'italiano impopolare: Uno studio sulla comprensione dell'italiano*. 9:379-83 (1980).
- Directions in sociolinguistics* by J. J. Gumperz & D. H. Hymes. Rev. by J. B. Pride. 2:245-63 (1973).
- Discourse across time and space* by E. O. Keenan & T. Bennett (eds.). Rev. by J. Fought. 9:109-17 (1980).
- A discourse production model for "Twenty Questions"* by M. D. Fortescue. Rev. by J. H. McDowell. 10:453-56 (1981).
- Discussion dynamics: An analysis of classroom teaching* by M. C. Johnson. Rev. by S. S. Fiering. 9:400-05 (1980).
- N. DITTMAR: *Sociolinguistik, Exemplarische und kritische Darstellung ihrer Theorie, Empirie und Anwendung*. Rev. by T. Roeper. 4:341-45 (1975).
- . Rev. of W. Girke & H. Jachnow, *Sowjetische Soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese*, and W. Girke & H. Jachnow (eds.), *Sprache und Gesellschaft in der UdSSR*. 4:345-51 (1975).
- . *Sociolinguistics: A critical survey of theory and application*. Rev. by B. R. Lavandera. 7:421-28 (1978).
- R. M. W. DIXON: *A grammar of Yidiny*. Rev. by J. B. Haviland. 8:300-01 (1979).
- A. B. DOLGOPOLSKY: Rev. of D. H. Hymes (ed.), *Pidginization and creolization of languages*. 4:243-47 (1975).
- The domestication of the savage mind*. by J. Goody. Rev. by K. H. Basso. 9:72-80 (1980).
- L. J. DORAIS: Rev. of J. R. Mallea, *Quebec's language policies: Background and response*. 10:301-03 (1981).
- J. DORE: Rev. of M. A. K. Halliday, *Learning how to mean: Explorations in the development of language*. 6:114-18 (1977).
- N. C. DORIAN: Rev. of K. MacKinnon, *Language, education and social processes in a Gaelic community*. 7:137-40 (1978).
- . Rev. of M. K. Adler, *Welsh and the other dying languages in Europe*. 8:69-71 (1979).
- . Linguistic lag as an ethnic marker. 9:33-41 (1980).
- . Rev. of B. B. Kheif, *Language, ethnicity and education in Wales*. 10:463-66 (1981).
- G. DRAKE: *American linguistic prescriptivism: Its decline and revival in the 19th century*. 6:323-40 (1977).
- Dravidian case system* by S. Agesthalingom & K. Kushalappa Gowda (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:145 (1979).
- B. L. DUBOIS & I. CROUCH: The question of tag questions in women's speech: They don't really use more of them, do they? 4:289-94 (1975).
- O. DUCROT & T. TODOROV: *Encyclopedic dictionary of the sciences of language*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:311 (1981).
- The dumb linguists: A study of the earliest English and Dutch dictionaries* by N. E. Osselton. Brief Notice by R. E. W. Wood. 4:255-56 (1975).
- S. DUNCAN, JR.: On the structure of speaker-auditor interaction during speaking turns. 3:161-80 (1974).
- & D. W. FISKE: *Face-to-face interaction*. Rev. by C. Goodwin. 8:439-44 (1979).
- A. DUNDES: Jokes and covert language attitudes: The curious case of the wide-mouth frog. 6:141-47 (1977).
- A. DURANTI & E. OCHS: Rev. of G. R. Cardona, *Introduzione all'etnolinguistica*. 9:71-72 (1980).
- C. M. EASTMAN: *Aspects of language and culture* and G. BERRUTO: *La sociolinguistica* and R. W. HOWELL & H. J. VETTER: *Language in behavior* and J. T. PLATT & H. K. PLATT: *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- P. ECKERT: Rev. of R. A. Hudson, *Sociolinguistics*. 10:259-60 (1981).
- U. ECO: *A theory of semiotics* and R. JAKOBSON: *Coup d'oeil sur le développement de la sémiotique*. Rev. by D. Sherzer. 6:78-82 (1977).
- C. EDELSKY: Question intonation and sex roles. 8:15-32 (1979).
- . Who's got the floor? 10:383-421 (1981).
- D. EDER: Rev. of A. D. Edwards, *Language in culture and class: The sociology of language and education*. 10:283-84 (1981).
- Editorial introduction. By D. H. Hymes. 1:1-14 (1972).
- M. S. EDMONSON (ed.): *Meaning in Mayan languages: Ethnolinguistic studies*. Rev. by H. S. Straight. 4:235-41 (1975).

- Educational linguistics: An introduction* by B. Spolsky. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:96-100 (1980).
- Education, class language, and ideology* by N. Bissieret. Rev. by D. Hogan. 9:393-98 (1980).
- A. D. EDWARDS: *Language in culture and class: The sociology of language and education*. Rev. by D. Eder. 10:283-84 (1981).
- J. EDWARDS, M. ROSBERG & L. P. HOY: *Conversation in a West Indian taxi: An ethnolinguistic analysis*. 4:295-321 (1975).
- V. K. EDWARDS: *The West Indian language issue in British schools: Challenges and responses*. Rev. by D. W. Craig. 9:398-400 (1980).
- The effect of a narrative context on the verbal style of middle-class and lower-class children. By J. Jewson, J. Sachs, & R. P. Rohner. 10:201-15 (1981).
- The effects of speech style and other attributes on teachers' attitudes toward pupils. By C. R. Seligman, G. R. Tucker & W. E. Lambert. 1:131-42 (1972).
- J. EINARSSON: *Talad och skriven svenska* (Spoken and written Swedish). Rev. by C. B. Paulston. 10:459-60 (1981).
- L. ELIAS-OLIVARES: Rev. of J. Ornstein, *Three essays on linguistic diversity in the Spanish-speaking world*. 8:96-100 (1979).
- R. F. ELLEN: *Omni-science and ignorance: Variation in Nuau language, identification, and classification of animals*. 8:337-64 (1979).
- E. ELLIOTT: *Power and the pulpit in Puritan New England*. Rev. by A. Kibbey. 6:74-75 (1977).
- M. B. EMENEAU: *Ritual structure and language structure of the Todas*. Rev. by W. C. McCormack. 5:119-21 (1976).
- . *Language and linguistic area: Essays by Murray B. Emeneau, selected and introduced by Anwar S. Dil*. Rev. by F. C. Southworth. 10:125-28 (1981).
- C. A. EMIHOVICH: *The intimacy of address: Friendship markers in children's social play*. 10:189-99 (1981).
- Encyclopedic dictionary of the sciences of language* by O. Ducrot & T. Todorov. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:311 (1981).
- English and Sinhala bilingualism in Sri Lanka. By C. Fernando. 6:341-60 (1977).
- English as a second language in bilingual education* by J. E. Alatis & K. Twadell. Rev. by R. L. Light. 7:284-89 (1978).
- English in black and white* by R. Burling, and *Language in the inner city: Studies in the Black English vernacular* by W. Labov. Rev. by R. Wright. 4:185-98 (1975).
- The English language in West Africa* by J. Spencer (ed.). Rev. by A. Banjo. 2:303-08 (1973).
- English language policy survey of Jordan* by W. Harrison, C. Prator and G. R. Tucker. Rev. by J. R. Jernudd. 8:84-88 (1979).
- The English tone of voice* by D. Crystal. Rev. by H. Sarles. 8:425-39 (1979).
- Ensayos sobre bilingüismo* by F. Vallverdu. Brief Notice by B. R. Lavandera. 4:124 (1975).
- Eponyms dictionaries index: A reference guide to persons, both real and imaginary, and the terms derived from their names* by J. A. Ruffner. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:149 (1978).
- F. ERICKSON: Rev. of J. COOK-GUMPERZ, *Social control and socialization*. 4:110-13 (1975).
- . Rev. of H. Giles & P. F. Powesland, *Speech style and social evaluation*. 7:428-33 (1978).
- Error correction as an interactional resource. By G. Jefferson. 3:181-99 (1974).
- S. M. ERVIN-TRIPP: *Language acquisition and communicative choice*. Rev. by H. Giles. 3:145-46 (1974).
- . Rev. of W. E. Lambert, *Language, psychology, and culture*. 3:305-09 (1974).
- . *Is Sybil there? The structure of some American English directives*. 5:25-66 (1976).
- . *Some features of early child-adult dialogues*. 7:357-73 (1978).
- & C. MITCHELL-KERNAN (eds.): *Child discourse*. Rev. by E. Bates. 8:298-300 (1979).
- Essais linguistiques II* by L. Hjelmslev. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:255 (1975).
- Essays on semiolinguistics and verbal art* by W. O. Hendricks. Rev. by M. K. Foster. 5:110-15 (1976).
- The essential tension: Selected studies in scientific tradition and change* by T. S. Kuhn. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:291 (1978).
- Estudios sobre el judeoespañol de Bucarest* by M. Sala. Rev. by R. W. Thompson. 2:308-10 (1973).
- Les états multilingues: Problèmes et solutions/Multilingual political systems: Problems and solutions* by J. G. Savard & R. Vigneault (eds.). Rev. by S. B. Heath. 6:403-05 (1977).
- Ethnographie der Kommunikation. Kommunikationsbegriff und Ansätze zur Erforschung von Kommunikationsphänomenen in der Völkerkunde* by H. W. Schmitz. Brief Notice by T. Luckmann. 7:541 (1978).
- Ethnolinguistics: Boas, Sapir and Whorf revisited* by M. Mathiot (ed.). Rev. by J. Manes. 10:261-69 (1981).
- The ethnology of variation: Selected writings on pidgins and creoles* by H. Schuchardt, and *On the origin and formation of creoles: A miscellany of articles* by D. C. Hessling. Rev. by E. Woolford. 10:128-32 (1981).
- The European background of American linguistics* by H. M. Hoeningwald (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:313 (1981).
- Experimentally eliciting phonetic and sentential speech errors: Methods, implications, and work in progress. By B. J. Barrs and D. G. MacKay. 7:105-09 (1978).
- Explorations in the ethnography of speaking* by R. Bauman & J. Sherzer. Rev. by M. Bloch. 5:229-34 (1976).
- Explorations in the functions of language* by M. A. K. Halliday. Rev. by E. O. Keenan. 4:247-53 (1975).
- Expression and meaning: Studies in the theory of speech acts* by J. R. Searle. Rev. by N. Fotion. 10:114-20 (1981).
- J. FABIAN: *Jamaa: A charismatic movement in Katanga*. Rev. by W. J. Samarin. 1:276-77 (1972).
- Face-to-face interaction* by S. Duncan, Jr. & D. W. Fiske. Rev. by C. Goodwin. 8:439-44 (1979).
- A. E. FANTINI: *Language acquisition of a bilingual child: A sociolinguistic perspective*. Rev. by W. E. Redlinger. 9:133-35 (1980).
- R. W. FASOLD: Rev. of J. L. Dillard, *Black English: Its history and usage in the United States*. 4:198-221 (1975).
- . *Tense marking in Black English: A linguistic and social analysis*. Rev. by W. Labov. 4:222-27 (1975).
- . Rev. of P. A. Luellsdorf, *A segmental phonology of Black English*, and P. A. Luellsdorf (ed.), *Linguistic perspectives on Black English*. 7:438-45 (1978).
- A feature of performed narrative: The conversational historical present. By N. Wolfson. 7:215-37 (1978).
- S. FELD: Rev. of A. L. Becker & A. A. Yengoyan (eds.), *The imagination of reality: Essays in Southeast Asian coherence systems*. 9:273-75 (1980).
- The female register: An empirical study of Lakoff's hypotheses. By F. Crosby & L. Nyquist. 6:313-22 (1977).
- G. FENN: *The development of syntax in a group of educationally severely subnormal children*. Brief Notice by A. A. Abrahamson. 7:290 (1978).
- C. A. FERGUSON: *Language structure and language use: Essays by Charles Ferguson*. Rev. by A. Schweizer. 1:302-03 (1972).
- . *The structure and use of politeness formulas*. 5:137-51 (1976).
- J. W. FERNANDEZ: Rev. of S. R. Levin, *The semantics of metaphor*. 8:281-84 (1979).
- C. FERNANDO: *English and Sinhala bilingualism in Sri Lanka*. 6:341-60 (1977).
- The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature* by M. Herzog, B. Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, D. Miron & R. Wisse (eds.), and *History of the Yiddish language* by M. Weinreich, and *Yiddish: A survey and a grammar* by S. A. Birnbaum. Brief Notice by W. W. Brickman. 10:312 (1981).
- S. S. FIERING: Rev. of M. C. Johnson, *Discussion dynamics: An analysis of classroom teaching*. 9:400-05 (1980).
- C. J. FILLMORE & D. T. LANGENDOEN (eds.): *Studies in linguistic semantics* and R. J. O'BRIEN, S. J. (ed.): *Linguistics: Developments of the sixties - viewpoints for the seventies*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 2:269-89 (1973).
- J. FINE & W. S. HALL: Rev. of J. McH. Sinclair & R. M. Coulthard, *Towards an analysis of discourse*. 6:296-99 (1977).
- R. H. FINNEGAN: Rev. of J. Sadock, *Toward a linguistic theory of speech acts*. 5:234-40 (1976).

- A first dictionary of linguistics and phonetics* by D. Crystal. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:310-11 (1981).
- The first LACUS forum 1974* by A. Makkai & V. B. Makkai (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:121-22 (1976).
- J. A. FISHMAN: *Sociolinguistics: A brief introduction* and W. BRIGHT (ed.): *Proceedings of the UCLA sociolinguistics conference*. Rev. by B. B. Kachru. 1:249-63 (1972).
- Language modernization and planning in comparison with other types of national modernization and planning. 2:23-43 (1973).
- *Language in sociocultural change*. Rev. by J. P. Rona. 3:309-12 (1974).
- *The sociology of language*. Rev. by A. D. Grimshaw. 3:312-20 (1974).
- (ed.): *Advances in language planning*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:121 (1975).
- Rev. of M. J. Fox & B. P. Skolnick, *Language in education: Problems and prospects in research and training*. 6:82-84 (1977).
- (ed.): *Advances in the study of societal multilingualism*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:295-96 (1980).
- Rev. of E. Allardt, *Implications of the ethnic revival in modern, industrialized society: A comparative study of the linguistic minorities in Western Europe*. 10:288-89 (1981).
- E. A. FOLB: *Runnin' down some lines: The language and the culture of black teenagers*. Rev. by J. Baugh. 10:461-63 (1981).
- Folk classification: A topically arranged bibliography of contemporary and background references through 1971* by H. C. Conklin. Brief Notice by V. R. Bricker. 4:120 (1975).
- Folk classification: A topically arranged bibliography of contemporary and background references through 1971* by H. C. Conklin. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:310 (1981).
- Folklore: Performance and communication* by D. Ben-Amos & K. S. Goldstein (eds.). Rev. by S. Thomas. 6:64-66 (1977).
- A. D. FOOLEN: Rev. of C. Molony, H. Zobl & W. Stöling (eds.), *Deutsch im Kontakt mit anderen Sprachen/German in contact with other languages*. 10:290-93 (1981).
- L. FORSTER: *The poet's tongues: Multilingualism in literature*. Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:159 (1973).
- M. D. FORTESCUE: *A discourse production model for "Twenty Questions"*. Rev. by J. H. McDowell. 10:453-56 (1981).
- M. K. FOSTER: Rev. of M. Swadesh, *The origin and diversification of language*. 1:292-96 (1972).
- Rev. of W. O. Hendricks, *Essays on semiolinguistics and verbal art*. 5:110-15 (1976).
- N. FOTION: Rev. of J. R. Searle, *Expression and meaning: Studies in the theory of speech acts*. 10:114-20 (1981).
- J. FOUGHT: Rev. of E. Goffman, *Relations in public: Microstudies of the public order*. 1:266-71 (1972).
- *Chorti (Mayan) texts I*. Brief Notice by V. R. Bricker. 4:254 (1975).
- Rev. of B. L. Derwing, *Transformational grammar as a theory of language acquisition: A study in the empirical, conceptual and methodological foundations of contemporary linguistic theory*. 4:375-77 (1975).
- Rev. of G. H. Gossen, *Chamulas in the world of the sun: Time and space in a Maya oral tradition*. 6:413-17 (1977).
- Rev. of E. O. Keenan & T. Bennett (eds.), *Discourse across time and space*. 9:109-17 (1980).
- Rev. of P. Linell, *Psychological reality in phonology: A theoretical study*. 10:466-69 (1981).
- Foundations in sociolinguistics: An ethnographic approach* by D. H. Hymes. Rev. by J. W. M. Verhaar. 4:352-61 (1975).
- The fourth LACUS forum 1977* by M. Paradis (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:146-47 (1981).
- M. J. FOX & B. P. SKOLNICK: *Language in education: Problems and prospects in research and training*. Rev. by J. A. Fishman. 6:82-84 (1977).
- Les Français devant la norme* by N. Guenier, E. Genouvrier & A. Khomsi. Rev. by D. Godard. 10:299-300 (1981).
- H. FRANCIS: *Language in childhood: Form and function in language learning*. Rev. by C. B. Cazden. 6:417-20 (1977).
- French pulpit oratory, 1598-1650: A study in themes and styles* by P. Bayley. Rev. by W. J. Samarin. 10:448-51 (1981).
- Freudianism: A Marxist critique* by V. N. Voloshinov, and *Marxism and the philosophy of language* by V. N. Voloshinov, and *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes* by L. S. Vygotsky. Rev. by A. A. Yengoyan. 9:249-55 (1980).
- E. FRIEDL: *Colors and culture change in Southwest Iran*. 8:51-68 (1979).
- Friends, enemies, and strangers: Theorizing in art, science, and everyday life* by A. Blum & P. McHugh (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:298 (1980).
- Functional grammar* by S. C. Dik. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:305-06 (1979).
- Function and context in linguistic analysis. A festschrift for William Haas* by D. J. Allerton, E. Carney, & D. Holdcroft (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:310 (1981).
- Functions of language in the classroom* by C. B. Cazden, V. P. John & D. H. Hymes (eds.). Rev. by M. Stubbs. 3:141-45 (1974).
- Fundamentals of mathematics for linguists* by B. H. Partee. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:293 (1980).
- Further report on the sociolinguistic survey of multilingual communities: Survey of Cayo district, British Honduras*. By R. B. LePage, P. Christie, B. Jurdant, A. J. Weekes & A. Tabouret-Keller. 3:1-32 (1974).
- W. W. GAGE (ed.): *Language in its social setting*. Rev. by T. Kochman. 6:49-64 (1977).
- D. M. GAHAGAN & G. A. GAHAGAN: *Talk reform: Explorations in language for infant school children*. Rev. by C. B. Cazden & E. J. Bartlett. 2:147-51 (1973).
- S. GAL: *Peasant men can't get wives: Language change and sex roles in a bilingual community*. 7:1-16 (1978).
- *Language shift: Social determinants of linguistic change in bilingual Austria*. Rev. by L. A. Timm. 9:147-52 (1980).
- Rev. of H. Giles & R. St. Clair (eds.), *Language and social psychology*. 9:371-74 (1980).
- GALE RESEARCH CO.: Brief Notice of L. Urdang (ed.), *Allusions: Cultural, literary, biblical, and historical*. 10:493 (1981).
- P. L. GARVIN (ed.): *Method and theory in linguistics*. Rev. by G. Sankoff. 1:263-66 (1972).
- Rev. of L. Matejka (ed.), *Sound, sign and meaning: Quinquagenary of the Prague Linguistic Circle*. 7:141-42 (1978).
- Rev. of *Language Problems and Language Planning*. 8:301-03 (1979).
- & Y. LASTRA DE SUÁREZ: *Antología de estudios de etnolingüística y sociolingüística*. Rev. by B. R. Lavandera. 5:246-48 (1976).
- G. J. M. GAZDAR: *Pragmatics: Implicature, presupposition, and logical form*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:311-12 (1981).
- & E. L. KEENAN: Rev. of R. W. Shuy (ed.), *Some new directions in linguistics*. 4:377-84 (1975).
- E. KLEIN & G. PULLUM (eds.): *A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:141-42 (1979).
- Georgetown University Round Table on languages and linguistics 1973* by K. R. Jankowsky (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:123-24 (1975).
- Geschichte als Weg zum Musikverständnis: Zur Theorie, Methode, und Geschichte der Musikgeschichtsschreibung* by G. Knepler. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:145-46 (1979).
- S. K. GHOSH (ed.): *Man, language, and society*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:121-22 (1975).
- D. GIBBON: *Idiomacity and functional variation: A case study of international amateur radio talk*. 10:21-42 (1981).
- E. J. GIBSON & H. LEVIN: *The psychology of reading*. Rev. by J. W. Griffin. 6:421-22 (1977).
- Gibt es ein sprachlich relativitätsprinzip? Untersuchungen zur Sapir-Whorf Hypothese* by H. Gipper. Rev. by A. Schaff. 2:263-69 (1973).
- H. GILES: Rev. of Ervin-Tripp, *Language acquisition and communicative choice*. 3:145-46 (1974).
- Rev. of R. Sandell, *Linguistic style and persuasion*. 7:242-51 (1978).
- (ed.): *Language, ethnicity, and intergroup relations*. Rev. by J. Cummins. 9:369-71 (1980).
- & P. F. POWESLAND: *Speech styles and social evaluation*. Rev. by F. Erickson. 7:428-33 (1978).

- _____ & R. ST. CLAIR (eds.): *Language and social psychology*. Rev. by S. Gal. 9:371-74 (1980).
- _____, D. M. TAYLOR & R. BOURHIS: Towards a theory of interpersonal accommodation through language: Some Canadian data. 2:177-92 (1973).
- H. GIPPER: *Gibt es ein sprachlich relativitätsprinzip? Untersuchungen zur Sapir-Whorf Hypothese*. Rev. by A. Schaff. 2:263-69 (1973).
- W. GIRKE & H. JACHNOW: *Sowjetische Soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese* and W. GIRKE & H. JACHNOW (eds.): *Sprache und Gesellschaft in der UdSSR*. Rev. by N. Dittmar. 4:345-51 (1975).
- _____, & H. JACHNOW (eds.): *Sprache und Gesellschaft in der UdSSR* and W. GIRKE & H. JACHNOW: *Sowjetische Soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese*. Rev. by N. Dittmar. 4:345-51 (1975).
- _____, & H. JACHNOW: *Sowjetische Soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese*. Rev. by B. Comrie. 5:242-43 (1976).
- J. B. GLEASON & S. WEINTRAUB: The acquisition of routines in child language. 5:129-36 (1976).
- The goals of experimental linguistics. By R. H. Berdan & S. E. Legum. 5:97-98 (1976).
- H. GOBARD: *L'aliénation linguistique: Analyse tétraglossique*. Rev. by Y. Winkin & S. J. Sigman. 9:100-02 (1980).
- D. GODARD: Same setting, different norms: Phone call beginnings in France and the United States. 6:209-19 (1977).
- _____. Rev. of L. Guilbert, *La créativité lexicale*. 7:135-37 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of C. Hagegé, *La grammaire générative: Réflexions critiques*. 7:148 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of F. Abel, *Le mouvement occitaniste contemporain*. 7:289-90 (1978).
- _____. Rev. of N. Guenier, E. Genouvrier, & A. Khomsi, *Les Français devant la norme*. 10:299-300 (1981).
- E. GOFFMAN: *Relations in public: Microstudies of the public order*. Rev. by J. Fought. 1:266-71 (1972).
- _____. Replies and responses. 5:257-313 (1976).
- F. GOODMAN: *Speaking in tongues: A cross cultural study of glossolalia*. Rev. by W. Wolfram. 3:123-26 (1974).
- C. GOODWIN: Rev. of S. Duncan, Jr. & D. W. Fiske, *Face-to-face interaction*. 8:439-44 (1979).
- E. N. GOODY (ed.): *Questions and politeness: Strategies in social interaction*. Rev. by A. D. Grimshaw. 8:112-20 (1979).
- J. GOODY: *The domestication of the savage mind*. Rev. by K. H. Basso. 9:72-80 (1980).
- J. GOSCHEL, N. NAIL & G. VAN DER ELST (eds.): *Zur Theorie des Dialektis*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:438-39 (1977).
- G. H. GOSSEN: *Chamulas in the world of the sun: Time and space in a Maya oral tradition*. Rev. by J. Fought. 6:413-17 (1977).
- _____. Rev. of G. Witherspoon, *Language and art in the Navaho universe*. 8:120-28 (1979).
- Gossip, reputation and knowledge in Zinacantan* by J. B. Haviland. Rev. by V. R. Bricker. 7:251-54 (1978).
- Governmental writers and African readers in Rhodesia. By K. R. Cripwell. 4:147-54 (1975).
- La grammaire générative: Réflexions critiques* by C. Hagegé. Brief Notice by D. Godard. 7:148 (1978).
- A grammar of Yidiny* by R. M. W. Dixon. Rev. by J. B. Haviland. 8:300-01 (1979).
- M. C. GRAYSHON: Some aspects of social grammar features of one type of question in English and Yoruba. 4:17-29 (1975).
- Grazer Linguistische Studien, vol. I: "Sprache und Gesellschaft"*. Brief Notice by M. H. Lee. 6:439 (1977).
- J. H. GREENBERG: *Language, culture and communication*. Rev. by P. Alexandre. 1:304 (1972).
- _____. (ed.): *Universals of human language*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:296 (1980).
- E. A. GREGERSEN: *Language in Africa: An introductory survey*. Rev. by D. W. Crabb. 8:71-74 (1979).
- K. GREGERSEN, H. BASBØLL & J. MEY (eds.): *Papers from the Fourth Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics*. Rev. by E. Haugen. 9:387-93 (1980).
- M. GREGORY & S. CARROLL: *Language and situation: Language varieties and their social contexts*. Rev. by B. C. Johnson. 9:80-84 (1980).
- A. J. GREIMAS & J. COURTES (eds): *Sémiotique: Dictionnaire raisonné de la théorie du langage*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:102-03 (1980).
- Grepp och begrepp i sproksociologin* by M. Thelander. Rev. by E. Haugen. 6:263-67 (1977).
- E. B. GRIEF & J. B. GLEASON: Hi, thanks, and goodbye: More routine information. 9:159-66 (1980).
- J. W. GRIFFIN: Rev. of E. J. Gibson & H. Levin, *The psychology of reading*. 6:421-22 (1977).
- A. D. GRIMSHAW: Rev. of J. A. Fishman, *The sociology of language*. 3:312-20 (1974).
- _____. Rev. of E. Bates, *Language and context: The acquisition of pragmatics*. 7:255-60 (1978).
- _____. Rev. of E. N. Goody (ed.), *Questions and politeness: Strategies in social interaction*. 8:112-20 (1979).
- GRUPE D'ENTREVERNES: *Signes et paraboles: Sémiotique et texte évangélique*. Rev. by G. Prince. 7:266-67 (1978).
- N. GUENIER, E. GENOUVRIER & A. KHOMSI: *Les Français devant la norme*. Rev. by D. Godard. 10:299-300 (1981).
- L. GUILBERT: *La créativité lexicale*. Rev. by D. Godard. 7:135-37 (1978).
- C. GUKSCH: Rev. of M. Hartig & U. Kurz, *Sprache als soziale Kontrolle*. 1:271-75 (1972).
- D. E. GULSTAD: *A modern theory of "langue"*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:254-55 (1975).
- J. J. GUMPERZ: The communicative competence of bilinguals: Some hypotheses and suggestions for research. 1:143-54 (1972).
- _____. *Language in social groups*. Rev. by F. Sack. 4:84-89 (1975).
- _____. Dialect and conversational inference in urban communication. 7:393-409 (1978).
- _____. & D. H. HYMES (eds.): *Directions in sociolinguistics*. Rev. by J. B. Pride. 2:245-63 (1973).
- R. GUNTER: Rev. of P. Lieberman, *Intonation, perception, and language*. 5:390-401 (1976).
- Guugu Yimidhirr brother-in-law language. By J. B. Haviland. 8:365-93 (1979).
- H. HAARMANN: *Soziologie und Politik der Sprachen Europas*. Rev. by W. W. Brickman. 5:243-46 (1976).
- _____. *Soziologie der kleinen Sprachen Europas*. Rev. by W. W. Brickman. 8:80-83 (1979).
- _____. & A. L. V. HAARMANN (eds.): *Sprachen und Staaten: Festschrift Heinz Kloss* (2 Volumes). Rev. by J. Pool. 10:285-87 (1981).
- C. HAGEGÉ: *La grammaire générative: Réflexions critiques*. Brief Notice by D. Godard. 7:148 (1978).
- W. S. HALL & J. FINE: Rev. of J. McH. Sinclair & R. M. Coulthard, *Towards an analysis of discourse*. 6:296-99 (1977).
- _____. & D. STRAKER: Rev. of N. J. Anastasiou & M. L. Hanes, *Language patterns of poverty children*. 9:275-79 (1980).
- M. HALLE, J. BRESNAN & G. MILLER (eds.): *Linguistic theory and psychological reality*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:145-46 (1981).
- M. A. K. HALLIDAY: Rev. of Center for Applied Linguistics, *Sociolinguistics: A cross disciplinary perspective*. 3:94-103 (1974).
- _____. *Explorations in the functions of language*. Rev. by E. O. Keenan. 4:247-53 (1975).
- _____. *Learning how to mean: Explorations in the development of language*. Rev. by J. Dorc. 6:114-18 (1977).
- _____. *Language as social semiotic: The social interpretation of language and meaning*. Rev. by W. L. Ballard. 9:84-89 (1980).
- E. HAMP: A note on "pidgin". 6:389-90 (1977).
- _____. (ed.): *IJAL Native American texts series, vol. I*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:439 (1977).
- M. HANCHER: The classification of cooperative illocutionary acts. 8:1-14 (1979).
- I. HANCOCK: Rev. of J. Voorhoeve & U. M. Lichtveld, *Creole drum: An anthology of creole literature in Surinam*. 6:99-103 (1977).
- R. G. HARPER, A. N. WEINS & J. D. MATARAZZO: *Nonverbal communication: The state of the*

- art and M. LaFRANCE & C. MAYO: *Moving bodies: Nonverbal communication in social relationships*. Rev. by M. R. Key. 8:444-47 (1979).
- L. HARRIES: The nationalization of Swahili in Kenya. 5:153-64 (1976).
- W. HARRISON, C. PRATOR & G. R. TUCKER: *English language policy survey of Jordan*. Rev. by J. R. Jermudd. 8:84-88 (1979).
- M. HARTIG & U. KURZ: *Sprache als soziale Kontrolle*. Rev. by C. Guksch. 1:271-75 (1972).
- D. HARTVELDT (ed.): *Taalgebruik. Opstellen over taal in de maatschappij, in opvoeding en in het onderwijs*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:143-44 (1979).
- H. A. HATTON: Rev. of J. Calloud, *Structured analysis of narrative and Semeia: An experimental journal for biblical criticism*. 7:267-75 (1978).
- E. HAUGEN: Rev. of A. Verdoot, *Les problèmes des groupes linguistiques en Belgique*. 4:232-35 (1975).
- . Sociology of language in Sweden (Review article). 6:263-67 (1977).
- . Rev. of M. Thelander, *Grepp och begrepp i språksociologin*. 6:263-67 (1977).
- . Rev. of K. Gregersen, H. Basbøll & J. Mey (eds.), *Papers from the Fourth Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics*. 9:387-93 (1980).
- J. B. HAVILAND: *Gossip, reputation and knowledge in Zinacantan*. Rev. by V. R. Bricker. 7:251-54 (1978).
- . Rev. of R. M. W. Dixon, *A grammar of Yidiny*. 8:300-01 (1979).
- . Guugu Yimidhirr brother-in-law language. 8:365-93 (1979).
- HAWKINS: *Social class, the nominal group and verbal strategies*, and D. ADLAM with L. LINAKER & G. TURNER: *Code in context*. Rev. by J. Cook-Gumperz. 8:284-93 (1979).
- Haya metaphors for speech. By P. Seitel. 3:51-67 (1974).
- J. L. HEAP: Rev. of H. Mehan, *Learning lessons: Social organization in the classroom*. 10:279-82 (1981).
- C. D. HEATH: *The pronunciation of English in Cannock, Staffordshire*. Rev. by L. Milroy. 10:304-08 (1981).
- D. B. HEATH: Rev. of X. Albó, *Social constraints on Cochambamba Quechua*. 1:175-76 (1972).
- S. B. HEATH: *Telling tongues: Language policy in Mexico, colony to nation*. Rev. by Y. Lastra de Suárez. 2:294-97 (1973).
- . Rev. of J. G. Savard & R. Vigneault (eds.), *Les états multilingues: Problèmes et solutions/Multilingual political systems: Problems and solutions*. 6:403-05 (1977).
- Heidelberger Forschungsprojekt Pidgin-Deutsch: *Sprache und Kommunikation ausländischer Arbeiter* and W. KLEIN (ed.): *Sprache ausländischer Arbeiter*. Rev. by M. Clyne. 6:268-74 (1977).
- W. O. HENDRICKS: *Essays on semiolinguistics and verbal art*. Rev. by M. K. Foster. 5:110-15 (1976).
- E. HERNANDEZ-CHAVEZ, et al.: *El lenguaje de los Chicanos*. Rev. by A. Aguiete. 6:391-402 (1977).
- M. HERZOG, B. KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, D. MIRON & R. WISSE (eds.): *The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature* and M. WEINREICH: *History of the Yiddish language*, and S. A. BIRNBAUM: *Yiddish: A survey and a grammar*. Brief Notice by W. W. Brickman. 10:312 (1981).
- D. C. HESSLING: *On the origin and formation of creoles: A miscellany of articles* and H. SCHUCHARDT: *The ethnography of variation: Selected writings on pidgins and creoles*. Rev. by E. Woolford. 10:128-32 (1981).
- J. B. HEYE: *A sociolinguistic investigation of multilingualism in the canton of Ticino, Switzerland*. Rev. by G. Berruto. 6:411-13 (1977).
- M. HIATT: *The way women write*. Rev. by S. McConnell-Ginet. 8:466-69 (1979).
- N. P. HICKERSON: Rev. of S. Tornay (ed.), *Voir et nommer les couleurs*. 9:255-67 (1980).
- Hierarchy and universality of discourse constituents in New Guinea languages: Discussion/texts (2 volumes) by R. E. Longacre. Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:159-60 (1973).
- J. H. HILL: Origins of language (Review article). 6:274-81 (1977).
- . Rev. of E. Linden, *Apes, men, and language*, and B. Stross, *The origin and evolution of language*. 6:274-81 (1977).
- & K. C. HILL: Mixed grammar, purist grammar, and language attitudes in modern Nahuatl. 9:321-48 (1980).
- Historical and linguistic evidence in favor of the relexification theory in the formation of Creoles. By J. Voorhoeve. 2:133-45 (1973).
- Historical linguistics* by T. Bynon. Rev. by H. M. Hoenigswald. 9:286-92 (1980).
- History of the Yiddish language* by M. Weinreich, and *The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature* by M. Herzog, B. Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, D. Miron & R. Wisse (eds.), and *Yiddish: A survey and a grammar* by S. A. Birnbaum. Brief Notice by W. W. Brickman. 10:312 (1981).
- Hi, thanks, and goodbye: More routine information. By E. B. Grief & J. B. Gleason. 9:159-66 (1980).
- L. HIJELMSLEV: *Essais linguistiques II*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:255 (1975).
- C. F. HOCKETT: *The view from language: Selected essays 1948-1974*. Rev. by C. F. Voeglin & M. B. Kendall. 7:277-84 (1978).
- H. M. HOENIGSWALD: Brief Notice of E. Benveniste, *Indo-European language and society*. 4:119-20 (1975).
- . Rev. of T. Bynon, *Historical linguistics*. 9:286-92 (1980).
- (ed.): *The European background of American linguistics*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:313 (1981).
- Brief Notice of L. A. Holland, *Lucretius and the Transpadanes*. 10:313 (1981).
- B. J. HOFF & D. TAYLOR: Rev. of E. B. Basso (ed.), *Carib-speaking Indians: Culture, society and language*. 8:463-66 (1979).
- D. HOGAN: Rev. of N. Bissereet, *Education, class language, and ideology*. 9:393-98 (1980).
- L. A. HOLLAND: *Lucretius and the Transpadanes*. Brief Notice by H. M. Hoenigswald. 10:313 (1981).
- M. HOLLOS & W. BEEMAN: The development of directives among Norwegian and Hungarian children: An example of communicative style in culture. 7:345-55 (1978).
- C. HOOKWAY & P. PETTIT (eds.): *Action & interpretation: Studies in the philosophy of the social sciences*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:491 (1981). (This notice appears on the page indicated but under an erroneous heading.)
- M. R. HOOVER: Community attitudes toward Black English. 7:65-87 (1978).
- M. HOUS: *Anthropologie linguistique de l'Afrique Noire*. Rev. by K. L. Baucum. 3:154-57 (1974).
- F. W. HOUSEHOLDER, Jr. (ed.): *Syntactic theory I: Structuralist*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:122 (1975).
- S. H. HOUSTON: *A survey of psycholinguistics*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:122-23 (1975).
- P. HOWARD: *New words for old: A survey of misused, vogue, and cliché words*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:290-91 (1978).
- R. W. HOWELL & H. J. VETTER: *Language in behavior* and C. M. EASTMAN: *Aspects of language and culture* and G. BERRUTO: *La sociolinguistica* and J. T. PLATT & H. K. PLATT: *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- How is the study of language part of anthropology?: A review of language and linguistics in introductory textbooks (Review article). By S. S. Bean. 8:101-09 (1979).
- R. A. HUDSON: *Sociolinguistics*. Rev. by P. Eckert. 10:259-60 (1981).
- L. A. HUGHES: Brief Notice of D. L. F. Nilsen & A. P. Nilsen, *Language play: An introduction to linguistics*. 10:314-15 (1981).
- HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL: *A multilingual society: English and Afrikaans amongst Blacks in the RSA*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:314 (1981).
- R. HUXLEY & E. INGRAM (eds.): *Language acquisition: Models and methods*. Rev. by M. Cole. 1:290-92 (1972).
- D. H. HYMES: Editorial introduction. 1:1-14 (1972).
- Brief notice of W. von Humboldt, *Linguistic variability and intellectual development*. 2:159 (1973).
- Brief Notice of P. H. Matthews, *Inflectional morphology: A theoretical study based on aspects of Latin verb conjugation*. 2:160 (1973).

- _____. Brief Notice of D. L. Shores, *Contemporary English: Change and variation*. 2:160 (1973).
- _____. Brief Notice of B. G. Blount (ed.), *Language, culture and society: A book of readings*. 4:120 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. A. Fishman (ed.), *Advances in language planning*. 4:121 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of S. K. Ghosh (ed.), *Man, language, and society*. 4:121-22 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of F. W. Householder, Jr. (ed.), *Syntactic theory I: Structuralist*. 4:122 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of S. H. Houston, *A survey of psycholinguistics*. 4:122-23 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice by R. Jakobson, *Main trends in the science of language*. 4:123 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of K. R. Jankowsky (ed.), *Georgetown University Round Table on languages and linguistics 1973*. 4:123-24 (1975).
- _____. (ed.): *Pidginization and creolization of languages*. Rev. by A. B. Dolgopolsky. 4:243-47 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of H. A. Bosmajian, *The language of oppression*. 4:253-54 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of R. P. Botha (in collaboration with W. K. Winckler), *The justification of linguistic hypothesis: A study of non-demonstrative inference in transformational grammar*. 4:254 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of D. E. Gulstad, *A modern theory of "langue"*. 4:254-55 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of L. Hjelmslev, *Essais linguistiques II*. 4:255 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. Rubin (ed.), *Language Planning Newsletter*. 4:255 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of T. A. Sebeok (ed.), *Current trends in linguistics 11: Diachronic, areal, and typological linguistics*. 4:256 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of G. W. Stocking, Jr. (ed.), *The shaping of American anthropology, 1883-1911: A Franz Boas reader*. 4:256 (1975).
- _____. *Foundations in sociolinguistics: An ethnographic approach*. Rev. by J. W. M. Verhaar. 4:352-61 (1975).
- _____. Brief Notice of A. Makkai & V. B. Makkai (eds.), *The first LACUS forum 1974*. 5:121-22 (1976).
- _____. Brief Notice of E. Partridge, *The Macmillan dictionary of historical slang*. 5:123 (1976).
- _____. Brief Notice of W. Wundt, *The language of gestures*. 5:123 (1976).
- _____. Brief Notice of H. Putnam, *Mind, language, and reality*. 5:254-55 (1976).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. M. Janzen & W. MacGaffey, *An anthology of Kongo religion: Primary texts from Lower Zaire*. 6:435-36 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of T. A. Sebeok & D. J. Umiker-Sebeok (eds.), *Speech surrogates: Drum and whistle systems*. 6:436-37 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of L. M. Bender (ed.), *The non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia*. 6:437-38 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. Bennett, *Linguistic behavior*. 6:438 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. Goschel, N. Nail & G. van der Elst (eds.), *Zur Theorie des Dialekts*. 6:438-39 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of E. Hamp (ed.), *IJAL Native American texts series, vol. I*. 6:439 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of C. F. Voegelin & F. M. Voeglin, *Classification and index of the world's languages*. 6:440 (1977).
- _____. Brief Notice of R. W. Burchfield (ed.), *A supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary vol. 2, H-N*. 7:147-48 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. A. Ruffner, *Eponyms dictionaries index: A reference guide to persons, both real and imaginary, and the terms derived from their names*. 7:149 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of S. K. Shaumyan, *Applicational grammar as a semantic theory of natural language*. 7:149-50 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of P. Howard, *New words for old: A survey of misused, vogue, and cliché words*. 7:290-91 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of T. S. Kuhn, *The essential tension: Selected studies in scientific tradition and change*. 7:291 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of R. Williams, *Marxism and literature*. 7:291 (1978).
- _____. Brief Notice of C. Cherry, *On human communication: A review, a survey, and a criticism*. 8:141 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice on *The origin of "sociolinguistics"*. 8:141 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of G. Gazdar, E. Klein & G. Pullum (eds.), *A bibliography of contemporary linguistic research*. 8:141-42 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of E. Black, *Rhetorical criticism: A study in method*. 8:143 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. H. Clippinger, Jr., *Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition*. 8:143 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of D. Hartveldt (ed.), *Taalgebruik: Opstellen over taal in de maatschappij, in opvoeding en in het onderwijs*. 8:143-44 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of B. J. Siegel (ed.) with A. R. Beals & S. A. Tyler, *Annual review of anthropology*. 8:144 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of S. Sakthival, *Phonology of Toda with vocabulary*. 8:144-45 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of S. Agesthalingom & K. Kushlappa Gowda (eds.), *Dravidian case system*. 8:145 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. E. Redden (ed.), *Proceedings of the 1977 Hokan-Yuman languages workshop held at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, June 21-23, 1977*. 8:145 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of G. Knepler, *Geschichte als Weg zum Musikverständnis: Zur Theorie, Methode, und Geschichte der Musikgeschichtsschreibung*. 8:145-46 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of S. C. Dik, *Functional grammar*. 8:305-06 (1979).
- _____. Brief Notice of G. Steiner, *On difficulty and other essays*. 8:306-07 (1979).
- _____. Rev. of D. J. Umiker-Sebeok & T. A. Sebeok (eds.), *Aboriginal sign languages of the Americas and Australia*. 8:448 (1979).
- _____. Rev. of J. E. Crawford, *The Mobilian trade language*. 8:469-70 (1979).
- _____. Rev. of B. Spolsky, *Educational linguistics: An introduction*. 9:96-100 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of A. J. Greimas & J. Courtes (eds.), *Sémiotique: Dictionnaire raisonné de la théorie du langage*. 9:102-03 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of W. C. McCormack & S. A. Wurm (eds.), *Approaches to language: Anthropological issues*. 9:103-04 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of J. H. Clippinger, Jr., *Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition*. 9:109 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of R. E. Longacre, *An anatomy of speech notions*. 9:126-27 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of C. W. Kim (ed.), *Papers in Korean linguistics: Proceedings of the symposium on Korean linguistics*. 9:153-54 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of P. F. A. Kotey & H. der-Houssikian (eds.), *Language and linguistic problems in Africa: Proceedings of the VII conference on African linguistics*. 9:154-57 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of B. H. Partee, *Fundamentals of mathematics for linguists*. 9:293 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of W. A. Sedelow & S. Y. Sedelow (eds.), *Computers in language research*. 9:294 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of S. Soames & D. M. Perlmutter, *Syntactic argumentation and the structure of English*. 9:294 (1980).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. A. Fishman (ed.), *Advances in the study of societal multilingualism*. 9:295-96 (1980).
- _____. Brief Notice of J. H. Greenberg (ed.), *Universals of human language*. 9:296 (1980).
- _____. Brief Notice of H. Kloss & G. D. McConnell, *The written language of the world: A survey of the degree and modes of use. I: The Americas*. 9:296-97 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of A. Blum & P. Mc Hugh (eds.), *Friends, enemies, and strangers: Theorizing in art, science, and everyday life*. 9:298 (1980).
- _____. Brief Notice of M. Halle, J. Bresnan & G. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality*. 10:145-46 (1981).
- _____. Brief Notice of M. Paradis (ed.), *The fourth LACUS forum 1977*. 10:146-47 (1981).
- _____. Rev. of K. Bach & R. M. Hamish, *Linguistic communication and speech acts*. 10:270-73 (1981).
- _____. Brief Notice of D. J. Allerton, E. Carney & D. Holdcroft (eds.), *Function and context in linguistic analysis: A festschrift for William Haas*. 10:310 (1981).
- _____. Brief Notice of H. C. Conklin, *Folk classification: A topically arranged bibliography of contemporary and background references through 1971*. 10:310 (1981).

- Brief Notice of D. Crystal, *A first dictionary of linguistics and phonetics*. 10:310-11 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of O. Ducrot & T. Todorov, *Encyclopedic dictionary of the sciences of language*. 10:311 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of G. Gazdar, *Pragmatics: Implicature, presupposition, and logical form*. 10:311-12 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of H. M. Hoenigswald (ed.), *The European background of American linguistics*. 10:313 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of Human Sciences Research Council, *A multilingual society: English and Afrikaans amongst Blacks in the RSA*. 10:314 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of R. Jakobson & L. R. Waugh, *The sound shape of language*. 10:314 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of J. Marvan, *Modern Lithuanian declension*. 10:314 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of J. Olney (ed.), *Autobiography: Essays theoretical and critical*. 10:315 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of T. Pateman, Language truth and politics: Towards a radical theory for communication. 10:315 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of M. Pierrsens, *The power of Babel: A study of logophilia*. 10:316 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of J. Quinn, *American tongue and cheek: A populist guide to our language*. 10:316 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of R. L. Schiefelbusch (ed.), *Nonspeech language and communication: Analysis and intervention*. 10:317 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of S. Stewart, *Nonsense: Aspects on intertextuality in folklore and literature*. 10:318 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of U. Weinreich, *On semantics*. 10:319 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of N. S. Baron, *Speech, writing, and sign: A functional view of linguistic representation*. 10:489-90 (1981).
 ——— Brief Notice of C. Hookway & P. Pettit (eds.), *Actions & interpretation: Studies in the philosophy of the social sciences*. 10:491 (1981). (This notice appears on the page indicated but under an erroneous heading.)
 ——— Brief Notice of J. Verschuere, "What people say they do with words." 10:493 (1981).
 R. HYMES: Rev. of Y. R. Chao, *Aspects of Chinese sociolinguistics*. 7:275-77 (1978).
 Hypercorrection and grammar change. By C. W. Pfaff. 5:105-07 (1976).
 Hypercorrection and rule generalization. By D. DeCamp. 1:87-90 (1972).
 Ice and travel among the Fort Norman Slave: Folk taxonomies and cultural roles. By K. H. Basso. 1:31-49 (1972).
 Idiomaticity and functional variation: A case study of international amateur radio talk. By D. Gibbon. 10:21-42 (1981).
Idioma y poder social by R. L. Ninyoles. Rev. by B. R. Lavandera. 4:230-31 (1975).
 I have nothing to hide: The language of Ilongot oratory. By M. Rosaldo. 2:193-223 (1973).
IJAL Native American texts series, vol. 1 by E. Hamp (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:439 (1977).
The imagination of reality: Essays in Southeast Asian coherence systems by A. L. Becker & A. A. Yengoyan (eds.). Rev. by S. Feld. 9:273-75 (1980).
Implications of the ethnic revival in modern, industrialized society: A comparative study of the linguistic minorities in Western Europe by E. Allardt. Rev. by J. A. Fishman. 10:288-89 (1981).
Indo-European language and society by E. Benveniste. Brief Notice by H. M. Hoenigswald. 4:119-20 (1975).
Inflectional morphology: A theoretical study based on aspects of Latin verb conjugation by P. H. Matthews. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 2:160 (1973).
 Interactive features in Yucatec Mayan narratives. By A. F. Burns. 9:307-19 (1980).
Interferencia lingüística del inglés en el español hablado en Puerto Rico by P. Pérez Sala. Rev. by J. M. Lipski. 4:365-66 (1975).
 Interweaving routines: Strategies for encompassing a social situation. By S. T. Boggs & K. A. Watson-Gegeo. 7:375-92 (1978).
 The intimacy of address: Friendship markers in children's social play. By C. A. Emihovich. 10:189-99 (1981).
Intonation, perception, and language by P. Lieberman. Rev. by R. Gunter. 5:390-401 (1976).
Introduction to linguistic concepts by B. L. Pearson. Rev. by N. Wolfson & J. Manes. 9:292-93 (1980).
Introduction to statistics for psychology and education by J. C. Nunnally. Rev. by S. E. Legum. 6:225-27 (1977).
Introduzione all'etnolinguistica by G. R. Cardona. Rev. by A. Duranti & E. Ochs. 9:71-72 (1980).
 J. T. IRVINE: Rev. of E. Leach, *Culture and communication: The logic by which symbols are connected*. 6:85-89 (1977).
 ——— Wolof noun classification: The social setting of divergent change. 7:37-64 (1978).
 ——— Rev. of M. Sanches & B. G. Blount (eds.), *Sociocultural dimensions of language use*. 10:97-104 (1981).
 ——— Rev. of C. Keil, *Tiv song*. 10:139-42 (1981).
 Is Sybil there? The structure of some American English directives. By S. Ervin-Tripp. 5:25-66 (1976).
The Italian-American child: His sociolinguistic acculturation by L. Biondi. Rev. by W. Wolfram. 6:129-33 (1977).
L'italiano impopolare: Uno studio sulla comprensione dell'italiano by G. Berruto. Rev. by R. DiPietro. 9:379-83 (1980).
 E. ITKONEN: *Linguistics and metascience*. Rev. by B. Scholte. 6:84-85 (1977).
 E. JACOBS: Rev. of A. V. Cicourel et al., *Language use and school performance*. 6:288-93 (1977).
 R. JAKOBSON: Motor signs for 'yes' and 'no'. 1:91-96 (1972).
 ——— *Main trends in the science of language*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:123 (1975).
 ——— *Coup d'œil sur le développement de la sémiotique* and U. Eco: *A theory of semiotics*. Rev. by D. Sherzer. 6:78-82 (1977).
 ——— & L. R. WAUGH: *The sound shape of language*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:314 (1981).
Jamaa: A charismatic movement in Katanga by J. Fabian. Rev. by W. J. Samarin. 1:276-77 (1972).
James B. McMillan: Essays in linguistics by his friends and colleagues by J. C. Raymond & I. W. Russell (eds.). Rev. by B. Davis. 10:132-35 (1981).
 K. R. JANKOWSKY (ed.): *Georgetown University Round Table on languages and linguistics 1973*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:123-24 (1975).
 J. M. JANZEN & W. MACGAFFEY: *An anthology of Kongo religion: Primary texts from Lower Zaire*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:435-36 (1977).
 G. JEFFERSON: Error correction as an interactional resource. 3:181-99 (1974).
 B. H. JERNUDD: Rev. of W. Harrison, C. Prator & G. R. Tucker, *English language policy survey of Japan*. 8:84-88 (1979).
 ——— *Planning language treatment: Linguistics for the Third World*. 10:43-52 (1981).
 J. JEWSON, J. SACHS & R. P. ROHNER: The effect of a narrative context on the verbal style of middle-class and lower-class children. 10:201-15 (1981).
 B. C. JOHNSON: Rev. of M. Gregory & S. Carroll, *Language and situation: Language varieties and their social contexts*. 9:80-84 (1980).
 L. JOHNSON: A rate of change index for language. 5:165-72 (1976).
 M. C. JOHNSON: *Discussion dynamics: An analysis of classroom teaching*. Rev. by S. S. Fiering. 9:400-05 (1980).
 P. C. JOHNSON-LAIRD & P. C. WASON (eds.): *Thinking: Readings in cognitive science*. Brief Notice by D. A. Wagner. 8:142-43 (1979).
 Jokes and covert language attitudes: The curious case of the wide-mouth frog. By A. Dundes. 6:141-47 (1977).
The justification of linguistic hypotheses: A study of non-demonstrative inference in transformational grammar by R. P. Botha (in collaboration with W. K. Winckler). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:254 (1975).

- B. B. KACHRU: Rev. of W. Bright (ed.), *Proceedings of the UCLA sociolinguistics conference*, and J. A. Fishman, *Sociolinguistics: A brief introduction*. 1:249-63 (1972).
- N. B. KAHN: Rev. of D. Dieterich (ed.), *Teaching about doublespeak*. 6:425-29 (1977).
- I. KALMAR & W. J. SAMARIN: Rev. of A. Schweizer, *Problems in the sociology of language in contemporary American linguistics* 4:107-10 (1975).
- P. KAY: Synchronic variability and diachronic change in basic color terms 4:257-70 (1975).
 ——— & C. K. McDANIEL: On the logic of variable rules. 8:151-87 (1979).
 ——— & C. K. McDANIEL: On the meaning of variable rules: Discussion. 10:251-58 (1981).
- K. KAYE: Brief Notice of A. Siegman & S. Feldstein (eds.), *Of speech and time: Temporal speech patterns in interpersonal contexts*. 10:317 (1981).
- E. L. KEENAN & G. J. M. GAZDAR: Rev. of R. W. Shuy, *Some new directions in linguistics*. 4:377-84 (1975).
- E. O. KEENAN: A sliding sense of obligatoriness: The poly-structure of Malagasy oratory. 2:225-43 (1973).
 ——— Rev. of M. A. K. Halliday, *Explorations in the functions of language*. 4:247-53 (1975).
 ——— The universality of conversational postulates. 5:67-80 (1976).
 ——— & T. BENNETT (eds.): *Discourse across time and space*. Rev. by J. Fought. 9:109-117 (1980).
- C. KEIL: *Tiv song*. Rev. by J. T. Irvine. 10:139-42 (1981).
- R. M. KEMPSON: *Semantic theory*. Rev. by C. H. Brown. 7:260-65 (1978).
 ——— *Presupposition and the delimitation of semantics*. Rev. by M. Silverstein. 8:279-81 (1979).
- M. B. KENDALL & C. F. VOEGELIN: Rev. of C. F. Hockett, *The view from language: Selected essays 1948-1974*. 7:277-84 (1978).
- A. KENDON et al. (eds.): *Organization of behavior in face-to-face interaction*. Rev. by M. Argyle. 6:293-95 (1977).
- M. R. KEY: *Male/female language*. Rev. by A. Bodine. 6:104-10 (1977).
 ——— *Nonverbal communication: A research guide and bibliography*. Rev. by B. Lynch. 7:254-55 (1978).
 ——— Rev. of R. G. Harper, A. N. Weins & J. D. Matarazzo, *Nonverbal communication: The state of the art*, and M. LaFrance & C. Mayo, *Moving bodies: Nonverbal communication in social relationships*. 8:444-47 (1979).
- B. B. KHLEIF: *Language, ethnicity and education in Wales*. Rev. by N. C. Dorian. 10:463-66 (1981).
- L. M. KHUCHANDANI: Rev. of J. Das Gupta, *Language conflict and national development: Group politics and national language policy in India*. 2:289-93 (1973).
- A. KIBBEY: Rev. of E. Elliott, *Power and the pulpit in Puritan New England*. 6:74-75 (1977).
- C. W. KIM (ed.): *Papers in Korean linguistics: Proceedings of the symposium on Korean linguistics*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:153-54 (1980).
- B. KIRSHENBLATT-GIMBLETT: *Speech play. Research and resources for studying linguistic creativity*. Rev. by W. J. Samarin. 7:447-50 (1978).
- R. KJOLSETH: Bilingual education: For what and for whom (Review article). 6:247-63 (1977).
 ——— Rev. of W. E. Lambert & G. R. Tucker, *Bilingual education of children: The St. Lambert experiment*, and W. M. Mackay, *Bilingual education in a binational school: A study of equal language maintenance through free alternation*. 6:247-63 (1977).
- K. KLASSON: *Developments in the terminology of physics and technology*. Rev. by B. A. Sherwood. 8:303 (1979).
- W. KLEIN (ed.): *Sprache ausländischer Arbeiter*, and Heidelberger Forschungsprojekt Pidgin-Deutsch: *Sprache und Kommunikation ausländischer Arbeiter*. Rev. by M. Clyne. 6:268-74 (1977).
- E. S. KLIMA & U. BELLUGI: *The signs of language*. Rev. by W. C. Stokoe. 10:142-44 (1981).
- H. KLOSS & G. D. MCCONNELL (eds.): *Linguistic composition of the nations of the world, volume 1, Central and Western South Asia*. Rev. by S. Lieberson. 5:401-04 (1976).
 ——— & G. D. MCCONNELL: *The written languages of the world: A survey of the degree and modes of use, 1: The Americas*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:296-97 (1980).
- G. KNEPLER: *Geschichte als Weg zum Musikverständnis: Zur Theorie, Methode, und Geschichte der Musikgeschichtsschreibung*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:145-46 (1979).
- J. KNOWLSON: *Universal language schemes in England and France 1600-1800*. Rev. by H. Aarsleff. 6:281-88 (1977).
- T. KOCHMAN: Rev. of W. W. Gage (ed.), *Language in its social setting*. 6:49-61 (1977).
 ——— Rev. of T. Pateman, *Language truth and politics: Towards a radical theory for communication*. 7:111-24 (1978).
- P. F. A. KOTÉY & H. DER-HOUSSIKIAN (eds.): *Language and linguistic problems in Africa: Proceedings of the VII conference on African linguistics*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:154-57 (1980).
- G. KRESS: Rev. of J. E. Alatis & G. R. Tucker (eds.), *Language in public life: Georgetown University Round Table on languages and linguistics*. 10:73-82 (1981).
- A. S. KROCH: Toward a theory of social dialect variation. 7:17-36 (1978).
- L. P. KRYSIN: Social linguistics in the USSR (1960-1975) (Review article). 6:229-46 (1977).
 ——— & D. N. SHMELEV (eds.): *Social'no-lingvističeskije issledovanija* and J. D. DESHERIEV: *Social'naja lingvistika*. Rev. by J. F. Levin. 10:85-96 (1981).
- T. S. KUHN: *The essential tension. Selected studies in scientific tradition and change*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:291 (1978).
- H. KURATH: *Studies in area linguistics*. Rev. by R. W. Shuy. 3:295-97 (1974).
- S. LABERGE: Rev. of G. Bouthillier & J. Meynaud (eds.), *Le choc des langues au Québec*. 4:228-29 (1975).
- W. LABOV: Some principles of linguistic methodology. 1:97-120 (1972).
 ——— The linguistic consequences of being a lame. 2:81-115 (1973).
 ——— *Sociolinguistic patterns*. Rev. by E. C. Traugott. 4:89-107 (1975).
 ——— *Language in the inner city: Studies in the Black English vernacular* and R. BURLING: *English in black and white*. Rev. by R. Wright. 4:185-98 (1975).
 ——— Rev. of R. Fasold, *Tense marking in Black English: A linguistic and social analysis*. 4:222-27 (1975).
 ——— & D. FANSHIEL: *Therapeutic discourse: Psychotherapy as conversation*. Rev. by J. Streck. 9:117-26 (1980).
- M. LAFRANCE & C. MAYO: *Moving bodies: Nonverbal communication in social relationships* and R. G. HARPER, A. N. WIENS & J. D. MATARAZZO: *Nonverbal communication: The state of the art*. Rev. by M. R. Key. 8:444-47 (1979).
- R. LAKOFF: *Language and woman's place*. 2:45-80 (1973).
- W. E. LAMBERT: *Language, psychology, and culture*. Rev. by S. M. Ervin-Tripp. 3:305-09 (1974).
 ——— & G. R. TUCKER: *Bilingual education of children: The St. Lambert experiment* and W. F. MACKAY: *Bilingual education in a binational school: A study of equal language maintenance through free alternation*. Rev. by R. Kjolseth. 6:247-63 (1977).
 ——— *Language acquisition and communicative choice* by S. M. Ervin-Tripp. Rev. by H. Giles. 3:145-46 (1974).
- Language acquisition: Models and methods* by R. Huxley & E. Ingram (eds.). Rev. by M. Cole. 1:290-92 (1972).
- Language acquisition of a bilingual child: A sociolinguistic perspective* by A. E. Fantini. Rev. by W. E. Redlinger. 9:133-35 (1980).
- Language and art in the Navaho universe* by G. Witherspoon. Rev. by G. H. Gassen. 8:120-28 (1979).
- Language and context: The acquisition of pragmatics* by E. Bates. Rev. by A. D. Grimshaw. 7:255-60 (1978).
- Language and ethnic relations in Canada* by S. Lieberson. Rev. by J. Brazeau. 1:296-97 (1972).
- Language and languages* by G. L. Trager. Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:160 (1973).
- Language and linguistic area: Essays by Murray B. Emeneau, selected and introduced by Anwar S. Dil* by M. B. Emeneau. Rev. by F. C. Southworth. 10:125-28 (1981).
- Language and linguistic problems in Africa: Proceedings of the VII conference on African linguistics* by P. F. A. Kotéy & H. Der-Houssikian (eds.). Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:154-57 (1980).

- Language and politics* by W. M. O'Barr & J. F. O'Barr (eds.). Rev. by J. Pool. 9:104-08 (1980).
- Language and situation: Language varieties and their social contexts* by M. Gregory & S. Carroll. Rev. by B. C. Johnson. 9:80-84 (1980).
- Language and social psychology* by H. Giles & R. St. Clair (eds.). Rev. by S. Gal. 9:371-74 (1980).
- Language and woman's place. By R. Lakoff. 2:45-80 (1973).
- Language as social semiotic: The social interpretation of language and meaning* by M. A. K. Halliday. Rev. by W. L. Ballard. 9:84-89 (1980).
- Language attitudes: Current trends and prospects* by R. W. Shuy & R. W. Fasold (eds.). Rev. by R. N. Agheyisi. 4:114-17 (1975).
- Language conflict and national development: Group politics and national language policy in India* by J. Das Gupta. Rev. by L. M. Khuchandani. 2:289-93 (1973).
- Language, culture, and communication* by J. H. Greenberg. Rev. by P. Alexandre. 1:304 (1972).
- Language, culture, and society: A book of readings* by B. G. Blount (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:120 (1975).
- Language, education, and social processes in a Gaelic community* by K. MacKinnon. Rev. by N. C. Dorian. 7:137-40 (1978).
- Language, ethnicity, and education in Wales* by B. B. Khleif. Rev. by N. C. Dorian. 10:463-66 (1981).
- Language, ethnicity, and intergroup relations* by H. Giles (ed.). Rev. by J. Cummins. 9:369-71 (1980).
- Language in Africa: An introductory survey* by E. A. Gregersen. Rev. by D. W. Crabb. 8:71-74 (1979).
- Language in behavior* by R. W. Howell & V. J. Vetter, and *Aspects of language and culture* by C. M. Eastman, and *La sociolinguística* by G. Berruto, and *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics* by J. T. Platt & H. K. Platt. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- Language in childhood: Form and function in language learning* by H. Francis. Rev. by C. B. Cazden. 6:417-20 (1977).
- Language in culture and class: The sociology of language and education* by A. D. Edwards. Rev. by D. Eder. 10:283-84 (1981).
- Language in education: Problems and prospects in research and training* by M. J. Fox & B. P. Skolnick. Rev. by J. A. Fishman. 6:82-84 (1977).
- Language in education: The problem in Commonwealth Africa and the Indo-Pakistan Sub-continent* by J. Dakin, B. Tiffin & H. G. Widdowson. Rev. by J. D. Bowen. 2:298-301 (1973).
- Language in Ethiopia: Implications of a survey for sociolinguistic theory and method. By M. L. Bender, R. L. Cooper, & C. A. Ferguson. 1:215-33 (1972).
- Language in its social setting* by W. W. Gage (ed.). Rev. by T. Kochman. 6:49-64 (1977).
- Language in public life: Georgetown University Round Table on languages and linguistics* by J. E. Alatis & G. R. Tucker (eds.). Rev. by G. Kress. 10:73-82 (1981).
- Language in religious practice* by W. J. Samarin (ed.). Rev. by R. Bauman. 9:127-29 (1980).
- Language in social groups* by J. J. Gumperz. Rev. by F. Sack. 4:84-89 (1975).
- Language in sociocultural change* by J. Fishman. Rev. by J. P. Rona. 3:309-12 (1974).
- Language in the inner city: Studies in the Black English vernacular* by W. Labov, and *English in black and white* by R. Burling. Rev. by R. Wright. 4:185-98 (1975).
- Language modernization and planning in comparison with other types of national modernization and planning. By J. A. Fishman. 2:23-43 (1973).
- The language of gestures* by W. Wundt. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:123 (1976).
- The language of oppression* by H. A. Bosmajian. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:253-54 (1975).
- Language patterns of poverty children* by N. J. Anastasiow & M. L. Hanes. Rev. by W. S. Hall & D. Straker. 9:275-79 (1980).
- Language planning: Current issues and research* by J. Rubin & R. Shuy (eds.). Rev. by L. A. Brudner. 3:303-04 (1974).
- Language Planning Newsletter* by J. Rubin (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:255 (1975).
- Language play: An introduction to linguistics* by D. L. F. Nilsen & A. P. Nilsen. Brief Notice by L. A. Hughes. 10:314-15 (1981).
- Language Problems and Language Planning*. Rev. by P. L. Garvin. 8:301-03 (1979).
- Language, psychology, and culture* by W. E. Lambert. Rev. by S. M. Ervin-Tripp. 3:305-09 (1974).
- Language shift: Social determinants of linguistic change in bilingual Austria* by S. Gal. Rev. by L. A. Timm. 9:147-52 (1980).
- Language shifts among migrants to Lima, Peru* by S. K. Myers. Rev. by W. Wölck. 6:406-11 (1977).
- Language, social class, and education: A Glasgow study* by R. K. S. Macaulay. Rev. by J. Milroy. 8:88-96 (1979).
- Language structure and language use: Essays by Charles Ferguson* by C. A. Ferguson. Rev. by A. Schweizer. 1:302-03 (1972).
- Language structure and translation* by E. A. Nida. Rev. by O. Werner. 6:300-03 (1977).
- Language surveys in developing nations: Papers and reports on sociolinguistic surveys* by S. Ohannessian, C. A. Ferguson, & E. C. Polomé. Rev. by P. Baker. 7:142-44 (1978).
- Language truth and politics: Towards a radical theory for communication* by T. Pateman. Rev. by T. Kochman. 7:111-24 (1978).
- Language truth and politics: Towards a radical theory for communication* by T. Pateman. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:315 (1981).
- Language use and school performance* by A. V. Cicourel et al. Rev. by E. Jacobs. 6:288-93 (1977).
- Language use and social change: Problems of multilingualism with special reference to Eastern Africa* by W. H. Whiteley (ed.). Rev. by J. Rubin. 2:301-03 (1973).
- R. LASS: Rev. of C. J. N. Bailey & R. Shuy (eds.), *New ways of analyzing variation in English*. 5:219-29 (1976).
- Y. LASTRA DE SUÁREZ: Rev. of O. U. Villegas, *Sociolingüística: Una introducción a su estudio*. 2:157-59 (1973).
- . Rev. of S. B. Heath, *Telling tongues: Language policy in Mexico, colony to nation*. 2:294-97 (1973).
- . Rev. of F. Sanchez-Marco, *Acercamiento histórico a la sociolingüística*. 6:402-03 (1977).
- B. R. LAVANDERA: On sociolinguistic research in New World Spanish (Review article). 3:247-92 (1974).
- . Brief Notice of F. Vallverdu, *Ensayos sobre bilingüismo*. 4:124 (1975).
- . Rev. of R. L. Ninyoles, *Idioma y poder social* 4:230-31 (1975).
- . Rev. of P. Garvin & Y. Lastra de Suárez, *Antología de estudios de etnolingüística y sociolingüística*. 5:246-48 (1976).
- . Where does the sociolinguistic variable stop? 7:171-82 (1978).
- . Rev. of N. Dittmar, *Sociolinguistics: A critical survey of theory and application*. 7:421-28 (1978).
- H. A. LAZAR-MEYN: Rev. of D. Bickerton, *Pidgin and creole studies*. 8:130-32 (1979).
- E. LEACH: *Culture and communication: The logic by which symbols are connected*. Rev. by J. T. Irvine. 6:85-89 (1977).
- Learning how to mean: Explorations in the development of language* by M. A. K. Halliday. Rev. by J. Dore. 6:114-18 (1977).
- Learning lessons: Social organization in the classroom* by H. Mehan. Rev. by D. Tannen. 10:274-78 (1981).
- Learning lessons: Social organization in the classroom* by H. Mehan. Rev. by J. L. Heap. 10:279-82 (1981).
- M. H. LEE: Brief Notice of C. Mueller, *The politics of communication: A study in the political sociology of language, socialization, and legitimation*. 5:255 (1976).
- . Rev. of C. Mueller, *The politics of communication: A study in the political sociology of language, socialization, and legitimation*. 6:94-95 (1977).
- . Brief Notice of Grazer *Linguistische Studien*, vol. 1: "Sprache und Gesellschaft." 6:439 (1977).
- C. LEFEBVRE: Quechua's loss, Spanish's gain. 8:395-407 (1979).

- S. E. LEGUM: Rev. of J. C. Nunnally, *Introduction to statistics for psychology and education*. 6:225-27 (1977).
- A. LEHRER: Rev. of J. Lyons, *Semantics*. 8:270-78 (1979).
- L. LEIN & D. BRENNIS: Children's disputes in three speech communities. 7:299-323 (1978).
El lenguaje de los Chicanos by E. Hernandez-Chavez, et al. Rev. by A. Aguirre. 6:391-402 (1977).
- Leopold's bibliography of child language* by D. I. Slobin (ed.). Rev. by D. Crystal. 3:135-40 (1974).
- R. B. LEPAGE: Preliminary report on the sociolinguistic survey of multilingual communities, part I: Survey of Cayo District, British Honduras. 1:155-72 (1972).
Rev. of M. K. Adler, *Pidgins, creoles, and lingua franca*. 8:129-30 (1979).
P. CHRISTIE, B. JURDANT, A. J. WEEKES & A. TABOURET-KELLER: Further report on the sociolinguistic survey of multilingual communities: Survey of Cayo district, British Honduras. 3:1-32 (1974).
- J. F. LEVIN: Rev. of L. P. Krysin & D. N. Shmelev (eds.), *Social'no-lingvisticheskie issledovanija*, and J. D. Desheriev, *Social'naja lingvistika*. 10:85-96 (1981).
- S. R. LEVIN: *The semantics of metaphor*. Rev. by J. W. Fernandez. 8:281-84 (1979).
- P. LIEBERMAN: *Intonation, perception, and language*. Rev. by R. Gunter. 5:390-401 (1976).
- S. LIEBERSON: *Language and ethnic relations in Canada*. Rev. by J. Brazeau. 1:296-97 (1972).
Rev. of H. Kloss & G. D. McConnell (eds.), *Linguistic composition of the nations of the world, vol. 1, Central and Western South Asia*. 5:401-04 (1976).
- R. L. LIGHT: Rev. of J. E. Alatis & K. Twadell, *English as a second language in bilingual education*. 7:284-89 (1978).
- E. LINDEN: *Apes, men, and language* and B. STROSS: *The origin and evolution of language*. Rev. by J. H. Hill. 6:274-81 (1977).
- P. LINELL: *Psychological reality in phonology: A theoretical study*. Rev. by J. Fought. 10:466-69 (1981).
- Lingua dialetto e comportamento linguistico: La situazione di Gressoney* by A. G. Ramat. Rev. by G. Berruto. 9:383-87 (1980).
- Linguistic behavior* by J. Bennett. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:438 (1977).
- Linguistic change and diffusion: Description and explanation in sociolinguistic dialect geography*. By P. Trudgill. 3:215-46 (1974).
- Linguistic communication and speech acts* by K. Bach & R. M. Hamish. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 10:270-73 (1981).
- Linguistic composition of the nations of the world, volume 1, Central and Western South Asia* by H. Kloss & G. D. McConnell (eds.). Rev. by S. Lieberson. 5:401-04 (1976).
- The linguistic consequences of being a lame*. By W. Labov. 2:81-115 (1973).
- Linguistic convergence: An ethnology of speaking at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta* by R. Scollon & S. B. Scollon. Rev. by S. Rushforth. 9:270-73 (1980).
- Linguistic diversity in Canadian society* by R. Darnell (ed.). Rev. by G. R. Tucker. 1:284-85 (1972).
- Linguistic lag as an ethnic marker*. By N. C. Dorian. 9:33-41 (1980).
- Linguistic perspectives on literature* by M. K. L. Ching, M. C. Haley & R. F. Lunsford (eds.). Rev. by M. L. Pratt. 10:135-39 (1981).
- Linguistic retention and diffusion in Bella Coola*. By S. Newman. 3:201-14 (1974).
- Linguistics and anthropology* by M. Saville-Troike. Rev. by M. Crick. 7:433-35 (1978).
- Linguistics and metascience* by E. Itkonen. Rev. by B. Scholte. 6:84-85 (1977).
- Linguistics: Developments of the sixties—viewpoints for the seventies* by R. J. O'Brien, S. J. (ed.), and *Studies in linguistic semantics* by C. J. Fillmore & D. T. Langendoen (eds.). Rev. by J. Sherzer. 2:269-89 (1973).
- Linguistics in South Asia* by T. A. Sebeok et al. (eds.). Rev. by M. Agar. 1:279-83 (1972).
- Linguistic style and persuasion* by R. Sandell. Rev. by H. Giles. 7:242-51 (1978).
- Linguistic theory and psychological reality* by M. Halle, J. Bresnan, & G. Miller (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:145-46 (1981).
- Linguistic variability and intellectual development* by W. von Humboldt. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 2:159 (1973).
- Linguistic variation: Models and methods* by D. Sankoff (ed.). Rev. by J. Milroy. 10:104-11 (1981).
- J. M. LIPSKI: Rev. of P. Pérez-Sala, *Interferencia lingüística del inglés en el español hablado en Puerto Rico*. 4:365-66 (1975).
- La llengua dels Barcelonins: Resultats d'una enquesta sociològica-lingüística* by A. M. Badia i Margarit. Rev. by J. Robinson. 5:115-19 (1976).
- A. LOMAX: Cross cultural factors in phonological change. 2:161-75 (1973).
A stylistic analysis of speaking. 6:15-36 (1977).
- R. E. LONGACRE: *Hierarchy and universality of discourse constituents in New Guinea languages: Discussion/texts* (2 volumes). Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:159-60 (1973).
An anatomy of speech notions. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:126-27 (1980).
- T. LUCKMANN: Brief Notice of H. W. Schmitz, *Ethnographie der Kommunikation: Kommunikationsbegriff und Ansatz zur Erforschung von Kommunikationsphänomenen in der Völkerkunde*. 7:451 (1978).
- Lucretius and the Transpadanes* by L. A. Holland. Brief Notice by H. M. Hoenigswald. 10:313 (1981).
- P. A. LUELSDORF: *A segmental phonology of Black English* and P. A. LUELSDORF (ed.): *Linguistic perspectives on Black English*. Rev. by R. W. Fasold. 7:438-45 (1978).
- B. LYNCH: Rev. of M. R. Key, *Nonverbal communication: A research guide and bibliography*. 7:254-55 (1978).
- J. LYONS: *Semantics*. Rev. by A. Lehrer 8:270-78 (1979).
- R. K. S. MACAULAY: Rev. of M. C. Ward, *Them children: A study in language learning*. 2:310-14 (1973).
Social class and language in Glasgow. 5:173-88 (1976).
Language, social class, and education: A Glasgow study. Rev. by J. Milroy. 8:88-96 (1979).
- D. G. MACKAY: On the goals, principles, and procedures for prescriptive grammar: Singular they. 9:349-67 (1980).
- W. F. MACKAY: *Bilingual education in a binational school: A study of equal language maintenance through free alternation* and W. E. LAMBERT & G. R. TUCKER: *Bilingual education of children: The St. Lambert experiment*. Rev. by R. Kjolseth. 6:247-63 (1977).
Bilingualism and contact of languages. Rev. by K. Connors. 8:453-63 (1979).
- K. MACKINNON: *Language, education and social processes in a Gaelic community*. Rev. by N. C. Dorian. 7:137-40 (1978).
- The Macmillan dictionary of historical slang* by E. Partridge. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:123 (1976).
- Main trends in the science of language* by R. Jakobson. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:123 (1975).
- A. MAKKAÏ & V. B. MAKKAÏ (eds.): *The first LACUS forum 1974*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:121-22 (1976).
- Male/female language* by M. R. Key. Rev. by A. Bodine. 6:104-10 (1977).
- J. R. MALLEA: *Quebec's language policies: Background and response*. Rev. by L. J. Dorais. 10:301-03 (1981).
- J. MANES: Rev. of M. Mathiot (ed.), *Ethnolinguistics: Boas, Sapir and Whorf revisited*. 10:261-69 (1981).
- _____ & N. WOLFSON: Rev. of B. L. Pearson, *Introduction to linguistic concepts*. 9:292-93 (1980).
- Man, language, and society* by S. K. Ghosh (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:121-22 (1975).
- Man's many voices: Language in its cultural context* by R. Burling. Rev. by W. Bright. 1:297-302 (1972).
- Manual of lexicography* by L. Zgusta. Rev. by H. Conklin. 4:241-43 (1975).
- M. P. MARATSAS: Rev. of W. Brandis & D. Henderson, *Social class, language and communication*. 2:314-19 (1973).
- G. MARCATO, F. URSINI & A. POLITI: *Dialetto e italiano: Status socioeconomico e percezione sociale del fenomeno linguistico*. Rev. by E. Bates. 6:126-29 (1977).

- H. G. MARCUS & J. HINNANT (eds.): *Proceedings of the First United States Conference on Ethiopian studies*. Rev. by M. L. Bender. 5:248-49 (1976).
- J. MARVAN: *Modern Lithuanian declension*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:314 (1981).
- Marxism and literature* by R. Williams. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:291 (1978).
- L. MATEJKA (ed.): *Sound, sign and meaning: Quinquagenary of the Prague Linguistic Circle*. Rev. by P. L. Garvin. 7:141-42 (1978).
- M. MATHIOT (ed.): *Ethnolinguistics: Boas, Sapir and Whorf revisited*. Rev. by J. Manes. 10:261-69 (1981).
- The matter of talk: Political performances in Bhatgaon. By D. Brenneis. 7:159-70 (1978).
- L. A. MATOSSIAN: Rev. of M. K. Adler, *Sex differences in human speech*. 10:120-21 (1981).
- P. H. MATTHEWS: *Inflectional morphology: A theoretical study based on aspects of Latin verb conjugation*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 2:160 (1973).
- S. MCCONNELL-GINET: Rev. of M. Hiatt, *The way women write*. 8:466-69 (1979).
- W. C. MCCORMACK: Rev. of M. B. Emeneau, *Ritual structure and language structure of the Todas*. 5:119-21 (1976).
- _____ & S. A. WURM (eds.): *Approaches to language: Anthropological issues*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:103-04 (1980).
- R. I. McDAVID: *Varieties of American English*. Rev. by R. W. Shuy. 10:470-72 (1981).
- _____ *Dialects in culture: Essays in general dialectology*. Rev. by H. B. Allen. 10:472-87 (1981).
- J. H. McDOWELL: Rev. of M. D. Fortescue, *A discourse production model for "Twenty Questions."* 10:453-56 (1981).
- A. McHOUL: The organization of turns at formal talk in the classroom. 7:183-213 (1978).
- B. McLAUGHLIN: *Second language acquisition in childhood*. Rev. by D. A. Wagner. 9:135-37 (1980).
- Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition* by J. H. Clippinger, Jr. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:143 (1979).
- Meaning and discourse: A computer model of psychoanalytic speech and cognition* by J. H. Clippinger, Jr. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:109 (1980).
- Meaning in anthropology* by K. Basso & H. A. Selby (eds.). Rev. by J. D. Sapir. 8:245-70 (1979).
- Meaning in Mayan languages: Ethnolinguistic studies* by M. S. Edmonson (ed.). Rev. by H. S. Straight. 4:235-41 (1975).
- H. MEHAN: Rev. of D. Sudnow (ed.), *Studies in social interaction*. 3:157-60 (1974).
- _____ *Learning lessons: Social organization in the classroom*. Rev. by D. Tannen. 10:274-78 (1981).
- _____ *Learning lessons: Social organization in the classroom*. Rev. by J. L. Heap. 10:279-83 (1981).
- _____ & H. WOOD: *The reality of ethnomethodology*. Rev. by J. E. Nash. 6:89-94 (1977).
- R. R. MEHROTRA: *Sociology of secret language*. Rev. by S. S. Wadley. 7:446-47 (1978).
- M. MERRITT: On questions following questions in service encounters. 5:315-57 (1976).
- Method and theory in linguistics* by P. Garvin (ed.). Rev. by G. Sankoff. 1:263-66 (1972).
- S. MICHAELS: "Sharing time": Children's narrative styles and differential access to literacy. 10:423-42 (1981).
- M. MIESES: *Die Entstehungsursache der jüdischen Dialekte*. Rev. by P. Wexler. 10:294-98 (1981).
- W. R. MILLER: Rev. of A. Bar-Adon & W. Leopold (eds.), *Child language: A book of readings*. 1:285-90 (1972).
- J. MILROY: Rev. of R. K. S. Macaulay, *Language, social class, and education: A Glasgow study*. 8:88-96 (1979).
- _____ Rev. of D. Sankoff (ed.), *Linguistic variation: Models and methods*. 10:104-11 (1981).
- L. MILROY: Rev. of C. D. Heath, *The pronunciation of English in Cannock, Staffordshire*. 10:304-08 (1981).
- _____ & S. MARGRAIN: Vernacular language loyalty and social network. 9:43-70 (1980).
- Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes* by L. S. Vygotsky, and *Freudianism: A Marxist critique* by V. N. Voloshinov, and *Marxism and the philosophy of language* by V. N. Voloshinov. Rev. by A. A. Yengoyan. 9:249-55 (1980).
- Mind, language, and reality* by H. Putnam. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:254-55 (1976).
- I. MINOFF: Brief Notice of L. Forster, *The poet's tongues: Multilingualism in literature*. 2:159 (1973).
- _____ Brief Notice of R. E. Longacre, *Hierarchy and universality of discourse constituents in New Guinea languages: Discussion/texts (2 volumes)*. 2:159-60 (1973).
- _____ Brief Notice of R. Needham (ed.), *Rethinking kinship and marriage*. 2:160 (1973).
- _____ Brief Notice of G. L. Trager, *Language and languages*. 2:160 (1973).
- _____ Brief Notice of S. Weitz (ed.), *Nonverbal communication: Readings with commentary*. 5:123 (1976).
- E. G. MISHLER: Studies in dialogue and discourse: An exponential law of successive questioning. 4:31-51 (1975).
- Mixed grammar, purist grammar, and language attitudes in modern Nahuatl. By J. H. Hill & K. C. Hill. 9:321-48 (1980).
- The Mobilian trade language* by J. E. Crawford. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 8:469-70 (1979).
- A model for polyglossia and multilingualism (with special reference to Singapore and Malaysia). By J. T. Platt. 6:361-78 (1977).
- The modernization of the Japanese system of communication. By J. V. Neustupný. 3:33-50 (1974).
- Modern Lithuanian declension* by J. Marvan. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:314 (1981).
- A modern theory of "langue"* by D. E. Gulstad. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:254-55 (1975).
- E. L. MOERK: *Pragmatic and semantic aspects of early language development*. Rev. by A. Bodine. 8:294-97 (1979).
- C. MOLONY, H. ZOBL & W. STÖLTING (eds.): *Deutsch im Kontakt mit anderen Sprachen! German in contact with other languages*. Rev. by A. D. Foolen. 10:290-93 (1981).
- Motor signs for 'yes' and 'no'. By R. Jakobson. 1:91-96 (1972).
- Le mouvement occitaniste contemporain* by F. Abel. Brief Notice by D. Godard. 7:289-90 (1978).
- Moving bodies: Nonverbal communication in social relationships* by M. La France & C. Mayo, and *Nonverbal communication: The state of the art* by R. G. Harper, A. N. Wiens & J. D. Matarazzo. Rev. by M. R. Key. 8:444-47 (1979).
- C. MUELLER: *The politics of communication: A study in the political sociology of language, socialization, and legitimation*. Brief Notice by M. H. Lee. 5:255 (1976).
- _____ *The politics of communication: A study in the political sociology of language, socialization, and legitimation*. Rev. by M. H. Lee. 6:94-95 (1977).
- A multilingual society: English and Afrikaans amongst Blacks in the RSA* by Human Sciences Research Council. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:314 (1981).
- Muy a tus órdenes: Compliment responses among Mexican-American bilinguals. By G. Valdés & C. Pino. 10:53-72 (1981).
- S. K. MYERS: *Language shift among migrants to Lima, Peru*. Rev. by W. Wölcik. 6:406-11 (1977).
- J. E. NASH: Rev. of H. Mehan & H. Wood, *The reality of ethnomethodology*. 6:89-94 (1977).
- R. NASH & D. BELVAL (eds.): *Readings in Spanish-English contrastive linguistics, vol. II*. Brief Notice by J. D. Bowen. 10:492 (1981).
- The nationalization of Swahili in Kenya. By L. Harries. 5:153-64 (1976).
- R. NEEDHAM (ed.): *Rethinking kinship and marriage*. Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:160 (1973).
- Negative incorporation in French and American sign language. By J. Woodward & S. Desantis. 6:379-88 (1977).
- L. NESSLY: On the bases of experimental phonology. 6:221-23 (1977).
- J. V. NEUSTUPNÝ: The modernization of the Japanese system of communication. 3:33-50 (1974).
- _____ *Post-structural approaches to language: Language theory in a Japanese context*. Rev. by P. O. Takahara. 9:374-79 (1980).
- S. NEWMAN: Linguistic retention and diffusion in Bella Coola. 3:201-14 (1974).
- New ways of analyzing variation in English* by C. J. N. Bailey & R. Shuy (eds.). Rev. by R. Lass. 5:219-29 (1976).

- New words for old: A survey of misused, vogue, and cliché words* by P. Howard. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:290-91 (1978).
- E. A. NIDA: *Language structure and translation*. Rev. by O. Werner. 6:300-03 (1977).
- L. NIKOLSKY: Rev. of J. Rubin & B. H. Jernudd (eds.), *Can language be planned? Sociolinguistic theory and practice for developing nations*. 3:297-302 (1974).
- D. L. F. NILSEN & A. P. NILSEN: *Language play: An introduction to linguistics*. Brief Notice by L. A. Hughes. 10:314-15 (1981).
- R. L. NINYOLE: *Idioma y poder social*. Rev. by B. R. Lavandera. 4:230-31 (1975).
- The non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia* by L. M. Bender. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:437-38 (1977).
- Nonsense: Aspects on intertextuality in folklore and literature* by S. Stewart. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:318 (1981).
- Nonspeech language and communication: Analysis and intervention* by R. L. Schiefelbusch (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:317 (1981).
- Nonverbal and verbal deixis: The pointed lip gesture among the San Blas Cuna. By J. Sherzer. 2:117-31 (1973).
- Nonverbal communication: A research guide and bibliography* by M. R. Key. Rev. by B. Lynch. 7:254-55 (1978).
- Nonverbal communication: Readings with commentary* by S. Weitz (ed.). Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 5:123 (1976).
- Nonverbal communication: The state of the art* by R. G. Harper, A. N. Weins & J. D. Matarazzo, and *Moving bodies: Nonverbal communication in social relationships* by M. LaFrance & C. Mayo. Rev. by M. R. Key. 8:444-47 (1979).
- A note on 'pidgin'. By E. Hamp. 6:389-90 (1977).
- Noun-classes, lexical stocks, multilingualism, and the history of the Cameroon Grassfields. By J. P. Warnier. 8:409-23 (1979).
- J. C. NUNNALLY: *Introduction to statistics for psychology and education*. Rev. by S. E. Legum. 6:225-27 (1977).
- W. M. O'BARR: Rev. of M. Bloch (ed.), *Political language and oratory in traditional society*. 6:66-74 (1977).
- _____ & J. F. O'BARR (eds.): *Language and politics*. Rev. by J. Pool. 9:104-08 (1980).
- R. J. O'BRIEN, S. J. (ed.): *Linguistics: Developments of the sixties - viewpoints for the seventies* and C. J. FILLMORE & D. T. LANGENDOEN (eds.): *Studies in linguistic semantics*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 2:269-89 (1973).
- E. OCHS & A. DURANTI: Rev. of G. R. Cardona, *Introduzione all'etnolinguistica*. 9:71-72 (1980).
- Of speech and time: Temporal speech patterns in interpersonal contexts* by A. Siegman & S. Feldstein (eds.). Brief Notice by K. Kaye. 10:317 (1981).
- S. OHANNESSIAN, C. A. FERGUSON & E. C. POLOMÉ (eds.): *Language surveys in developing nations: Papers and reports on sociolinguistic surveys*. Rev. by P. Baker. 7:142-44 (1978).
- J. OLNEY (ed.): *Autobiography: Essays theoretical and critical*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:315 (1981).
- Omniscience and ignorance: Variation in Nuaulu knowledge, identification, and classification of animals. By R. F. Ellen. 8:337-64 (1979).
- On difficulty and other essays* by G. Steiner. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:306-07 (1979).
- W. J. ONG, S. J.: *Rhetoric, romance, and technology: Studies in the interaction of expression and culture*. Rev. by J. P. Thome. 2:151-57 (1973).
- On human communication: A review, a survey, and a criticism* by C. Cherry. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:141 (1979).
- On interpreting "The Indian Interpreter". By S. G. Thomason. 9:167-93 (1980).
- On questions following questions in service encounters. By M. Merritt. 5:315-57 (1976).
- On semantics* by U. Weinreich. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:319 (1981).
- On sociolinguistic research in New World Spanish (Review article) By B. R. Lavandera. 3:247-92 (1974).
- On speech act verbs* by J. Verschueren. Rev. by B. Stross. 10:456-58 (1981).
- On the bases of experimental phonology. By L. Nessly. 6:221-23 (1977).
- On the goals, principles, and procedures for prescriptive grammar: Singular *they*. By D. G. MacKay. 9:349-67 (1980).
- On the logic of variable rules. By P. Kay & C. McDaniel. 8:151-87 (1979).
- On the meaning of variable rules: Discussion. By P. Kay & C. K. McDaniel. 10:251-58 (1981).
- On the origin and formulation of creoles: A miscellany of articles* by D. C. Hessling, and *The ethnography of variation: Selected writings on pidgins and creoles* by H. Schuchardt. Rev. by E. Woolford. 10:128-32 (1981).
- On the structure of speaker-auditor interaction during speaking turns. By S. Duncan, Jr. 3:161-80 (1974).
- On the uses of variable rules. By D. Sankoff & W. Labov. 8:189-222 (1979).
- Organization of behavior in face-to-face interaction* by A. Kendon et al. (eds.). Rev. by M. Argyle. 6:293-95 (1977).
- The organization of turns at formal talk in the classroom. By A. McHoul. 7:183-213 (1978).
- The origin and diversification of language* by M. Swadesh. Rev. by M. K. Foster. 1:292-96 (1972).
- The origin and evolution of language* by B. Stross, and *Apes, men, and language* by E. Linden. Rev. by J. H. Hill. 6:247-81 (1977).
- "The origin of 'sociolinguistics'." Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:141 (1979).
- Origins of language (Review article). By J. H. Hill. 6:274-81 (1977).
- J. ORNSTEIN: Rev. of H. G. Currie & E. G. C. Currie, *Sociolinguistics and two American linguistic orthodoxies*. 6:75-78 (1977).
- _____. *Three essays on linguistic diversity in the Spanish-speaking world*. Rev. by L. Elías-Olivares. 8:96-100 (1979).
- N. E. OSSELTON: *The dumb linguists: A study of the earliest English and Dutch dictionaries*. Brief Notice by R. E. W. Wood. 4:255-56 (1975).
- F. R. PALMER: *Semantics: A new outline*. Rev. by R. W. Casson. 6:303-08 (1977).
- Papers from the Fourth Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics* by K. Gregersen, H. Basbøll & J. Mey (eds.). Rev. by E. Haugen. 9:387-93 (1980).
- Papers in Korean linguistics: Proceedings of the symposium on Korean linguistics* by C. W. Kim (ed.). Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:153-54 (1980).
- M. PARADIS (ed.): *The fourth LACUS forum 1977*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:146-47 (1981).
- A. PAREDES & R. BAUMAN (eds.): *Toward new perspectives in folklore*. Brief Notice by S. S. Yerkovich. 5:255 (1976).
- B. H. PARTEE: *Fundamentals of mathematics for linguists*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:293 (1980).
- E. PARTRIDGE: *The Macmillan dictionary of historical slang*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:123 (1976).
- T. PATEMAN: *Language truth and politics: Towards a radical theory for communication*. Rev. by T. Kochman. 7:111-24 (1978).
- _____. *Language truth and politics: Towards a radical theory for communication*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:315 (1981).
- C. B. PAULSTON: Pronouns of address in Swedish: Social class semantics and a changing system 5:359-86 (1976).
- _____. Rev. of W. M. Rivers, *Speaking in many tongues: Essays in foreign language teaching*. 6:422-25 (1977).
- _____. Rev. of J. Einarsson, *Talad och skriven svenska (Spoken and written Swedish)*. 10:459-60 (1981).
- B. L. PEARSON: *Introduction to linguistic concepts*. Rev. by N. Wolfson & J. Manes. 9:292-93 (1980).
- The pear stories: Cognitive, cultural, and linguistic aspects of narrative production* by W. L. Chafe (ed.). Rev. by K. A. Watson-Gegeo. 10:451-53 (1981).
- Peasant men can't get wives: Language change and sex roles in a bilingual community. By S. Gal. 7:1-16 (1978).
- P. PÉREZ SALA: *Interferencia lingüística del inglés en el español hablado en Puerto Rico*. Rev. by J. M. Lipski. 4:365-66 (1975).

- Personality description in ordinary language* by D. B. Bromley. Rev. by H. Sarles. 9:130-33 (1980).
- Per una teoria della comunicazione verbale* by G. Braga. Rev. by M. Danesi. 10:82-85 (1981).
- C. W. PFAFF: Hypercorrection and grammar change. 5:105-07 (1976).
- . Sociolinguistic problems of immigrants: Foreign workers and their children in Germany (Review article). 10:155-88 (1981).
- S. U. PHILIPS: Some sources of cultural variability in the regulation of talk. 5:81-95 (1976).
- . Rev. of P. Trudgill, *Sociolinguistics: An introduction*. 5:109-10 (1976).
- Phonological change and the development of an urban dialect in Illinois. By R. E. Callary. 4:155-69 (1975).
- Phonology of Toda with vocabulary* by S. Sakthival. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:144-45 (1979).
- Pidgin and creole linguistics* by A. Valdman (ed.). Rev. by G. Sankoff. 8:137-40 (1979).
- Pidgin and creole studies* by D. Bickerton. Rev. by H. A. Lazar-Meyn. 8:130-32 (1979).
- Pidginization and creolization of languages* by D. H. Hymes. Rev. by A. B. Dolgopolsky. 4:243-47 (1975).
- Pidgins and creoles* by L. Todd. Rev. by S. M. Tsuzaki. 8:132-37 (1979).
- Pidgins and creoles: Trends and prospects* by D. DeCamp & I. F. Hancock (eds.). Rev. by J. Voorhoeve. 6:95-99 (1977).
- Pidgins, creoles, and lingua francas* by M. K. Adler. Rev. by R. B. LePage. 8:129-30 (1979).
- M. PIERSSENS: *The power of Babel: A study of logophilia*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:316 (1981).
- Planning language treatment: Linguistics for the Third World. By B. H. Jernudd. 10:43-52 (1981).
- J. T. PLATT: A model for polyglossia and multilingualism (with special reference to Singapore and Malaysia). 6:361-78 (1977).
- & H. K. PLATT: *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics* and G. BERRUTO: *La sociolinguistica* and C. M. EASTMAN: *Aspects of language and culture* and R. W. HOWELL & H. J. VETTER: *Language in behavior*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- The poet's tongues: Multilingualism in literature* by L. Forster. Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:159 (1973).
- Political language and oratory in traditional society* by M. Bloch (ed.). Rev. by W. M. O'Barr. 6:66-74 (1977).
- The politics of communication: A study in the political sociology of language, socialization, and legitimation* by C. Mueller. Brief Notice by M. H. Lee. 5:255 (1976).
- The politics of communication: A study in the political sociology of language, socialization, and legitimation* by C. Mueller. Rev. by M. H. Lee. 6:94-95 (1977).
- J. POOL: Rev. of W. M. O'Barr & J. F. O'Barr (eds.), *Language and politics*. 9:104-08 (1980).
- . Rev. of H. Haarmann & A. L. V. Haarmann (eds.), *Sprachen und Staaten: Festschrift Heinz Kloss*. 10:285-87 (1981).
- M. E. POOLE: Rev. of B. Bernstein, *Class, codes and control*. 4:73-84 (1973).
- S. POPLACK: Dialect acquisition among Puerto Rican bilinguals. 7:89-103 (1978).
- Portraits of "the Whiteman"* by K. Basso. Rev. by D. Bahr. 9:267-69 (1980).
- The position of the French language in Quebec* by Commission of Inquiry. Rev. by A. Verdoodt. 4:361-65 (1975).
- Post-structural approaches to language: Language theory in a Japanese context* by J. V. Neustupný. Rev. by P. O. Takahara. 9:374-79 (1980).
- Power and the pulpit in Puritan New England* by E. Elliott. Rev. by A. Kibbey. 6:74-75 (1977).
- The power of Babel: A study of logophilia* by M. Pierssens. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:316 (1981).
- Pragmatic and semantic aspects of early language development* by E. L. Moerk. Rev. by A. Bodine. 8:294-97 (1979).
- Pragmatics: Implicature, presupposition, and logical form* by G. Gazdar. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:311-12 (1981).
- M. L. PRATT: Rev. of M. K. L. Ching, M. C. Haley & R. F. Lunsford (eds.), *Linguistic perspectives on literature*. 10:135-39 (1981).
- Preliminary report on the sociolinguistic survey of multilingual communities, part I: Survey of Cayo District, British Honduras. By R. B. LePage. 1:155-72 (1972).
- Presupposition and the delimitation of semantics* by R. M. Kempson. Rev. by M. Silverstein. 8:279-81 (1979).
- J. B. PRIDE: Rev. of J. J. Gumperz & D. H. Hymes (eds.), *Directions in sociolinguistics*. 2:245-63 (1973).
- G. PRINCE: Rev. of Groupe d'Entrevignes, *Signes et paraboles: Sémiotique et texte évangélique*. 7:266-67 (1978).
- Les problèmes des groupes linguistiques en Belgique* by A. Verdoot. Rev. by E. Haugen. 4:232-35 (1975).
- Problems in the sociology of language in contemporary American linguistics* by A. Schweizer. Rev. by W. J. Samarin & I. Kalmar. 4:107-10 (1975).
- Proceedings of the First United States Conference on Ethiopian studies* by H. G. Marcus & J. Hinnant (eds.). Rev. by M. L. Bender. 5:248-49 (1976).
- Proceedings of the 1977 Hokan-Yuman languages workshop held at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, June 21-23, 1977* by J. E. Redden. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:145 (1979).
- Proceedings of the UCLA sociolinguistics conference* by W. Bright (ed.), and *Sociolinguistics: A brief introduction* by J. A. Fishman. Rev. by B. B. Kachru. 1:249-63 (1972).
- Pronouns of address in Swedish: Social class semantics and a changing system. By C. B. Paulston. 5:359-86 (1976).
- The pronunciation of English in Cannock, Staffordshire* by C. D. Heath. Rev. by L. Milroy. 10:304-08 (1981).
- Psychological reality in phonology: A theoretical study* by P. Linell. Rev. by J. Fought. 10:466-69 (1981).
- Psychology and language: An introduction to psycholinguistics* by H. H. Clark & E. V. Clark. Brief Notice by D. A. Wagner. 7:148 (1978).
- The psychology of reading* by E. J. Gibson & H. Levin. Rev. by J. W. Griffin. 6:421-22 (1977).
- H. PUTNAM: *Mind, language, and reality*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:254-55 (1976).
- Quebec's language policies: Background and response* by J. R. Mallea. Rev. by L. J. Dorais. 10:301-03 (1981).
- Quechua's loss, Spanish's gain. By C. Lefebvre. 8:395-407 (1979).
- Question intonation and sex roles. By C. Edelsky. 8:15-32 (1979).
- The question of tag questions in women's speech: They don't really use more of them, do they? ↓ By B. L. Dubois & I. Crouch. 4:289-94 (1975).
- Questions and politeness: Strategies in social interaction* by E. N. Goody (ed.). Rev. by A. D. Grimshaw. 8:112-20 (1979).
- J. QUINN: *American tongue and cheek: A populist guide to our language*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:316 (1981).
- A. G. RAMAT: *Lingua dialetto e comportamento linguistico: La situazione di Gressoney*. Rev. by G. Bertuto. 9:383-87 (1980).
- B. S. RANDHAWA & W. E. COFFMAN (eds.): *Visual learning, thinking, and communication*. Brief Notice by J. Ruby. 9:297 (1980).
- A rate of change index for language. By L. Johnson. 5:165-72 (1976).
- J. C. RAYMOND & I. W. RUSSELL (eds.): *James B. McMillan: Essays in linguistics by his friends and colleagues*. Rev. by B. Davis. 10:132-35 (1981).
- Readings in Spanish-English contrastive linguistics, vol. II* by R. Nash & D. Belaval (eds.). Brief Notice by J. D. Bower. 10:492 (1981).
- The reality of ethnomethodology* by H. Mehan & H. Wood. Rev. by J. E. Nash. 6:89-94 (1977).
- J. E. REDDEN (ed.): *Proceedings of the 1977 Hokan-Yuman languages workshop held at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, June 21-23, 1977*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:145 (1979).
- W. E. REDLINGER: Rev. of A. E. Fantini, *Language acquisition of a bilingual child: A sociolinguistic perspective*. 9:133-35 (1980).
- J. E. REINECKE (ed.): *A bibliography of pidgin and creole linguistics*. Rev. by P. Wexler. 6:429-33 (1977).

- K. REISMAN: Rev. of R. D. Abrahams, *Talking black*. 8:470-75 (1979).
Relations in public: Microstudies of the public order by E. Goffman. Rev. by J. Fought. 1:226-71 (1972).
- The relative clause marker in Scots English: Diffusion, complexity, and style as dimensions of syntactic change. By S. Romaine. 9:221-47 (1980).
- Replies and responses. By E. Goffman. 5:257-313 (1976).
- Rethinking kinship and marriage* by R. Needham (ed.). Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 2:160 (1973).
- Rethinking symbolism* by D. Sperber. Rev. by K. H. Basso. 5:240-42 (1976).
- Rhetorical criticism: A study in method* by E. Black. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:143 (1979).
- Rhetoric, romance, and technology: Studies in the interaction of expression and culture* by W. J. Ong, S. J. Rev. by J. P. Thome. 2:151-57 (1973).
- W. K. RILEY & D. M. SMITH (eds.): *Sociolinguistics* and D. M. SMITH & R. SHUY (eds.): *Sociolinguistics in cross cultural perspective*. Rev. by R. Bauman. 3:103-09 (1974).
- Ritual structure and language structure of the Todas* by M. B. Emeneau. Rev. by W. C. McCormack. 5:119-21 (1976).
- W. M. RIVERS: *Speaking in many tongues: Essays in foreign language teaching*. Rev. by C. B. Paulston. 6:422-25 (1977).
- J. ROBINSON: Rev. of A. M. Badia i Margarit, *La llengua dels Barcelonins: Resultats d'una enquesta sociològica-lingüística*. 5:115-19 (1976).
- T. ROEPER: Rev. of N. Dittmar, *Sociolinguistik, Exemplarische und kritische Darstellung ihrer Theorie, Empirie und Anwendung*. 4:341-45 (1975).
- P. ROGERS: Rev. of P. Bouissac, *Circus and culture: A semiotic approach*. 8:449-53 (1979).
- S. ROGERS (ed.): *Children and language: Readings in early language and socialization*. Rev. by B. G. Blount. 6:119-24 (1977).
- S. ROMAINE: The relative clause marker in Scots English: Diffusion, complexity, and style as dimensions of syntactic change. 9:221-47 (1980).
- J. P. RONA: Rev. of J. A. Fishman, *The sociology of language*. 3:312-20 (1974).
- M. Z. ROSALDO: I have nothing to hide: The language of Ilongot oratory. 2:193-223 (1973).
 Rev. of B. Thome & N. Henley (eds.), *Sex and language: Difference and dominance*. 6:110-13 (1977).
- J. RUBIN: Rev. of W. H. Whiteley (ed.), *Language use and social change: Problems of multilingualism with special reference to Eastern Africa*. 2:301-03 (1973).
 (ed.): *Language Planning Newsletter*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:255 (1975).
 & B. H. JERNUDD (eds.): *Can language be planned? Sociolinguistic theory and practice for developing nations*. Rev. by L. Nikolsky. 3:297-302 (1974).
 & R. SHUY (eds.): *Language planning: Current issues and research*. Rev. by L. A. Brudner. 3:303-04 (1974).
- J. RUBY: Brief Notice of S. Randhawa & W. E. Coffman (eds.), *Visual learning, thinking, and communication*. 9:267 (1980).
- J. A. RUFFNER: *Eponyms dictionaries index: A reference guide to persons, both real and imaginary, and the terms derived from their names*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:149 (1978).
- Rules of address in Italy: A sociological survey. By E. Bates & L. Benigni. 4:271-88 (1975).
- Runnin' down some lines: the language and the culture of black teenagers* by E. A. Folb. Rev. by J. Baugh. 10:461-63 (1981).
- S. RUSHFORTH: Rev. of R. Scollon & S. B. Scollon, *Linguistic convergence: An ethnography of speaking at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta*. 9:270-73 (1980).
- The Russian language since the revolution* by B. Comrie & G. Stone. Rev. by O. Akhmanova. 9:138-47 (1980).
- E. B. RYAN & J. T. CACIOPPO: Rev. of K. R. Scherer & H. Giles (eds.), *Social markers in speech*. 10:443-48 (1981).
- F. SACK: Rev. of J. J. Gumperz, *Language in social groups*. 4:84-89 (1975).
- J. SADOCK: *Toward a linguistic theory of speech acts*. Rev. by R. H. Finnegan. 5:234-40 (1976).
- M. SAINT-PIERRE: Rev. of R. Darnell (ed.), *Canadian languages in their social contexts*. 3:292-95 (1974).
- S. SAKTHIVAL: *Phonology of Toda with vocabulary*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:144-45 (1979).
- M. SALA: *Estudios sobre el judeoespañol de Bucarest*. Rev. by R. W. Thompson. 2:308-10 (1973).
- W. J. SAMARIN: Variation and variables in religious glossolalia. 1:121-30 (1972).
 Rev. of J. Fabian, *Jamaai: A charismatic movement in Katanga*. 1:276-77 (1972).
 _____: *Tongues of men and angels: The religious language of Pentecostalism*. Rev. by D. Crystal. 3:126-131 (1974).
 _____: Rev. of B. Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, *Speech play: Research and resources for studying linguistic creativity*. 7:447-50 (1978).
 _____ (ed.): *Language in religious practice*. Rev. by R. Bauman. 9:127-29 (1980).
 _____: Rev. of P. Bayley, *French pulpit oratory, 1598-1650: A study in themes and styles*. 10:448-51 (1981).
 _____ & I. KALMAR: Rev. of A. Schweizer, *Problems in the sociology of language in contemporary American linguistics*. 4:107-10 (1975).
- Same setting, different norms: Phone call beginnings in France and the United States. By D. Godard. 6:209-19 (1977).
- M. SANCHES & B. G. BLOUNT (eds.): *Sociocultural dimensions of language use*. Rev. by J. T. Irvine. 10:97-104 (1981).
- F. SANCHEZ-MARCO: *Acercamiento histórico a la sociolingüística*. Rev. by Y. Lastra de Suárez. 6:402-03 (1977).
- R. SANDELL: *Linguistic style and persuasion*. Rev. by H. Giles. 7:242-51 (1978).
- D. SANKOFF (ed.): *Linguistic variation: Models and methods*. Rev. by J. Milroy. 10:104-11 (1981).
 _____ & W. LABOV: On the uses of variable rules. 8:189-222 (1979).
- G. SANKOFF: Rev. of P. Garvin (ed.), *Method and theory in linguistics*. 1:263-66 (1972).
 Rev. of A. Valdman (ed.), *Pidgin and creole linguistics*. 8:137-40 (1979).
 _____ & H. CEDERGREN: Sociolinguistic research on French in Montréal. 1:173-74 (1972).
- J. D. SAPIR: Big and thin: Two Diola-Fogny meta-linguistic terms. 4:1-15 (1975).
 Rev. of *West African journal of modern languages (Revue Ouest Africaine des langues vivantes)*. 7:144-47 (1978).
 Rev. of K. Basso & H. A. Selby (eds.), *Meaning in anthropology*. 8:245-70 (1979).
 _____ & J. C. CROCKER (eds.): *The social use of metaphor: Essays on the anthropology of rhetoric*. Rev. by D. Ben-Amos. 10:111-14 (1981).
- H. SARLES: Rev. of D. Crystal, *The English tone of voice*. 8:425-39 (1979).
 Rev. of D. B. Bromley, *Personality description in ordinary language*. 9:130-33 (1980).
- J. G. SAVARD & R. VIGNEAULT (eds.): *Les états multilingues: Problèmes et solutions/ Multilingual political systems: Problems and solutions*. Rev. by S. B. Heath. 6:403-05 (1977).
- M. SAVILLE-TROIKE: Rev. of B. G. Blount & M. Sanches (eds.), *Sociocultural dimensions of language change*. 7:125-33 (1978).
 _____: *Linguistics and anthropology*. Rev. by M. Crick. 7:433-35 (1978).
- A. SCHAFF: Rev. of H. Gipper, *Gibt es ein sprachlich relativitätsprinzip? Untersuchungen zur Sapir-Whorf Hypothese*. 2:263-69 (1973).
- J. SCHENKIN: Rev. of D. E. Allen & R. E. Guy, *Conversational analysis: The sociology of talk*. 5:387-90 (1976).
- K. R. SCHERER & H. GILES (eds.): *Social markers in speech*. Rev. by E. B. Ryan & J. T. Cacioppo. 10:443-48 (1981).
- R. L. SCHIEFFELBUSCH (ed.): *Nonspeech language and communication: Analysis and intervention*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:317 (1981).
- H. W. SCHMITZ: *Ethnographie der Kommunikation. Kommunikationsbegriff und Ansätze zur Erforschung von Kommunikationsphänomenen in der Völkerkunde*. Brief Notice by T. Luckmann. 7:451 (1978).
- B. SCHOLTE: Rev. of E. Itkonen, *Linguistics and metascience*. 6:84-85 (1977).

- B. SCHRÖDER: Sociolinguistics in the Federal Republic of Germany (Review article). 3:109-23 (1974).
- H. SCHUCHARDT: *The ethnography of variation: Selected writings on pidgins and creoles* and D. C. HESSLING: *On the origin and formation of creoles: A miscellany of articles*. Rev. by E. Woolford. 10:128-32 (1981).
- A. SCHWEIZER: Rev. of C. A. Ferguson, *Language structure and language use: Essays by Charles Ferguson*. 1:302-03 (1972).
- . *Problems in the sociology of language in contemporary American linguistics*. Rev. by W. J. Samarin & I. Kalmar. 4:107-10 (1975).
- R. SCOLLON: Variable data and linguistic convergence: Texts and contexts in Chipewyan. 8:223-42 (1979).
- & S. B. SCOLLON: *Linguistic convergence: An ethnography of speaking at Fort Chipewyan, Alberta*. Rev. by S. Rushforth. 9:270-73 (1980).
- C. M. SCOTTON: *Choosing a lingua franca in an African capital*. Rev. by R. L. Cooper. 3:147-54 (1974).
- J. R. SEARLE: A classification of illocutionary acts. 5:1-23 (1976).
- . *Expression and meaning: Studies in the theory of speech acts*. Rev. by N. Fotion. 10:114-20 (1981).
- T. A. SEBEOK et al. (eds.): *Linguistics in South Asia*. Rev. by M. Agar. 1:279-83 (1972).
- (ed.): *Current trends in linguistics 11: Diachronic, areal, and typological linguistics*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:256 (1975).
- & D. J. UMIKER-SEBEOK (eds.): *Speech surrogates: Drum and whistle systems*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:436-37 (1977).
- Second language acquisition in childhood* by B. McLaughlin. Rev. by D. A. Wagner. 9:135-37 (1980).
- W. A. SEDELOW & S. Y. SEDELOW (eds.): *Computers in language research*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:294 (1980).
- A segmental phonology of Black English* by P. A. Luellsdorf, and *Linguistic perspectives on Black English* by P. A. Luellsdorf (ed.). Rev. by R. W. Fasold. 7:438-45 (1978).
- P. SEITEL: Haya metaphors for speech. 3:51-67 (1974).
- C. R. SELIGMAN, G. R. TUCKER & W. E. LAMBERT: The effects of speech style and other attributes on teachers' attitudes toward pupils. 1:131-42 (1972).
- Semantics* by J. Lyons. Rev. by A. Lehrer. 8:270-78 (1979).
- Semantics: A new outline* by F. R. Palmer. Rev. by R. W. Casson. 6:303-08 (1977).
- The semantics of metaphor* by S. R. Levin. Rev. by J. W. Fernandez. 8:281-84 (1979).
- Semantic theory* by R. M. Kempson. Rev. by C. H. Brown. 7:260-65 (1978).
- Semeia: An experimental journal for biblical criticism, and Structural analyses of narrative* by J. Calloud. Rev. by H. A. Hatton. 7:267-75 (1978).
- Sémiotique: Dictionnaire raisonné de la théorie du langage* by A. J. Greimas & J. Courtes (eds.). Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:102-03 (1980).
- Sequencing in children's discourse: Introduction. By S. T. Boggs & L. Lein. 7:293-97 (1978).
- Sex and language: Difference and dominance* by B. Thome & N. Henley (eds.). Rev. by M. Z. Rosaldo. 6:110-13 (1977).
- Sex, covert prestige and linguistic change in the urban British English of Norwich. By P. Trudgill. 1:179-95 (1972).
- Sex differences in human speech: A sociolinguistic study* by M. K. Adler. Rev. by L. A. Matossian. 10:120-21 (1981).
- The shaping of American anthropology, 1893-1911: A Franz Boas reader* by G. W. Stocking, Jr. (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:256 (1975).
- "Sharing time": Children's narrative styles and differential access to literacy. By S. Michaels. 10:423-42 (1981).
- S. K. SHAUMYAN: *Applicational grammar as a semantic theory of natural language*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:149-50 (1978).
- B. A. SHERWOOD: Rev. of K. Klasson, *Developments in the terminology of physics and technology*. 8:303 (1979).
- D. SHERZER: Rev. of U. Eco, *A theory of semiotics* and R. Jakobson, *Coup d'oeil sur le développement de la sémiotique*. 6:78-82 (1977).
- J. SHERZER: Nonverbal and verbal deixis: The pointed lip gesture among the San Blas Cuna. 2:117-31 (1973).
- . Rev. of C. J. Fillmore & D. T. Langendoen (eds.), *Studies in linguistic semantics*, and R. J. O'Brien, S. J. (ed.), *Linguistics: Developments of the sixties—viewpoints of the seventies*. 2:269-89 (1973).
- . Rev. of C. M. Eastman, *Aspects of language and culture*, and G. Berruto, *La sociolinguistica*, and R. W. Howell & H. J. Vetter, *Language in behavior*, and J. T. Platt & H. K. Platt, *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics*. 6:133-38 (1977).
- . Rev. of W. J. Smith, *The behavior of communicating: An ethnological approach*. 7:435-38 (1978).
- . *An areal-typological study of American Indian languages north of Mexico*. Rev. by F. C. Southworth. 9:89-96 (1980).
- D. L. SHORES (ed.): *Contemporary English: Change and variation*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 2:160 (1973).
- R. W. SHUY (ed.): *Sociolinguistics: Current trends and prospects*. Rev. by O. Akhmanova. 3:91-94 (1974).
- . Rev. of H. Kurath, *Studies in area linguistics*. 3:295-97 (1974).
- (ed.): *Some new directions in linguistics*. Rev. by E. L. Keenan & G. J. M. Gazdar. 4:377-84 (1975).
- . Rev. of R. I. McDavid, *Varieties of American English*. 10:470-72 (1981).
- & R. W. FASOLD (eds.): *Language attitudes: Current trends and prospects*. Rev. by R. N. Agheysi. 4:114-17 (1975).
- B. J. SIEOEL (ed.) with A. R. BEALS & S. A. TYLER: *Annual review of anthropology*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:144 (1979).
- A. SIEGMAN & S. FELDSTEIN (eds.): *Of speech and time: Temporal speech patterns in interpersonal contexts*. Brief Notice by K. Kaye. 10:317 (1981).
- S. J. SIGMAN & Y. WINKIN: Rev. of H. Gobard, *L'aliénation linguistique: Analyse tétraglossique*. 9:100-02.
- Signes et paraboles: Sémiotique et texte évangélique* by Group d'Entrevemes. Rev. by G. Prince. 7:266-67 (1978).
- The signs of language* by E. S. Klima & U. Bellugi. Rev. by W. C. Stokoe. 10:142-44 (1981).
- M. SILVERSTEIN: Rev. of R. M. Kempson, *Presupposition and the delimitation of semantics*. 8:279-81 (1979).
- J. MCH. SINCLAIR & R. M. COULTHARD: *Towards an analysis of discourse*. Rev. by W. S. Hall & J. Fine. 6:296-99 (1977).
- A sliding sense of obligatoriness: The poly-structure of Malagasy oratory. By E. O. Keenan. 2:225-43 (1973).
- D. I. SLOBIN (ed.): *Leopold's bibliography of child language*. Rev. by D. Crystal. 3:135-40 (1974).
- D. M. SMITH & R. SHUY (eds.): *Sociolinguistics in cross cultural analysis* and W. K. RILEY & D. M. SMITH (eds.): *Sociolinguistics*. Rev. by R. Bauman. 3:103-09 (1974).
- W. J. SMITH: *The behavior of communicating: An ethnological approach*. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 7:435-38 (1978).
- S. SOAMES & D. M. PERLMUTTER: *Syntactic argumentation and the structure of English*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:294 (1980).
- Social anthropology and language* by E. Ardener (ed.). Rev. by C. Crier. 1:277-79 (1972).
- Social class and language in Glasgow*. By R. K. S. Macaulay. 5:173-88 (1976).
- Social class, language and communication* by W. Brandis & D. Henderson. Rev. by M. P. Maratsos. 2:314-19 (1973).
- Social class, the nominal group and verbal strategies* by P. Hawkins, and *Code in context* by D. Adlam with L. Linaker & G. Turner. Rev. by J. Cook-Gumperz. 8:284-93 (1979).
- Social constraints on Cochambamba Quechua* by X. Albó. Rev. by D. B. Heath. 1:175-76 (1972).
- Social control and socialization* by J. Cook-Gumperz. Rev. by F. Erickson. 4:110-13 (1975).
- Social linguistics in the USSR (1960-1975)* (Review article). By L. P. Krysin. 6:229-46 (1977).

- Social markers in speech* by K. R. Scherer & H. Giles (eds.). Rev. by E. B. Ryan & J. T. Cacioppo. 10:443-48 (1981).
- Social' naja lingvistika* by J. D. Desheriev, and *Social' no-lingvističeskie issledovanija* by L. P. Kryshin & D. N. Shmelev (eds.). Rev. by J. F. Levin. 10:85-96 (1981).
- Social' no-lingvističeskie issledovanija* by L. P. Krysin & D. N. Shmelev (eds.), and *Social' naja lingvistika* by J. D. Desheriev. Rev. by J. F. Levin. 10:85-96 (1981).
- The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics* by J. T. Platt & H. K. Platt, and *La sociolinguistica* by G. Berruto, and *Aspects of language and culture* by C. M. Eastman, and *Language in behavior* by R. W. Howell & H. I. Vetter. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- The social use of metaphor: Essays on the anthropology of rhetoric* by J. D. Sapir & J. C. Crocker (eds.). Rev. by D. Ben-Amos. 10:111-14 (1981).
- Sociocultural dimensions of language change* by B. G. Blount & M. Sanches (eds.). Rev. by M. Saville-Troike. 7:125-33 (1978).
- Sociocultural dimensions of language use* by M. Sanches & B. G. Blount (eds.). Rev. by J. T. Irvine. 10:97-104 (1981).
- La sociolinguistica* by G. Berruto, and *Aspects of language and culture* by C. M. Eastman, and *Language in behavior* by R. W. Howell & H. J. Vetter, and *The social significance of speech: An introduction to and workbook in sociolinguistics* by J. T. Platt & H. K. Platt. Rev. by J. Sherzer. 6:133-38 (1977).
- Sociolingüística: Una introducción a su estudio* by O. U. Villegas. Rev. by Y. Lastra de Suárez. 2:157-59 (1973).
- The sociolinguistic investigation of multilingualism in the canton of Ticino, Switzerland* by J. B. Heye. Rev. by G. Berruto. 6:411-13 (1977).
- Sociolinguistic patterns* by W. Labov. Rev. by E. C. Traugott. 4:89-107 (1975).
- Sociolinguistic problems of immigrants: Foreign workers and their children in Germany (Review article). By C. W. Pfaff. 10:155-88 (1981).
- Sociolinguistic research on French in Montréal. By G. Sankoff & H. Cedergren. 1:173-74 (1972).
- Sociolinguistics* by R. A. Hudson. Rev. by P. Eckert. 10:259-60 (1981).
- Sociolinguistics* by W. K. Riley & D. M. Smith (eds.), and *Sociolinguistics in cross cultural perspective* by D. M. Smith & R. Shuy (eds.). Rev. by R. Bauman. 3:108-09 (1974).
- Sociolinguistics: A brief introduction* by J. A. Fishman, and *Proceedings of the UCLA sociolinguistics conference* by W. Bright (ed.). Rev. by B. B. Kachru. 1:249-63 (1972).
- Sociolinguistics: A critical survey of theory and application* by N. Dittmar. Rev. by B. R. Lavandera. 7:421-28 (1978).
- Sociolinguistics: A cross disciplinary perspective* by Center for Applied Linguistics. Rev. by M. A. K. Halliday. 3:94-103 (1974).
- Sociolinguistics and the two American linguistic orthodoxies* by H. G. Currie & E. G. C. Currie. Rev. by J. Ornstein. 6:75-78 (1977).
- Sociolinguistics: An introduction* by P. Trudgill. Rev. by S. U. Philips. 5:109-10 (1976).
- Sociolinguistics: Current trends and prospects* by R. W. Shuy (ed.). Rev. by O. Akhmanova. 3:91-94 (1974).
- Sociolinguistics in cross cultural analysis* by D. M. Smith & R. Shuy (eds.), and *Sociolinguistics* by W. K. Riley & D. M. Smith (eds.). Rev. by R. Bauman. 3:103-09 (1974).
- Sociolinguistics in the Federal Republic of Germany* (Review article). By B. Schröder. 3:109-23 (1974).
- Sociolinguistik, Exemplarische und kritische Darstellung ihrer Theorie, Empirie und Anwendung* by N. Dittmar. Rev. by N. Roeper. 4:341-45 (1975).
- The sociology of language* by J. A. Fishman. Rev. by A. D. Grimshaw. 3:312-20 (1974).
- Sociology of language in Sweden* (Review article). By E. Haugen. 6:263-67 (1977).
- Sociology of secret language* by R. R. Mehrotra. Rev. by S. S. Wadley. 7:446-47 (1978).
- Some aspects of social grammar features of one type of question in English and Yoruba. By M. C. Grayshon. 4:17-29 (1975).
- Some cognitive implications of informant variability in Zinacanteco speech classification. By V. R. Bricker. 3:69-82 (1974).
- Some features of early child-adult dialogues. By S. Ervin-Tripp. 7:357-73 (1978).
- Some new directions in linguistics* by R. W. Shuy (ed.). Rev. by E. L. Keenan & G. J. M. Gazdar. 4:377-84 (1975).
- Some principles of linguistic methodology. By W. Labov. 1:97-120 (1972).
- Some sources of cultural variability in the regulation of talk. By S. U. Philips. 5:81-95 (1976).
- The sound shape of language* by R. Jakobson & L. R. Waugh. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:314 (1981).
- Sound, sign and meaning: Quinquagenary of the Prague Linguistic Circle* by L. Matejka (ed.). Rev. by P. L. Garvin. 7:141-42 (1978).
- F. C. SOUTHWORTH: Rev. of J. Sherzer, *An areal-typological study of American Indian languages north of Mexico*. 9:89-96 (1980).
- _____. Rev. of M. B. Emeneau, *Language and linguistic area: Essays by Murray B. Emeneau, selected and introduced by Anwar S. Dil*. 10:125-28 (1981).
- Sowjetische Soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese* by W. Girke & H. Jachnow and *Sprache und Gesellschaft in der UdSSR* by W. Girke & H. Jachnow (eds.). Rev. by N. Dittmar. 4:345-51 (1975).
- Soziologie der kleinen Sprachen Europas* by H. Haarmann. Rev. by W. W. Brickman. 8:80-83 (1979).
- Soziologie und politik der Sprachen Europas* by H. Haarmann. Rev. by W. W. Brickman. 5:243-46 (1976).
- Speaking in many tongues: Essays in foreign language teaching* by W. M. Rivers. Rev. by C. B. Paulston. 6:422-25 (1977).
- Speaking in tongues: A cross cultural study of glossolalia* by F. Goodman. Rev. by W. Wolfram. 3:123-26 (1974).
- Speculations on the growth of ethnobotanical nomenclature. By B. Berlin. 1:51-86 (1972).
- Speech differences between women and men: On the wrong track? By D. Brouwer, M. Gerritsen, & D. DeHaan. 8:33-50 (1979).
- Speech events and natural speech: Some implications for sociolinguistic methodology. By N. Wolfson. 5:189-209 (1976).
- The speech of foreign workers in Germany (Review article). By M. Clyne. 6:268-74 (1977).
- Speech play: Research and resources for studying linguistic creativity* by B. Kirshenblatt-Gimblett. Rev. by W. J. Samarin. 7:447-50 (1978).
- Speech styles and social evaluation* by H. Giles & P. F. Powesland. Rev. by F. Erickson. 7:428-33 (1978).
- Speech surrogates: Drum and Whistle systems* by T. A. Sebeok & D. J. Umiker-Sebeok (eds.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:436-37 (1977).
- Speech, writing, and sign: A functional view of linguistic representation* by N. S. Baron. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:489-90 (1981).
- J. SPENCER (ed.): *The English language in West Africa*. Rev. by A. Banjo. 2:303-08 (1973).
- D. SPERBER: *Rethinking symbolism*. Rev. by K. H. Basso. 5:240-42 (1976).
- B. SPOLSKY: *Educational linguistics: An introduction*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:96-100 (1980).
- Sprache als soziale Kontrolle* by M. Hartig & U. Kurz. Rev. by C. Guksch. 1:271-75 (1972).
- Sprache ausländischer Arbeiter* by W. Klein (ed.), and *Sprache und Kommunikation ausländischer* by Heidelberger Forschungsprojekt Pidgin-Deutsch. Rev. by M. Clyne. 6:268-74 (1977).
- Sprachen und Staaten: Festschrift Heinz Kloss* (2 volumes) by H. Haarmann & A. L. V. Haarmann (eds.). Rev. by J. Pool. 10:285-87 (1981).
- Sprache und Gesellschaft in der UdSSR* by W. Girke & H. Jachnow (eds.), and *Sowjetische Soziolinguistik: Probleme und Genese* by W. Girke & H. Jachnow. Rev. by N. Dittmar. 4:345-51 (1975).
- Sprache und Kommunikation ausländischer Arbeiter* by Heidelberger Forschungsprojekt Pidgin-Deutsch, and W. Klein (ed.), *Sprache ausländischer Arbeiter*. Rev. by M. Clyne. 6:268-74 (1977).
- Statistics for linguists* by F. Anshen. Rev. by D. Barton. 9:283-86 (1980).
- G. STEINER: *On difficulty and other essays*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:306-07 (1979).
- S. STEWART: *Nonsense: Aspects on intertextuality in folklore and literature*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:218 (1981).
- W. B. STILES: Classification of intersubjective illocutionary acts. 10:227-49 (1981).

- G. W. STOCKING, JR. (ed.): *The shaping of American anthropology, 1883-1911: A Franz Boas reader*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:256 (1975).
- W. C. STOKOE, JR.: Rev. of E. S. Klima & U. Bellugi, *The signs of language*. 10:142-44 (1981).
- H. S. STRAIGHT: Rev. of M. S. Edmonson (ed.), *Meaning in Mayan languages: Ethnolinguistic studies*. 4:235-41 (1975).
- D. STRAKER & W. S. HALL: Rev. of N. J. Anastasiow & M. L. Hanes, *Language patterns of poverty children*. 9:275-79 (1980).
- J. STREECK: Rev. of W. Labov & D. Fanshel, *Therapeutic discourse: Psychotherapy as conversation*. 9:117-26 (1980).
- B. STROSS: *The origin and evolution of language* and E. LINDEN: *Apes, men, and language*. Rev. by J. H. Hill. 6:274-81 (1977).
- _____. Rev. of J. Verschueren, *On speech act verbs*. 10:456-58 (1981).
- Structural analysis of narrative* by J. Calloud, and *Semeia: An experimental journal for biblical criticism*. Rev. by H. A. Hatton. 7:267-74 (1978).
- The structure and use of politeness formulas. By C. A. Ferguson. 5:137-51 (1976).
- M. STUBBS: Rev. of C. B. Cazden, V. P. John, & D. H. Hymes (eds.), *Functions of language in the classroom*. 3:141-45 (1974).
- Studies in area linguistics* by H. Kurath. Rev. by R. W. Shuy. 3:295-97 (1974).
- Studies in dialogue and discourse: An exponential law of successive questioning. By E. G. Mishler. 4:31-51 (1975).
- Studies in linguistic semantics* by C. J. Fillmore & D. T. Langendoen (eds.), and *Linguistics: Developments of the sixties—viewpoints for the seventies* by R. J. O'Brien, S.J. (ed.). Rev. by J. Sherzer. 2:269-89 (1973).
- Studies in social interaction* by D. Sudnow (ed.). Rev. by H. Mehan. 3:157-60 (1974).
- The study of social dialects in American English* by W. Wolfram & R. Fasold. Rev. by J. L. Dillard. 4:367-75 (1975).
- Style-shifting in a Cardiff worksetting. By N. Coupland. 9:1-12 (1980).
- A stylistic analysis of speaking. By A. Lomax. 6:15-32 (1977).
- D. SUDNOW (ed.): *Studies in social interaction*. Rev. by H. Mehan. 3:157-60 (1974).
- J. P. SULLIVAN: The validity of literary dialect: Evidence from the theatrical portrayal of Hiberno-English forms. 9:195-219 (1980).
- A supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary, vol. 2 H-N* by R. W. Burchfield (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:147-48 (1978).
- A survey and a grammar* by S. A. Birnbaum, and *The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature* by M. Herzog, B. Kirshenblatt-Gimblett, D. Miron & R. Wisse (eds.), and *History of the Yiddish language* by M. Weinrich. Brief Notice by W. W. Brickman. 10:312 (1981).
- A survey of psycholinguistics* by S. H. Houston. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:122-23 (1975).
- M. SWADESH: *The origin and diversification of language*. Rev. by M. K. Foster. 1:292-96 (1972).
- Synchronic variability and diachronic change in basic color terms. By P. Kay. 4:257-70 (1975).
- Syntactic and semantic data: Replication results. By G. Carden. 5:99-104 (1976).
- Syntactic argumentation and the structure of English* by S. Soames & D. M. Perlmutter. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 9:294 (1980).
- Syntactic theory I: Structuralist* by F. W. Householder, Jr. (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 4:122 (1975).
- Taalgebruik. Opstellen over taal in de maatschappij, in opvoeding en in hef onderwijs* by D. Hartveldt (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 8:143-44 (1979).
- P. O. TAKAHARA: Rev. of J. V. Neustupný, *Post-structural approaches to language: Language theory in a Japanese context*. 9:374-79 (1980).
- Talad och skriven svenska* (Spoken and written Swedish) by J. Einarsson. Rev. by C. B. Paulston. 10:459-60 (1981).
- Talking about doing: Lexicon and event. By M. Agar. 3:83-89 (1974).
- Talking black* by R. D. Abrahams. Rev. by K. Reisman. 8:470-75 (1979).
- Talk reform: Explorations in language for infant school children* by D. M. Gahagan & G. A. Gahagan. Rev. by C. B. Cazden & E. J. Bartlett. 2:147-51 (1973).
- D. TANNEN: Rev. of H. Mehan, *Learning lessons: Social organization in the classroom*. 10:274-78 (1981).
- D. TAYLOR & B. J. HOFF: Rev. of E. B. Basso (ed.), *Carib-speaking Indians: Culture, society and language*. 8:463-66 (1979).
- Teaching about doublespeak* by D. Dieterich (ed.). Rev. by N. B. Kahn. 6:425-29 (1977).
- Telephone goodbyes*. By H. H. Clark & J. W. French. 10:1-19 (1981).
- Telling tongues: Language policy in Mexico Colony to nation* by S. B. Heath. Rev. by Y. Lastra de Suárez. 2:294-97 (1973).
- Tense marking in Black English: A linguistic and social analysis* by R. Fasold. Rev. by W. Labov. 4:222-27 (1975).
- B. T. M. TERVOORT: *Developmental features of visual communication*. Rev. by G. Zivin. 6:124-26 (1977).
- M. THELANDER: *Grepp och begrepp i språksociologin*. Rev. by E. Haugen. 6:263-67 (1977).
- Them children: A study in language learning* by M. C. Ward. Rev. by R. K. S. Macaulay. 2:310-14 (1973).
- A theory of semiotics* by U. Eco, and *Coup d'oeil sur le développement de la sémiotique* by R. Jakobson. Rev. by D. Sherzer. 6:78-82 (1977).
- Therapeutic discourse: Psychotherapy as conversation* by W. Labov & D. Fanshel. Rev. by J. Streeck. 9:117-26 (1980).
- Thinking: Readings in cognitive science* by P. C. Johnson-Laird & P. C. Wason (eds.). Brief Notice by D. A. Wagner. 8:142-43 (1979).
- S. THOMAS: Rev. of D. Ben-Amos & K. S. Goldstein (eds.), *Folklore: Performance and communication*. 6:64-66 (1977).
- S. G. THOMASON: On interpreting "The Indian Interpreter" 9:167-93 (1980).
- R. W. THOMPSON: Rev. of M. Sala, *Estudios sobre el judeoespañol de Bucarest*. 2:308-10 (1973).
- B. THORNE & N. HENLEY (eds.): *Sex and language: Difference and dominance*. Rev. by M. Z. Rosaldo. 5:110-13 (1977).
- J. P. THORNE: Rev. of W. J. Ong, S. J., *Rhetoric, romance, and technology. Studies in the interaction of expression and culture*. 2:151-57 (1973).
- Three essays on linguistic diversity in the Spanish-speaking world* by J. Omstein. Rev. by L. Elías-Olivares. 8:96-100 (1979).
- L. A. TIMM: Rev. of S. Gal, *Language shift: Social determinants of linguistic change in bilingual Austria*. 9:147-52 (1980).
- Tiv song* by C. Keil. Rev. by J. T. Irvine. 10:139-42 (1981).
- L. TODD: *Pidgins and creoles*. Rev. by S. M. Tsuzaki. 8:132-37 (1979).
- Tone of voice in Japanese conversation. By G. R. Benjamin. 6:1-13 (1977).
- Tongues of men and angels: The religious language of Pentecostalism* by W. J. Samarin. Rev. by D. Crystal. 3:126-31 (1974).
- S. TORNAY (ed.): *Voir et nommer les couleurs*. Rev. by N. P. Hickerson. 9:255-67 (1980).
- Toward a linguistic theory of speech acts* by J. Sadock. Rev. by R. H. Finnegan. 5:234-40 (1976).
- Toward a theory of social dialect variation*. By A. S. Kroch. 7:17-36 (1978).
- Toward new perspectives in folklore* by A. Parades & R. Bauman (eds.). Brief Notice by S. S. Yerkovich. 5:25 (1976).
- Towards an analysis of discourse* by J. McH. Sinclair & R. M. Coulthard. Rev. by W. S. Hall & J. Fine. 6:296-99 (1977).
- Towards a probabilistic automata model of some aspects of code-switching*. By D. W. Dearholt & G. Valdés-Fallis. 7:411-19 (1978).
- Towards a theory of interpersonal accommodation through language: Some Canadian data*. By H. Giles, D. M. Taylor & R. Bourhis. 2:177-92 (1973).
- G. L. TRAGER: *Language and languages*. Brief Notice by J. Minoff. 2:160 (1973).
- The training of the man of words in talking sweet. By R. D. Abrahams. 1:15-29 (1972).
- Transferable communicative routines: Strategies and group identity in two speech events. By K. A. Watson. 4:53-72 (1975).
- Transformational grammar as a theory of language acquisition: A study in the empirical,*

- conceptual and methodological foundations of contemporary linguistic theory by B. L. Derwing. Rev. by J. Fought. 4:375-77 (1975).
- E. C. TRAUOGOTT: Rev. of W. Labov, *Sociolinguistic patterns*. 4:89-107 (1975).
- Triglossia and Swahili-English bilingualism in Tanzania. By M. H. Abdulaziz-Mkilifi. 1:197-213 (1972).
- P. TRUDGILL: Sex, covert prestige and linguistic change in the urban British English of Norwich. 1:179-95 (1972).
- Linguistic change and diffusion: Description and explanation in sociolinguistic dialect geography. 3:215-46 (1974).
- *Sociolinguistics: An introduction*. Rev. by S. U. Philips. 5:109-10 (1976).
- S. M. TSUZAKI: Rev. of L. Todd, *Pidgins and creoles*. 8:132-37 (1979).
- G. R. TUCKER: Rev. of R. Darnell (ed.), *Linguistic diversity in Canadian society*. 1:284-85 (1972).
- G. J. TURNER: Rev. of C. B. Cazden, *Child language and education*. 3:131-35 (1974).
- P. TWAY: Workplace isoglosses: Lexical variation and change in a factory setting. 4:171-83 (1975).
- D. J. UMIKER-SEBEOK & T. A. SEBEOK (eds.): *Aboriginal sign languages of the Americas and Australia*. Rev. by D. H. Hymes. 8:448 (1979).
- The universality of conversational postulates. By E. O. Keenan. 5:67-80 (1976).
- Universal language schemes in England and France 1600-1800* by J. Knowlson. Rev. by H. Aarsleff. 6:281-88 (1977).
- Universals of human language* by J. H. Greenberg (ed.). Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:296 (1980).
- L. URDANG (ed.): *Allusions: Cultural, literary, biblical, and historical*. Brief Notice by Gale Research Co. 10:493 (1981).
- The use of Portuguese relationship terms in Kalapalo (Xingu Carib) encounters: Changes in a Central Brazilian communications network. By E. B. Basso. 2:1-21 (1973).
- G. VALDES & C. PINO: Muy a tus ordenes: Compliment responses among Mexican-American bilinguals. 10:53-72 (1981).
- A. VALDMAN (ed.) *Pidgin and creole linguistics*. Rev. by G. Sankoff. 8:137-40 (1979).
- The validity of literary dialect: Evidence from the theatrical portrayal of Hiberno-English forms. By J. P. Sullivan. 9:195-219 (1980).
- F. VALLVERDU: *Ensayos sobre bilingüismo*. Brief Notice by B. R. Lavandera. 4:124 (1975).
- J. VAN DEN BROECK: Class differences in syntactic complexity in the Flemish town of Maaseik. 6:149-81 (1977).
- Rev. of J. Daan & H. Heikens: *Dialectresistentie bij kleuters en eerste-klassertjes. Verslagen van onderzoekingen in nieuw en oud land*. 7:133-35 (1978).
- T. VAN DER GEEST, R. GERSTEL, R. APPEL, & B. TERVOORT: *The child's communicative competence: Language capacity in three groups of children from different social classes*. Rev. by C. B. Cazden. 5:250-54 (1976).
- Variable data and linguistic convergence: Texts and contexts in Chipewyan. By R. Scollon. 8:223-42 (1979).
- Variation and change in language* by W. Bright. Rev. by R. Darnell. 8:110-12 (1979).
- Variation and variables in religious glossolalia. By W. J. Samarin. 1:121-30 (1972).
- Variation in discourse—"and stuff like that". By E. R. Dines. 9:13-31 (1980).
- Variation in the use of *ain't* in an urban British English dialect. By J. Cheshire. 10:365-81 (1981).
- Varieties of American English* by R. I. McDavid. Rev. by R. W. Shuy. 10:470-72 (1981).
- A. VERDOOT: *Les problèmes des groupes linguistiques en Belgique*. Rev. by E. Haugen. 4:232-35 (1975).
- Rev. of Commission of Inquiry, *The position of the French language in Quebec*. 4:361-65 (1975).
- J. W. M. VERHAAR: Rev. of D. H. Hymes, *Foundations in sociolinguistics: An ethnographic approach*. 4:352-61 (1975).
- Vernacular language loyalty and social network. By L. Milroy & S. Margrain. 9:43-70 (1980).
- J. VERSCHUEREN: *On speech act verbs*. Rev. by B. Stross. 10:456-58 (1981).
- "What people say they do with words." Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:493 (1981).
- The view from language: Selected essays 1948-1974* by C. F. Hockett. Rev. by C. F. Voegelin & M. B. Kendall. 7:277-84 (1978).
- O. U. VILLEGAS: *Sociolingüística: Una introducción a su estudio*. Rev. by Y. Lastra de Suárez. 2:157-59 (1973).
- Visual learning, thinking, and communication* by B. S. Randhawa & W. E. Coffman (eds.). Brief Notice by J. Ruby. 9:297 (1980).
- C. F. VOEGLIN & M. B. KENDALL: Rev. of C. F. Hockett, *The view from language: Selected essays 1948-1974*. 7:277-84 (1978).
- & F. M. VOEGLIN: *Classification and index of the world's languages*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 6:440 (1977).
- Voir et nommer les couleurs* by S. Tornay (ed.). Rev. by N. P. Hickerson. 9:255-67 (1980).
- V. N. VOLOSHINOV: *Freudianism: A Marxist critique*, and *Marxism and the philosophy of language* and L. S. VYGOTSKY: *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Rev. by A. A. Yengoyan. 9:249-55 (1980).
- W. VON HUMBOLT: *Linguistic variability and intellectual development*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 2:159 (1973).
- J. VOORHOEVE: Historical and linguistic evidence in favor of the relexification theory in the formation of Creoles. 2:133-45 (1973).
- Rev. of D. DeCamp & I. F. Hancock (eds.), *Pidgins and creoles: Trends and prospects*. 6:95-99 (1977).
- & U. M. LICHTVELD: *Creole drum: An anthology of creole literature in Surinam*. Rev. by I. Hancock. 6:99-103 (1977).
- Vrouwentaal en mannepraat: Verschillen in taalgebruik en taalgedrag in relatie tot de maatschappelijke rolverdeling* by D. Brouwer, M. Gerritsen, D. de Haan, & A. van der Post. Rev. by J. Williams. 10:122-25 (1981).
- L. S. VYGOTSKY: *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes* and V. N. VOLOSHINOV: *Freudianism: A Marxist critique*, and *Marxism and the philosophy of language*. Rev. by A. A. Yengoyan. 9:249-55 (1980).
- S. S. WADLEY: Rev. of R. R. Mehrotra, *Sociology of secret language*. 7:446-47 (1978).
- D. A. WAGNER: Brief Notice of H. H. Clark & E. V. Clark, *Psychology and language: An introduction to psycholinguistics*. 7:148 (1978).
- Brief Notice of P. C. Johnson-Laird & P. C. Wason (eds.), *Thinking: Readings in cognitive science*. 8:142-43 (1979).
- Rev. of B. McLaughlin, *Second language acquisition in childhood*. 9:135-37 (1980).
- M. C. WARD: *Them children: A study in language learning*. Rev. by R. K. S. Macaulay. 2:310-14 (1973).
- J. P. WARNIER: Noun-classes, lexical stocks, multilingualism, and the history of the Cameroon Grassfields. 8:409-23 (1979).
- N. WATERSON & C. SNOW (eds.): *The development of communication*. Rev. by B. G. Blount. 9:279-83 (1980).
- K. A. WATSON: Transferable communicative routines: Strategies and group identity in two speech events. 4:53-72 (1975).
- K. A. WATSON-GECEO: Rev. of W. L. Chafe (ed.), *The pear stories: Cognitive, cultural and linguistic aspects of narrative production*. 10:451-53 (1981).
- The way women write* by M. Hiatt. Rev. by S. McConnell-Ginet. 8:466-69 (1979).
- M. WEINREICH: *History of the Yiddish language* and M. HERZOG, B. KIRSCHENBLATT-GIMBLETT, D. MIRON, & R. WISSE (eds.): *The field of Yiddish: Studies in language, folklore, and literature* and S. A. BIRNBAUM: *Yiddish: A survey and a grammar*. Brief Notice by W. W. Brickman. 10:312 (1981).
- U. WEINREICH: *On semantics*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:319 (1981).
- S. WEITZ (ed.): *Nonverbal communication: Readings with commentary*. Brief Notice by I. Minoff. 5:123 (1976).
- Welsh and the other dying languages in Europe* by M. K. Adler. Rev. by N. C. Dorian. 8:69-71 (1979).
- "We're friends, right?": Children's use of access rituals in a nursery school. By W. A. Corsaro. 8:315-36 (1979).

- O. WERNER: Rev. of E. A. Nida, *Language structure and translation*. 6:300-03 (1977).
West African Journal of Modern Languages (Revue Ouest Africaine des Langues Vivantes). Rev. by J. D. Sapir. 7:144-47 (1978).
The West Indian language issue in British schools: Challenges and responses by V. K. Edwards. Rev. by D. W. Craig. 9:398-400 (1980).
- P. WEXLER: Rev. of J. E. Reinecke (ed.), *A bibliography of pidgin and creole linguistics*. 6:429-33 (1977).
 _____ Rev. of P. Miesses, *Die Entstehungsursache der jüdischen Dialekte*. 10:294-98 (1981).
 "What people say they do with words." by J. Verschueren. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 10:493 (1981).
- Where does the sociolinguistic variable stop? By B. R. Lavandera. 7:171-82 (1978).
- W. H. WHITELEY (ed.): *Language use and social change: Problems of multilingualism with special reference to Eastern Africa*. Rev. by J. Rubin. 2:301-03 (1973).
- G. WITHERSPOON: Language and art in the Navaho universe. Rev. by G. H. Gossen. 8:120-28 (1979).
- Who's got the floor? By C. Edelsky. 10:383-421 (1981).
- J. WILLIAMS: Rev. of D. Brouwer, M. Gerritsen, D. de Haan & A. van der Post, *Vrouwentaal en mannepraat: Verschillen in taalgebruik en taalgedrag in relatie tot de maatschappelijke rolverdeling*. 10:122-25 (1981).
- R. WILLIAMS: *Marxism and literature*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 7:291 (1978).
- Y. WINKIN & S. J. SIGMAN: Rev. of H. Gobard, *L'aliénation linguistique: Analyse tétraglossique*. 9:100-02 (1980).
- W. WOLCK: Rev. of S. K. Myers, *Language shift among migrants to Lima, Peru*. 6:406-11 (1977).
- W. WOLFRAM: Rev. of F. Goodman, *Speaking in tongues: A cross cultural study of glossolalia*. 3:123-26 (1974).
 _____ Rev. of L. Biondi, *The Italian-American child: His sociolinguistic acculturation*. 6:129-33 (1977).
 _____ & R. FASOLD: *The study of social dialects in American English*. Rev. by J. L. Dillard. 4:367-75 (1975).
- N. WOLFSON: Speech events and natural speech: Some implications for sociolinguistic methodology. 5:189-209 (1976).
 _____ A feature of performed narrative: The conversational historical present. 7:215-37 (1978).
 _____ & J. MANES: Rev. of B. L. Pearson, *Introduction to linguistic concepts*. 9:292-93 (1980).
- Wolof noun classification: The social setting of divergent change. By J. T. Irvine. 7:37-64 (1978).
- R. E. W. WOOD: Brief Notice of N. E. Osselton, *The dumb linguists: A study of the earliest English and Dutch dictionaries*. 4:255-56 (1975).
- J. C. WOODWARD, JR.: Black southern signing. 5:211-18 (1976).
- J. WOODWARD & S. DESANTIS: Negative incorporation in French and American sign language. 6:379-88 (1977).
- E. WOOLFORD: Rev. of D. C. Hessling, *On the origin and formation of creoles: A miscellany of articles*, and H. Schuchardt, *The ethnography of variation: Selected writings on pidgins and creoles*. 10:128-32 (1981).
- A. WOOTTON: *Dilemmas of discourse: Controversies about the sociological interpretation of language*. Rev. by J. Cook-Gumperz. 7:239-41 (1978).
- Workplace isoglosses: Lexical variation and change in a factory setting. By P. Tway. 4:171-83 (1975).
- R. WRIGHT: Rev. of R. Burling, *English in black and white*, and W. Labov, *Language in the inner city: Studies in the Black English vernacular*. 4:185-98 (1975).
- The written languages of the world: A survey of the degree and modes of use. I: The Americas* by H. Kloss & G. D. McConnell. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 9:296-97 (1980).
- W. WUNDT: *The language of gestures*. Brief Notice by D. H. Hymes. 5:123 (1976).
- A. A. YENGOYAN: Rev. of V. N. Voloshinov, *Freudianism: A Marxist critique, and Marxism*

Language in Society

VOLUME 11 1982

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
CAMBRIDGE
LONDON NEW YORK NEW ROCHELLE
MELBOURNE SYDNEY

CONTENTS

ARTICLES

- F. ANSHEN & M. ARONOFF: "Dragon fly": Lexical change, local scatter, and the national norm 413
- W. U. DRESSLER & R. WODAK: Sociophonological methods in the study of sociolinguistic variation in Viennese German 339
- G. ESCURE: Contrastive patterns of intragroup and intergroup interaction in the creole continuum of Belize 239

J. A. FISHMAN: Whorfianism of the third kind: Ethnolinguistic diversity as a worldwide societal asset	1	C. FEAGIN: <i>Variation and change in Alabama English: A sociolinguistic study of the white community</i> (Davis)	139
J. FOUGHT: The reinvention of Hugo Schuchardt (Review article)	419	P. FLETCHER & M. GARMAN (eds.): <i>Language acquisition: Studies in first language development</i> (Keller-Cohen)	453
A. D. GRIMSHAW: Comprehensive discourse analysis: An instance of professional peer interaction	15	M. B. FONTANELLA DE WEINBERG: <i>La asimilación lingüística de los inmigrantes, Dinámica social de un cambio lingüístico, and Algunos aspectos del voseo hispanoamericano</i> (Tarallo)	446
S. B. HEATH: What no bedtime story means: Narrative skills at home and school	49	D. C. GORDON: <i>The French language and national identity</i> (Sankoff)	135
T. LABOV: Social structure and peer terminology in a black adolescent gang	391	A German work on conversation analysis. Review of H. HENNE & H. REHBOCK: <i>Einführung in die Gesprächsanalyse</i> (Müller)	449
W. LABOV: Objectivity and commitment in linguistic science: The case of the Black English trial in Ann Arbor	165	R. J. JEFFERS & I. LEHISTE: <i>Principles and methods for historical linguistics</i> (Swiggers)	321
E. OCHS: Talking to children in Western Samoa	77	L. G. KELLY: <i>The true interpreter</i> (Taber)	314
T. PATEMAN: MacKay on singular <i>they</i> (Discussion)	437	D. R. LADD, JR.: <i>The structure of intonational meaning</i> (Gunter)	297
E. C. POLOMÉ: Sociolinguistically oriented language surveys (Review article)	265	C. LEFEBVRE, L. DRAPEAU, & C. DUBUISON (eds.): <i>Le français parlé en milieu populaire, no. 1</i> and P THIBAUT (ed.): <i>Le français parlé: Etudes sociolinguistiques</i> (Laks)	465
M. Z. ROSALDO: The things we do with words: Ilongot speech acts and speech act theory in philosophy	203	J. H. MCDOWELL: <i>Children's riddling</i> (Sutton-Smith)	150
J. SHERZER: Poetic structuring of Kuna discourse: The line	371	F. J. NEWMAYER: <i>Linguistic theory in America</i> (Fought)	317

REVIEWS

<i>Aktuální otázky jazykové kultury v socialistické společnosti</i> (Topical problems of the culture of language in a socialist society) (Renský)	439	J. W. OLLER & K. PERKINS: <i>Research in language testing</i> (Brown)	325
T. BALLMER & W. BRENNENSTUHL: <i>Speech act classification: A study in the lexical analysis of English speech activity verbs</i> (Randall)	285	F. PEÑALOSA: <i>Introduction to the sociology of language</i> (Stevens)	484
S. S. BEAN: <i>Symbolic and pragmatic semantics: A Kannada system of address</i> (Casson)	442	E. C. POLOMÉ & C. P. HILL (eds.): <i>Language in Tanzania</i> (Gilman)	141
D. BOLINGER: <i>Language – the loaded weapon: The use and abuse of language today</i> (Fairclough)	110	P. C. ROLLINS: <i>Benjamin Lee Whorf: Lost generation theories of mind, language, and religion</i> (Alford)	120
M. CLYNE (ed.): <i>Australia talks: Essays on the sociology of Australian immigrant and aboriginal languages</i> (Rigsby)	126	J. C. SAGER, D. DUNGWORTH, & P. F. McDONALD: <i>English special languages: Principles and practice in science and technology</i> (Andrews)	147
R. R. DAY (ed.): <i>Issues in English creoles. Papers from the 1975 Hawaii Conference</i> (Escure)	473	G. SANKOFF: <i>The social life of language</i> (Stoller)	105
R. DE BEAUGRANDE: <i>Text, discourse, and process</i> (Hobbs)	291	D. SILVERMAN & B. TORODE: <i>The material word: Some theories of language and its limitations</i> (Brodkey & Boyd)	308
R. M. W. DIXON: <i>The languages of Australia</i> (Feld)	133	E. C. SMITH & L. F. LUCE (eds.): <i>Toward internationalism: Readings in cross-cultural communication</i> (Tonkin)	462
C.-C. ELERT (ed.): <i>Internordisk språkförståelse</i> (Mutual language understanding in the Nordic countries) (Hasselmo)	458	P. THIBAUT (ed.): <i>Le français parlé: Etudes sociolinguistiques and C. LEFEBVRE, L. DRAPEAU, & C. DUBUISON (eds.): Le français parlé en milieu populaire, no. 1</i> (Laks)	465
		A. VALDMAN & A. HIGHFIELD (eds.): <i>Theoretical orientations in creole studies</i> (Thomason)	478
		M. R. WALROD: <i>Discourse grammar in Ga'dang</i> (Frank)	145

Lingua

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 59

Articles

Amastae, J., Agentless constructions in Dominican Creole	47
Askedal, J.O., Kohärenz und Inkohärenz in deutschen Infinitivfügungen. Vorschlag zur begrifflichen Klärung	177
Bentahila, A., E.E. Davies, The syntax of Arabic-French code-switching	301
Churma, D.G., A further remark on the 'Hallean syllogism'	345
Davies, E.E. <i>see</i> Bentahila	
Declerck, R., 'It is Mr. Y' or 'He is Mr. Y'?	209
Eid, M., The copula function of pronouns	197
Jones, C., Determiners and case marking in Middle English: a localist approach	331
King, L.D., The semantics of tense, orientation and aspect in English	101
Pullum, G.K. <i>see</i> Zwicky	
Rivière, C., Modal adjectives: transformations, synonymy, and complementation	1
Saksena, A., A semantic model of causative paradigms	77
Staun, J., Retraction of Old English [æ æ] and bifurcation of Danish [a] and the articulatory gesture in dependency phonology	355
Zwicky, A.M., G.K. Pullum, Deleting named morphemes	155

Review article

Harris, A.C., Georgian syntax: a study in relational syntax (B.G. Hewitt)	247
---	-----

Contents of volume 59

Reviews

Brice Heath, S. <i>see</i> Ferguson	
Campbell, L., M. Mithun (eds.), The languages of Native America: historical and comparative assessment (J. van Eijk)	275
Ferguson, C.A., S. Brice Heath (eds.), Language in the USA (P. Beade)	99
Leslau, W., Etymological dictionary of Gurage (Ethiopic) (R. Hetzron)	378
Markey, T.L., Frisian (P. Meijes Tiersma)	375
Matthews, P.H., Syntax (D. Kilby)	95
Milroy, J., Regional accents of English: Belfast (D. Britton, D. Giegerich)	292
Mithun, M. <i>see</i> Campbell	

Lingua Survey of books

Lingua

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 60

Articles

- Akinnaso, F. N. *see* Ekundayo
 Ekundayo, S. A. and F. N. Akinnaso, Yoruba serial verb string commutability constraints 115
 Fleischman, S., From pragmatics to grammar 183
 Fronck, J., Some criticisms of Halliday's 'information systems' 311
 Gibson, K., Inherent variation or language change? A study of two verbs in Guyanese Creole 341
 Huffman, A., 'Government of the dative' in French 283
 Iverson, G. K., On glottal width features 331
 Joseph, B. D., Relativization in Modern Greek 1
 Kinkade, M. D., Salish evidence against the universality of 'noun' and 'verb' 25
 Lichtenberk, F., Relational classifiers 147
 Morley, G. D., Agentivity: a componential functional approach 177
 Oirsouw, R. R. van, Coordinated sentences 135
 Saksena, A., A case marking constraint 41
 Walker, D. C., Chain shifts in Canadian French phonology 103

Review articles

- Hindelang, G., Auffordern (K. Madsen) 215
 Vitale, A. J., Swahili syntax ('An alternative approach to Swahili grammar', T. A. Hoekstra, G. J. Dimmendaal) 53

Reviews

- Baldinger, K., Semantic theory (D. Geeraerts) 231
 Holisky, D. A., Aspect and Georgian medial verbs (B. G. Hewitt) 363
 Issatschenko, A., Geschichte der russischen Sprache (H. Galton) 266

400

- Katz, J., Language and other abstract objects (E. Itkonen) 238
 Labov, W. (ed.), Locating language in space and time (S. Romaine) 87
 Moravcsik, E. A. and J. R. Wirth (eds.), Current approaches to syntax (R. Hudson) 249
 Moulton, J. and G. Robinson, The organization of language (J. P. Stemberger) 244
 Pride, J. P. (ed.), New Englishes (J. T. Platt) 351
 Resnick, M. C., Introducción a la historia de la lengua española (F. Nuessel) 262
 Robinson, G. *see* Moulton
 Taylor, T. J., Linguistic theory and structural stylistics (J. Renkema) 96
 Tinelli, H., Creole phonology (J. Amastae) 359
 Wirth, J. R. *see* Moravcsik

- Lingua Survey of books 375

Lingua

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 61

Articles

Declerck, R., Predicational clefts	9
García, E. C., and R. L. Otheguy, Being polite in Ecuador: Strategy reversal under language contact	103
Groot, C. de, Verb agreement and ergativity in the Ugrian languages: A reconstruction	209
Hamp, E. P., A morphological law	1
Lodge, K. R., The acquisition of phonology: A Stockport sample	335
Morin, Y.-C., De la (dé)nasalisation et de la marque du genre en Français	133
Otheguy, R. L., <i>see</i> E. C. García	
Parkinson, S., Portuguese nasal vowels as phonological diphthongs	157
Schwiegler, A., Predicate negation and word-order change: A problem of multiple causation	297
Stokhof, W. A. L., Names and naming in Ateita and environment (Woisika, Alor)	179

Review articles

Bickerton, D., Roots of language ('Language development and linguistic theory', J. M. Meisel)	231
Milsark, G. L., Existential sentences in English ('On the use and non-use of existential <i>there</i> ', L. E. Breivik)	353
Weidert, A., Tonologie: Ergebnisse, Analysen, Vermutungen ('The wonderful life of a tone', D. L. Goyvaerts)	47

Reviews

Allerton, D. J., Valency and the English verb (R. Hudson)	283
Aronson, H. I., Georgian: A reading grammar (B. G. Hewitt)	285

Berni Canani, U., et al., L'analisi delle frequenze. Problemi di lessicologia (O. Weijers)	259
Busa, R., (ed.), Global linguistic statistical methods to locate style identities (O. Weijers)	259
Chandola, A., Situation to sentence (M. H. Klaiman)	77
Daneš, F., and D. Viehweger (eds.), <i>Linguistica I: Satzsemantische Komponenten und Relationen im Text</i> (P. Paul)	267
Essen, A. J., van, E. Kruisinga. A chapter in the history of linguistics in The Netherlands (F. Stuurman)	369
Fleischman, S., The future in thought and language: Diachronic evidence from Romance (F. Nuessel)	276
Greimas, A. J., <i>Apie dievus ir žmones [Of gods and people]</i> (N. Strazhas)	100
Ineichen, G., <i>Allgemeine Sprachtypologie. Ansätze und Methoden</i> (H.-J. Sasse)	265
Ivanova, I. P., et al., <i>Teoretičeskaja grammatika sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka</i> (J. Fronek)	293
Rizzi, L., Issues in Italian syntax (C. Dobrovie-Sorin)	91
Viehweger, D., <i>see</i> F. Daneš	267
Wierzbicka, A., <i>Lingua mentalis</i> (M. H. Klaiman)	77

Lingua Survey of books	376
------------------------	-----

L I N G U A N O S T R A

fondata da
BRUNO MIGLIORINI e GIACOMO DEVOTO

diretta da
GIANFRANCO FOLENA e GHINO GHINASSI

SANSONI ED. NUOVA

VOLUME XLV

1984

INDICE

R. CRESPO, <i>Un danaio in mezzo («Novellino», XCVI)</i>	pag.	33
A. DARDI, <i>L'influsso del francese sull'italiano tra il 1650 e il 1715 (XIII-XV)</i>	»	8, 47, 106
E. MANZOTTI, <i>Più niente che un gorgoglio di grilli: fenomeni polari e costrutti restrittivi</i>	»	17
E. MARA, <i>Recenti influssi francesi nella stampa italiana</i>	»	67
C. MARAZZINI, <i>Tra Francia e Italia: discussioni linguistiche nel Piemonte del 1799</i>	»	1
A. MASINI, <i>Le postille tassoniane alla prima Crusca</i>	»	97
S. ORLANDO, <i>Per la Concordanza dei «Promessi sposi»: un problema d'alternanza grafica (infatti/in fatti)</i>	»	116
G. RANDO, <i>La parlata degli italiani d'Australia: vedute e posizioni</i>	»	60
L. VANELLI, <i>Qui/qua e (li/la) e l'«experimentum crucis»</i>	»	113
L. VANOSI, <i>Valori iconici della rima nell'«Orlando furioso»</i>	»	35

INDICE

NOTE [a cura di F. BRAMBILLA AGENO, I. CALABRESI, M. CORTELAZZO, A. DARDI, I. DI PASSIO, R. DISTILO, G. GHINASSI, F. MANCINI, F. MARRI, E. MATTESINI, L. ROSIELLO, S.C. SGROI, V. VALENTE, L. VIGNALI, P. ZOLLÌ].

<i>assicurato</i>	27
<i>bestilitade</i>	59
<i>brodetto</i>	119
<i>deragliare, deragliamento</i>	86
<i>gallo della Checca (essere il g. della Ch.)</i>	119
<i>getà (= zetà o ghetà ?) in bellunese ant.</i>	112
<i>gbetà: v. getà</i>	
<i>morso del lupo (aver provato il m. del l.)</i>	27
<i>malesardo</i>	112
<i>nella misura in cui</i>	118
<i>stare alla musa</i>	16
<i>zetà: v. getà</i>	

Per una lezione di Iacopone e per una forma verbale poco nota	16
---	----

Retrodatazioni e precisazioni al <i>Lessico etimologico italiano</i>	84
--	----

<i>Libri ed articoli</i>	28, 87, 120
--------------------------	-------------

[Si parla di: V. Alfieri, *Appunti di lingua e letterari* (a c. di G. L. Beccaria e M. Sterpon), 121; M. L. Altieri Biagi, 128; *Atti del Convegno Piemonte e letteratura 1789-1870*, 122; F. Caliri, 88; *Economia, istituzioni, cultura in Lombardia nell'età di Maria Teresa*, 127; *Glossario delle consuetudini giuridiche dell'unità d'Italia* (redatto da S. Tondo), 87; G. Klein, 93; F. Moneti, *Cortogno aliberèta* (ed. E. Matteinini), 28; N. Machiavelli, *Discorso intorno alla nostra lingua* (a c. di P. Trovato), 92; S. Mambretti, 95; G. Massariello Merzagora, 96; S. Raffaelli, 124; M. T. Romanello, 120; E. Rüfer, 94; S. Samani, 126; *Traduzioni del Vangelo di S. Matteo nei dialetti italiani promosse da L. L. Bonaparte* (ed. F. Foresti, G. Belloni, A. Zamboni), 31; H. F. Woodhouse, 91; P. Zollì, 93].

LINGUA
 POSNANIENSIS

CZASOPISMO
 POŚWIĘCONE JĘZYKOZNAWSTWU
 PORÓWNAWCZEMU I OGÓLNEMU

XXVI

184

Ten years of the Institute of Linguistics at the Adam Mickiewicz University Poznań, Poland (1973 - 1983)	9
--	---

ARTICLES DE FOND

Jerzy Pogonowski (Poznań), Extensional Approach to Lexical Semantics	41
Alfred F. Majewicz, Jerzy Pogonowski (Poznań), On Categorical Marking in Natural Languages	55
Alfred F. Majewicz (Poznań), Le rôle du doigt et de la main et leurs désignations en certaines langues dans la formation des systèmes particuliers de numération et des noms de nombre	69
Piotr Klafkowski (Poznań/Oslo), Hand and Finger Measurements in Tibetan	85
Czesław Kudzinowski (Poznań), Concerning the Problem of Uralic Affinity with Indo-European	99
Stanisław F. Kolbuszewski (Poznań), Apr. <i>Cureho</i> — Fin. <i>kurki</i> ¹ : Lett. <i>kurciemi</i> = Liv. <i>kuršī-pdva</i>	105
Stanisław F. Kolbuszewski (Poznań), Prussica (E 225 <i>passupes</i> , E 435 <i>rapeno</i> , E 623 <i>stanlonz</i>)	127
Witold Stefanski (Poznań), Cas, préverbes et prépositions en ancien grec	135

MATERIAUX DU BULLETIN PHONOGRAPHIQUE

Jerzy Bańcerowski (Poznań), Phonetische Similarität. Einige Qualitative und Quantitative Aspekte	141
Piotra Łobacz (Poznań), Distinctive Features in Speech Perception Studies	167

COMPTES RENDUS

New Publications on China's Minority Languages (<i>Alfred F. Majewicz, Poznań</i>)	187
Few Remarks on Some Japanese-language Glottodidactic Materials Published Recently (<i>Alfred F. Majewicz, Poznań</i>)	191
Gerhard Doerfer, Semin Tezcan, Wörterbuch des Chaladsch (Dialekt von Xarrah). Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó (Bibliotheca Orientalis Hungarica), 232 S. (<i>Henryk Janowski, Poznań</i>)	197

NECROLOGIE

Professor Waclaw Cimochowski (22 XII 1912 — 4 VII 1982)	201
---	-----

OUVRAGES REÇUS

LINGUA E STILE

Anno XVIII

1983

SOMMARIO

	<i>Rassegne</i>	
p. 503	Intorno a categorie sintattiche e lessico di <i>Giorgio Sandri</i> (Bologna)	
521	Regole di formazione di parola e teoria X-barra: il modello di Selkirk di <i>Marina Drigo</i> (Venezia)	
539	James Joyce e le grandi tentazioni di <i>Romana Zacchi</i> (Bologna)	
561	James Joyce di Dublino: celebrazione di un concittadino di <i>Rosa Maria Bosinelli</i> (Bologna)	
569	Studi joyciani in alcuni paesi della Scandinavia di <i>Luigi Schenoni</i> (Bologna)	
575	<i>Recensioni</i>	
639	<i>Notizie</i>	
683	<i>Indice dell'annata 1983</i>	

INDICE DELL'ANNATA 1983

Saggi

Componente pragmático, componente de representación y modelo lingüístico-textual por <i>Tomás Albaladejo Mayordomo</i> (Murcia)	p. 3
Il <i>Ciclope</i> euripideo interpretato alla luce della logica dec tica di <i>Attilio Giuseppe Boano</i> (Genova)	425
L'enigma del racconto. Dallo Straparola al Basile di <i>Stefano Calabrese</i> (Bologna)	177
Traduzioni russe e italiane delle parodie poetiche in <i>Alice's Adventures in Wonderland</i> di <i>Patrizia Capitanio</i> (Bergamo)	361
Concezioni grammaticali dell'Alto Medioevo di <i>Alberto Cucchi</i> (Bologna)	47
L'illusione comica di <i>Guido Guglielmi</i> (Bologna)	93
On Contentive Typology by <i>G. A. Klimov</i> (Moscow)	327
Formal Properties in Phonology and Syntax by <i>Marina Nespor</i> (Amsterdam)	343
Problemi di metaforica nella definizione dell'ambiguità i- stofanesca di <i>Liliana Pegoraro</i> (Genova)	387
La metafora dello specchio dal Tasso al Marino di <i>Beatrice Rima</i> (Friburgo)	75
Osservazioni sulla struttura del <i>Ventaglio</i> di <i>Mayrah Rodriguez</i> (Bologna)	407
La théorie syntaxique dans l'Encyclopédie par <i>Pierre Swiggers</i> (Leuven)	161

- Angelo Conti e la visione moderna del sublime
di *Giorgio Zanetti* (Bologna) 199
- Problemi*
- Le discours attributif chez Robert Pinget
par *Jan Baetens* (Leuven) 301
- A proposito di un recente volume su *tempo e aspetto*
di *Marcella Bertuccelli Papi* (Pisa) 139
- Scrittura e rappresentazione: Antonin Artaud dalla *Correspondance avec Rivière* alle *Lettres de Rodez*
di *Luca-Saraz Budini* (Bologna) 479
- Intorno alla nozione di «contesto situazionale: la linea Malinowski-Firth e alcune implicazioni socio-, etno- e pragmalinguistiche
di *Paola Desideri* (Urbino) 439
- Espressioni indefinite ed espressioni categorialmente scorrette in Montague Grammar
di *Remo Pareschi* (Bologna) 115
- Pavese: Tangency and Circumspection
by *Alfonso Procaccini* (Northampton) 457
- L'occhio postumo. Palazzeschi debuttante: figure dello sguardo e punto di vista
di *Antonio Saccone* (Napoli) 281
- Sulla nozione di *Blocking* in morfologia derivazionale
di *Sergio Scalise, Marco Ceresa, Marina Drigo, Maria Gottardo e Irene Zannier* (Venezia) 243
- Boccaccio in Bembo
di *Fiorenza Weinapple* (New York) 271
- Rassegne*
- James Joyce di Dublino: celebrazione di un concittadino
di *Rosa Maria Bosinelli* (Bologna) 561
- Regole di formazione di parola e teoria X-barra: il modello di Selkirk
di *Marina Drigo* (Venezia) 521
- Intorno a categorie sintattiche e lessico
di *Giorgio Sandri* (Bologna) 503
- Studi joyciani in alcuni paesi della Scandinavia
di *Luigi Schenoni* (Bologna) 569
- James Joyce e le grandi tentazioni
di *Romana Zacchi* (Bologna) 539
- Recensioni*
- Si parla di: *J. Aitchison*, Language Change: progress or decay? [A. Giacalone Ramat], p. 596; *F. P. Botti, G. Mazzacurati, M. Palumbo*, Il secondo Svevo [A. Battistini], p. 633; *K. Braunmüller*, Syntaxtypologische Studien zum Germanischen [P. Ramat], p. 600; *F. Erspamer*, La biblioteca di Don Ferrante [G. P. Maragoni], p. 622; «*Il Facchino*» [A. Battistini], p. 628; *F. Forti*, Incontri e letture del Novecento [G. Fenocchio], p. 630; *C. Hagège*, La structure des langues [G. Bernini], p. 593; *J. B. Hofmann*, La lingua d'uso latina [G. F. Pasini], p. 605; *H. Huot*, Constructions infinitives du Français [G. Pilati], p. 608; *J. Joyce*, Epifanie [E. Linguanti], p. 636; *D. R. Ladd*, The Structure of Intonational Meaning [P. M. Bertinetto], p. 603; *U. Mönnich* (ed.), Aspects of Philosophical Logic [L. Venzi], p. 589; *P. Muysken* (ed.), Generative Studies on Creole Languages [A. M. Mioni], p. 599; *V. Nabokov*, Lezioni di letteratura [B. Basile], p. 615; *E. Pasquini et al.*, Il testo e la lettura [L. Grassi], p. 618; *S. Peters and E. Saarinen* (eds.), Processes, Beliefs and Questions [R. Pareschi], p. 585; *H. Putnam*, Reason, Truth and History [E. Napoli], p. 575; *R. Scrivano*, Finzioni teatrali [L. Galella], p. 620; *W. Shakespeare*, Hamlet [C. Dente Baschiera], p. 624; *I. Vogel*, La sillaba come unità fonologica [A. M. Mioni], p. 610; *G. H. von Wright*, Wittgenstein [A. Emiliani], p. 580.
- Notizie*
- Si parla di: AA.VV., Intorno alla linguistica [G. Graffi], p. 643; *G. Baldassarri*, Il sonno di Zeus [B. Basile], p. 673; *E. Balmas*, Saggi e studi sul Rinascimento francese [B. Basile], p. 671; *A. Casella*, Le fonti del linguaggio poetico gi Gozzano [A. Battistini], p. 678; *Colloque International «L'Oeuvre d'Emile Benveniste» (Tours)* [P. Ramat], p. 665; VII GLOW Colloquium (York) [S. Zuffi], p. 654; VI International Conference on Historical Linguistics (Poznan) [A. Giacalone Ramat], p. 663; X International Congress of Phonetic Sciences (Utrecht) [M. Vayra e A. Uguzzoni], p. 656; *Un congresso conradiano nel nome di Ugo Mursia (Pisa)* [G. D'elia], p. 680; X Convegno LACUS (Québec) [S. Stati], p. 661; X Convegno annuale SILF (Québec) [S. Stati], p. 662; *G. Folena*, L'italiano in Europa [L. Rosiello], p. 652; *R. Gusmani*, Saggi sull'interferenza linguistica [L. Rosiello], p. 647; IX Incontro informale di Grammatica Generativa (Venezia) [M. Drigo], p. 652; *F. Kiefer* (ed.), Hungarian Linguistics [N. Rainò], p. 648; *G. Leopardi*, Porphyrii de vita Plotini [B. Basile], p. 676; *H. D. Levin*, Categorical Grammar and the Logical Form of Quantification [E. Picardi], p. 639; «*Natural Language and Linguistic Theory*» [L. Rosiello], p. 641; *G. Nencioni*, Tra grammatica e retorica [L. Rosiello], p.

651; «*Oralità e scrittura nel sistema letterario*» (*Atti del Convegno di Cagliari*) [U. M. Olivieri], p. 667; S. Pellico, Breve soggiorno in Milano di Battistino Barometro [A. Saccone], p. 674; A. Piltz, The World of Medieval Learning [B. Basile], p. 668; H. Pinkster (ed.), Latin Linguistics and Linguistic Theory [A. Uguzzoni], p. 649; L. Pirandello, La realtà del sogno [A. Battistini], p. 677; F. Récanati, La signalisation du discours [R. Sesti], p. 641; R. B. Sangster, Roman Jakobson and beyond [G. C. Vincenzi], p. 644; C. Scarpati, Studi sul Cinquecento italiano [B. Basile], p. 672; H. Scholz, Storia della logica [E. Picardi], p. 640; «*La scrittura: funzioni e ideologia*» [U. M. Olivieri], p. 667; *III International Symposium on Sign Language Research (Roma)* [M. Deuchar], p. 655; C. Tagliavini, Scritti minori [L. Rosiello], p. 646; L. Valle, Antidotum in Facium [B. Basile], p. 669; U. Wandruszka, Studien zur italienischen Wortstellung [I. Loi Corvetto], p. 650; L. Wittgenstein, Il libro blu e il libro marrone [E. Picardi], p. 639.

Linguistic Analysis

VOLUME 11, 1983

CONTENTS

- 1 NP-STRUCTURE AND PRINCIPLES *Shichiro Tanaka*
- 27 CONDITIONS ON LOGICAL FORM *John S. Bowers*
- 103 BANGLA EQUATIVES, COMPLEMENTIZERS, FINAL FOCI, AND ROOTS *Probal Dasgupta*
- 139 BOUND ANAPHORA IS NOT A RELATION BETWEEN NPS: EVIDENCE FOR LOCAL WORD GRAMMAR (WITHOUT TREES) *Michael Brame*
- 167 ANOTHER LOOK AT THE SECOND DATIVE AND RELATED SUBJECTS *Gerald R. Greenberg*
- 219 NONCYCLIC GRAMMAR
..... *Sam A. Mchombo and Al D. Mtenje*
- 237 Editorial
- Articles
- 239 THE FRENCH INTERROGATIVE
"QUE" *Jeanne Ambrose*
- 247 CLITIC OBJECT SEQUENCE AND COOCCURRENCE RESTRICTIONS IN FRENCH *Jack L. Burston*
- 277 Ungrammatical Notes

VOLUME CONTENTS

- Squibs
- 281 ON A TYPOLOGICAL DIFFERENCE AMONG LANGUAGES..... *Jan Schroten*
- 285 A FILTER ON AUXILIARY VERBS *Kunihiro Iwakura*
- 295 IS AN EMPTY NP AN ANAPHOR? *Nobuko Hasegawa*
- 303 A NOTE ON FUNCTIONAL PERSPECTIVES..... *Jeanette Speer DeCarrico*
- Vintage Articles
- 309 A PHONOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE CONSTRUCT STATE IN BERBER *Mohamed Guerssel*
- Articles
- 331 CONSTITUENCY, WORD ORDER, AND PHRASE STRUCTURE RULES..... *Yehuda N. Falk*
- 361 ON CHARACTERIZING FRENCH GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE..... *Paul M. Postal*
- Squibs
- 419 STRESS ASSIGNMENT AS MORPHOLOGICAL ADJUSTMENT IN ENGLISH *Steven L. Strauss*
- 429 PREPOSITIONS AS DELETION-TRIGGERS *Karattuparambil A. Jayaseelan*
- AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 11

Linguistic Analysis

VOLUME 12, 1983

CONTENTS

- Articles
- 1 MISSING COMPLEMENT SENTENCES IN ENGLISH: A BASE ANALYSIS OF NULL COMPLEMENT ANAPHORA..... *Donna Jo Napoli*
- 29 A CONSTRAINT ON PHONOLOGICAL VARIABLES *Norio Yamada*
- 85 Ungrammatical Notes
- Articles
- 91 TONE SANDHI IN ISTHMUS ZAPOTEC: AN AUTOSEGMENTAL ACCOUNT *Carol C. Mock*
- 141 STACKED ADJECTIVES AND CONFIGURATIONALITY..... *David Gil*
- 159 THE INACCESSIBILITY OF THE INNER NP: CORRECTIONS AND SPECULATIONS *R. T. Oehrle*
- 173 Ungrammatical Notes
- Articles
- 183 A LEXICAL APPROACH TO WORD FORMATION IN ENGLISH *Mohand Guerssel*
- 245 SUBJECTS AND LONG-DISTANCE DEPENDENCIES..... *Yehuda N. Falk*

Linguistic Inquiry

Volume 12
Winter, 1981–Fall, 1981

VOLUME CONTENTS

- 271 REORDERINGS IN ENGLISH *Shinsho Miyara*
- 315 THE PLACE OF DATIVE MOVEMENT
IN A GENERATIVE THEORY *Rosemarie Whitney*
- 323 Ungrammatical Notes
- Articles
- 339 ARGUMENT REDUCTION *George M. Horn*
- 379 BUT SENTENTIAL SUBJECTS
DO EXIST *Gerald P. Delahunty*
- 399 RUSSIAN VOICING ASSIMILATION AND THE
BEHAVIOR OF MOSCOW V *Egon Berendsen*
- 415 REMARKS ON FOR-TO INFINITIVES *Susanne Carroll*
- 453 MORE ON THE INADEQUACY OF THE ANALYSIS
OF FOCUS CONSTRUCTIONS AS NOUN PHRASES
WITH REFERENCE TO YORUBA *Kola Owolabi*

AUTHOR INDEX TO VOLUME 12

Editor: Samuel Jay Keyser
Squibs and Discussion: William Leben
Thomas Wasow
European Editors: Henk van Riemsdijk
Jean-Roger Vergnaud

Published by The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

Index

Volume 12

1981

Articles

Anderson, S. R.	Why Phonology Isn't "Natural"	4.493
Aronoff, M.	Automobile Semantics	3.329
Cole, P. (with Hermon)	Subjecthood and Islandhood: Evidence from Quechua	1.001
Deil, F.	On the Learnability of Optional Phonological Rules	1.031
Freidin, R. (with Lasnik)	Disjoint Reference and <i>Wh</i> -Trace	1.039
Gazdar, G.	Unbounded Dependencies and Coordinate Structure	2.155
Goldsmith, J.	Complementizers and Root Sentences	4.541
Hermon, G. (with Cole)	Subjecthood and Islandhood: Evidence from Quechua	1.001
Hornstein, N. (with Weinberg)	Case Theory and Preposition Stranding	1.055
Kayne, R. S.	ECP Extensions	1.093
Kayne, R. S.	On Certain Differences between French and English	3.349
Kiss, K. É.	Structural Relations in Hungarian. a "Free" Word Order Language	2.185
Lasnik, H. (with Freidin)	Disjoint Reference and <i>Wh</i> -Trace	1.039
Lowenstamm, J.	On the Maximal Cluster Approach to Syllabic Structure	4.575
McCarthy, J. J.	A Prosodic Theory of Nonconcatenative Morphology	3.373
May, R.	Movement and Binding	2.215
Reinhart, T.	Definite NP Anaphora and C-Command Domains	4.605
Weinberg, A. (with Hornstein)	Case Theory and Preposition Stranding	1.055
Williams, E.	On the Notions "Lexically Related" and "Head of a Word"	2.245
Remarks and Replies		
Aoun, Y.	ECP, Move α , and Subjacency	4.637
Brame, M.	Trace Theory with Filters vs. Lexically Based Syntax Without	2.275
Cinque, G.	On Keenan and Comrie's Primary Relativization Constraint	2.293
Hirschbühler, P.	The Ambiguity of Iterated Multiple Questions	1.135

Hurford, J. R.	Malapropisms, Left-to-Right Listing, and Lexicalism	3.419
Kaisse, E. M.	Luiseno Particles and the Universal Behavior of Clitics	3.424
Pullum, G. K.	Evidence against the "AUX" Node in Luiseno and English	3.435
Williams, E. S.	Transformationless Grammar	4.645

Squibs and Discussion

Baker, C. L.	Auxiliary-Adverb Word Order	2.309
Boolos, G.	For Every <i>A</i> There Is a <i>B</i>	3.465
Borsley, R. D.	On Movement out of COMP	4.655
Brandon, F. R. (with Seki)	A Note on COMP as a Universal	4.659
Engdahl, E. (with Zaenen and Maling)	Resumptive Pronouns Can Be Syntactically Bound	4.679
Erteschik-Shir, N.	More on Extractability from Quasi-NPs	4.665
Gathercole, V. C.	Support for a Unified QP Analysis	1.147
Grosu, A.	Should There Be a (Restricted) Rule of Conjunction Reduction?	1.149
Jackendoff, R.	On the Constituent Structure of <i>All Three of the Men</i>	1.150
Kuhns, R.	Trace Binding and Trace Replacement	2.316
Landman, F.	A Note on the Projection Problem	3.467
Langendoen, D. T.	The Generative Capacity of Word-Formation Components	2.320
Löbner, S.	Intensional Verbs and Functional Concepts: More on the "Rising Temperature" Problem	3.471
Lopes, L. L. (with Oden)	Preference for Order in Freezes	4.673
McCarthy, J. J.	The Representation of Consonant Length in Hebrew	2.322
Maling, J. (with Zaenen and Engdahl)	Resumptive Pronouns Can Be Syntactically Bound	4.679
May, R.	On the Parallelism of Movement and Bound Anaphora	3.477
Nathan, G. S.	What's These Facts About?	1.151
Newman, P.	Syllable Weight and Tone	4.670
Oden, G. C. (with Lopes)	Preference for Order in Freezes	4.673
Poser, W. J.	On the Directionality of the Tone-Voice Correlation	3.483
Seki, L. (with Brandon)	A Note on COMP as a Universal	4.659
Sobin, N.	On Adv/PP-First Reductions	3.488
Tasmowski-De Ryck, L. (with Verluyten)	Pragmatically Controlled Anaphora and Linguistic Form	1.153
Verluyten, S. P. (with Tasmowski-De Ryck)	Pragmatically Controlled Anaphora and Linguistic Form	1.153
Zaenen, A. (with Engdahl and Maling)	Resumptive Pronouns Can Be Syntactically Bound	4.679

LINGUISTICS AND PHILOSOPHY

An International Journal

VOLUME 6 - 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLES

BENTHEM, JOHAN, VAN / Determiners and Logic	447
BLACKBURN, WILLIAM K. / Ambiguity and Non-Specificity: A Reply to Jay David Atlas	479
CARLSON, GREG N. / Logical Form: Types of Evidence	295
DAVISON, ALICE / Linguistic or Pragmatic Description in the Context of the Performadox	499
ENGDAHL, ELISABET / Parasitic Gaps	5
ETCHEMENDY, JOHN / The Doctrine of Logic as Form	319
FARKAS, DONKA F. and YOKO SUGIOKA / Restrictive If/When Clauses	225
FODOR, JANET DEAN / Phrase Structure Parsing and the Island Constraints	163
GUNJI, TAKAO / Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar and Japanese Reflexivization	115
KEENAN, EDWARD L. / Facing the Truth: Some Advantages of Direct Interpretation	335
LADUSAW, WILLIAM A. / Logical Form and Conditions on Grammaticality	373
LANDMAN, FRED and IEKE MOERDIJK / Compositionality and the Analysis of Anaphora	89
MOERDIJK, IEKE, <i>see</i> Landman, Fred	
REINHART, TANYA / Coreference and Bound Anaphora: A Restatement of the Anaphora Questions	47
RIDDLE, ELIZABETH and GLORIA SHEINTUCH / A Functional Analysis of Pseudo-Passives	527
SAG, IVAN A. / On Parasitic Gaps	35
SCHMERLING, SUSAN F. / Two Theories of Syntactic Categories	393
SHEINTUCH, GLORIA, <i>see</i> Riddle, Elizabeth	
SUGIOKA, YOKO, <i>see</i> Farkas, Donka F.	
TURNER, RAYMOND / Montague Semantics, Nominalization and Scott's Domains	259
WILLIAMS, EDWIN / Semantic vs. Syntactic Categories	423

191



D. REIDEL PUBLISHING COMPANY

DORDRECHT: HOLLAND/BOSTON: U.S.A.

la linguistique

revue de la société internationale
de linguistique fonctionnelle

journal of the international society
of functional linguistics

VOLUME 19

1983

192



presses universitaires de france
paris

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Sheena F. GARDNER and Sándor G. J. HERVEY, Structural sentence types	3
Pénélope GARDNER-CHLOROS, Code-switching : approches principales et perspectives	21
Gisèle DUCOS, Plurilinguisme et descriptions de langues	55
Abderrahim YOUSSE, La triglossie dans la typologie linguistique	71
Marie-Lise LE MASSON, Les implications de l'analyse implicationnelle	85
Bert PEETERS, L'économie dans l'enseignement d'André Martinet	105
Georges KASSAI, Traduction, centralité, marginalité	117
NOTES ET DISCUSSIONS :	
Tsutomu AKAMATSU, On the /s/-/z/ opposition in contemporary British English	129
Robert de DARDEL, Note sur la genèse de la subordination en roman commun	135
André MARTINET, Réflexions sur la lexicographie	139
COMPTES RENDUS :	
Claude Hagège, <i>La structure des langues</i> , compte rendu par André MARTINET	147
Knud Togeby, <i>Grammaire française</i> , compte rendu par André MARTINET	149
Karl Gloning et W. U. Dressler, <i>Paraphasie</i> , compte rendu par Marianne KILANI-SCHOCH	150
Torben Thrane, Vibeke Winge, Lachlan Mackenzie, Una Canger, Niels Ege, <i>Travaux du Cercle linguistique de Copenhague</i> , compte rendu par Claude HAGÈGE	151
Marc Wilmet, <i>Le système de l'indicatif en moyen français</i> , compte rendu par Bernd STEFANINK	152
PUBLICATIONS REÇUES	154
INFORMATIONS	158

Imprimé en France
Imprimerie des Presses Universitaires de France
73, avenue Ronsard, 41100 Vendôme
Décembre 1983 — N° 29 571

MAGYAR NYELV

Magyar Nyelv LXXIX. (1983)

A MAGYAR NYELVTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSASÁG FOLYÓIRATA

SZERKESZTI
BENKŐ LORÁND

LXXIX. KÖTET

TARTALOM

ANTAL LÁSZLÓ: Megjegyzések a határozó közkeletű definícióiról	1
BAKOS FERENC: Henri Wald, <i>Introducere in theoria limbajului</i>	481
BALÁZS JÁNOS: Kelemen József 372. — Bakos József közönteése 70. születésnapján	494
BALÁZS JUDIT: Nyelvészeti Tanulmányok	363
BALOGH LAJOS: Tudományos ülés a „Tolna megye földrajzi nevei” című könyv megjelenése alkalmából 104. — A Magyar Nyelvjárások Atlaszának kiadására nem kerülő térképlapjai	347
BENEDEK NÁNDOR: A magyar nyelv és kultúra mint eredős jelenség	351
BENKŐ LORÁND: A nyolcvan éves Ligeti Lajos közönteése 369. — Megnyitó Társaságunk Arany-ünnepésén	385
CSERBÁK ANDRÁS: A Vizsolyi Biblia hasonmás kiadása	100
ÉDER ZOLTÁN írja	131
ELEKFI LÁSZLÓ: Hangjelek és ideogrammak helyesírásunkban	200
P. EÖRY VILMA: Különböző típusú novellák mondatazerkezetei	162
FARKAS MÁRIA: A minőségjelzős szintagmák kontrasztív vizsgálata a magyar és az olasz nyelvben	445
FARKAS VILMOS: Gurzkova Antonyina, A társadalmi kapcsolatteremtés eszközei a mai magyar nyelvben	101
FEHÉRTÓI KATALIN: A <i>Óadány</i> családnévről	71
FIERS MÁRTA: Péntek János, A kalotaszegi népi hímzés és szókinosa	489
FOGARASI MIKLÓS: Carlo Tagliavini	107
FÜLEI-SZÁNTÓ ENDRE: Gazdasági élet és kommunikáció	309
GÓBY MÁRIA: A beszédhang kialakulása a gyermeknyelvben	59
GREGOR FERENC: A magyar szókécs történetéből (<i>plék, purgelejt, senk</i>). — Sipos István hetven éves 496. — Szótörténeti adalékok	505
HAJDÚ MIHÁLY: Kócsa László, A burgonya Magyarországon	97
S. HÁMORI ANTÓNIA: Az eredeti és másodlagos szófaji kettőesség néhány kérdése ..	429
HARMATTA JÁNOS: Megnyitó beszéd a Tolna megyei ünnepésén 104. — A hetven éves Végh József közönteése 242. — Közönteő Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén megye földrajzi névanyagának összegyűjtése alkalmából	366
HEGEDŰS ATTILA: Selypestő	462
HENDORF EDIT: Túlélő, túlélés	333
HONTI LÁSZLÓ: Soumen kielen etymologinen sanakirja	484
R. HUTÁS MAGDOLNA: Az igekötős igék kötött bővítményei a kései ómagyar korban ..	291
IMRE SAMU: Gondolatok a nyelvjárási monográfiákról	408
JANKOWSKI, HENRYK: Még egyszer az <i>istenadia</i> -ról	458
JASTRZĘBSKA-HELDER, JOLANTA: Az alany körül	421
JUHÁSZ DEZSŐ: Vincent Blanár—Ján Matejčík, <i>Živé osobné mená na strednom Slovensku</i> . I. 1. Designácia osobného mena	492
KÁLMÁN BÉLA: Nyelvjáráskutatás Finnországban 91. — Tolna megye földrajzi nevei ..	226
KESZLER BOBBÁLA: A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság életéből	109, 497

193



AKADÉMIAI KIADÓ, BUDAPEST
1983

KERESZTURY DEZSŐ: Nyelvünk zajtalan forradalmára: Arany	386
KISS JENŐ: Az onomatopoeitikus igék és a jövevényigék	284
É. KISS SÁNDOR: Don-kanyar	464
KOBOMPAY KLÁRA: Az Erdélyi Magyar Szótörténeti Tár II. kötete	217
KOVÁCS FERENC: Köznyelv, szaknyelv	21
KÖBENDEK: Észrevételek <i>bordély</i> szavunk eredetéhez	324
KULCSÁR PÉTER: Szótörténeti adatok	123, 245
LŐRINCZE LAJOS: Kodály Zoltán és a magyar nyelv	257
A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság LXXVIII. közgyűlése	234
MAY ISTVÁN: Magyar nyelvű imádságok másolatai idegen nyelvű szövegek között a XVI–XVII. században	373
F. MÉSZÁROS HENRIETTA: Fül(ik), fűt	77
MOLNÁR ANNA: Szótörténeti adatok XVIII. századi német jövevényzavainak köréből	382, 503
MOLNÁR ZOLTÁN MIKLÓS: Szófeldrajzi adatok Pápáról	472
A. MOLNÁR FERENC: A magyar szóvégi rövid magánhangzók történetéhez	47
NAGY FERENC: Az impresszionista prózastílus statisztikai vizsgálata	28
PAPP FERENC: Adalékok a XVIII. századi magyar–oros filológiai kapcsolatok történetéhez	275
PÁSETOR EMIL: Egy helyesírási szabályosságról	84
PETE ISTVÁN: Az igazszemlélet, a cselekvés megvalósulásának foka, a cselekvés módja és minősége a magyar nyelvben	137
PRINSTER SZANTISZLÓ: Magyar növénynevek Szádlér József „Magyarázat...”-aiban	116
PULKKINEN, PAVO: A finn nyelvművelés alapelvei	467
PURSTAT JÁNOS: Az alapnyelvi szószervezetről	185
RÁCZ ENDRÉ: Komitatívizáció és kongruencia 129. — Egy nyelvjárási inkongruencia beütései a köznyelvben	416
REUTER CAMILLO: <i>Cserkényi</i> és <i>cseritör</i> 78. — Adalékok <i>alacs</i> szavaink történetéhez	329
SASVÁRI LÁSZLÓ: Görög katolikus naptári elnevezések a mai magyar nyelvben	321
SOLTÉSZ KATALIN: A hetven éves Martinkó András köszöntése	244
SOMOGYI BÉLA: A bridszjáték szókinésének szinonimáiról	80

SBABÓ GÉZA: Egy jelentékkategória néhány nyelvtani összefüggése a mai magyarban 42. — Tájéztatóink és a nyelvjárási régió	340
SBABÓ JÓZSEF: Gondolatok a regionális köznyelvek mondattani kutatásáról 86. — Magyar Csoportnyelvi Dolgozatok	231
SBABÓ ZOLTÁN: Herceg Gyula, Móróc Zeigmond stílusa	360
SBABÓ T. ÁDÁM: Két erdélyi szöveg a XVI. századból 121. — A román–magyar nyelvi kapcsolatok története	221
SBABÓ T. ATTILA: Fuvatlan	464
SBATHÁRI ISTVÁN: A szövegtilisztika tárgyköréből 149. — Nagy Ferenc, Bevezetés a magyar nyelv művegtanába 357. — Arany János és a magyar nyelv-tudomány	397
P. TÁLOS ENDRE: Súly	82
TOMORY JÚLIA: Egy Vörösmarty-vers kezdő sorainak vitájához	455
TOMPA JÓZSEF: <i>Ady haték szava</i> 197. — Egy(ek) vagyunk 451. — Benkő Loránd, Kazinczy Ferenc és kora a magyar nyelv-tudomány történetében	486
VARGAS LAJOS: Kodály, a tudós és tudós-nevelő	265
VIGÉ KÁBOLY: Etimológiai szótáraink margójára	466
WAREDA MIKA: A helyviszonyok jelölésére szolgáló eszközök a magyarban és a japánban	9
ZELLICHER ERZSÉBET: Régi művegek a Felső-Csalóköz nyelv-járáásából 249, 279. — Az igével kapcsolatos szójaváltásokról	300
ZILAHY LAJOS: Nyelv-járástörténeti adatok a Sárrétről	211
ZIMONTI ISTVÁN: Megjegyzések Ötöd tulajdonneveink etimológiájához	198
Kiseb közlemények	321, 451
Különb-félék	104, 366
Levélsek-róny	131
Nyelv-járáások	86, 211, 340, 472
Nyelvművelés	84, 200, 233, 467
Nyelvtörténeti adatok	116, 245, 373, 503
Szemle	91, 217, 351, 481
Szó- és szólásmagyarázatok	71, 197, 224, 462
Társasági ügyek	109, 234, 369, 494

INDEX OF AUTHORS

The letter C denotes the contributors. Numbers refer to page

- Aarsleff, H.: 7
 Ababij, L.G.: 7, 17
 Abd-El-Wahed, A.M.: C: 31
 Achard, C.-F.: 17
 Agostiniani, L.: C: 8, 18
 Agostino, E., d': 18
 Ahlquist, A.: 28
 Aitchison, J.: 7
 Akmajian, A.: 7
 Alekseev, D.I.: 23
 Alekseev, M.E.: 27
 Alekseev, M.P.: C: 10
 Allaire, S.: 17
 Allerton, D.J.: 13
 Allsop, J.: 13
 Alvar, M.: 19
 Alvre, P.: 28
 Anqel , H.-P.: C: 30
 Anikina, A.B.: 23
 Antos, G.: 7, 12
 Arnaldi, F.: 19
 Arnstein, J.: 7
 Assenova, P.: C: 7
 Assumpcao, M.: 14
 Attili, G.: C: 8
 Avanesov, R.I.: C: 24
 Aznabaev, A.M.: 28
- Babkin, A.M.: C: 25
 Backes, H.: 19
 Badia i Margarit, A.M.: 19
 Baggioni, D.: 8
 Bak, M.: 25
 Baldassarri, G.: 18
 Ballmer, T.: 13
 Bamborschke, U.: 22
 Bammesberger, A.: 7
 Banaru, V.I.: 7, 17
 Barhudarov, S.G.: C: 24
 Barnhart, C.L.: 13
 Barnhart, R.K.: 13
 Barrass, R.: 13
 Bartsch, R.: 7
 Baskakov, N.A.: C: 10
 Baudouin de Courtenay, J.:
 7, 25
- B cklund, I.: 13
 Bech, G.: 15
 Beheydt, L.: 7
 Beljaeva, L.V.: C: 23, 24
 Benedek, G.: 25
 Bensch, E.: C: 31
 Bergmann, R.: 15
 Berkowitz, L.: C: 14
 Berruto, G.: 7
 Berube, M.S.: C: 13
 Bezlaji, F.: C: 23
 Bielefeldt, H.H.: 30
 Billanovich, G.: 19
 Bini, M.: 19
 Blackburn, S.: 7
 Blanconi, S.: 18
 Blank, D.L.: 20
 Blaskovics, J.: 30
 Bleicher, J.: 7
 Blinov, A.L.: 7
- Bloomfield, L.: 7
 Blumenthal, P.: 7
 Boesch, B.: 15
 Bokarev, E.A.: 27
 Bolck, F.: C: 10
 Boldyrev, A.N.: C: 27
 Bolz, R.W.: 15
 Bonnafous, J.: 30
 Borkovskij, V.I.: C: 23
 Boussinot, R.: 17
 Boy, M.: 17
 Bozzi, A.: 20
 B hme, R.: 20
 Brang, P.: 22
 Bratus, B.V.: 7
 Bremen, K.v.: 13
 Brennenstuhl, W.: 13
 Briggs, W.W.: C: 20
 Brown, K.: 7
 Br ger, A.: 16
 Br ckner, W.: C: 15
 Br nig, E.: 15
 Buchholz, H.-G.: C: 19
 Budagov, R.A.: 7
 Buhlmann, R.: 17
 Buntrock, G.: 30
 Burnham, D.K.: 13
 Buttke, K.: C: 24
 Buxton, R.G.A.: 20
- Caldwell, P.: 13
 Callu, J.-P.: C: 22
 Campbell, J.: 8
 Carling, C.: 10
 Carstensen, M.: 15
  emodanov, N.S.: C: 9
  erm k, F.: C: 26
  ernov, M.F.: C: 28
 Chamberlin, D.: 13
 Charlet, J.-L.: 17
 Chervel, A.: 17
 Christmann, E.: C: 16
  in lej, G.S.: C: 9
  irilov, J.: 26
  olakova, K.: C: 27
 Colonna, A.: 8
 Cordes, G.: C: 16
  oroleeva, M.: 26
 Coseriu, E.: 8
 Coster, J. de: 30
 Coulon, B.: 15, 17
 Coulson, J.: C: 13
 Cox, P.: 20
 Cranz, F.E.: C: 20
 Crawford, J.M.: 30
 Crawford, J.W.: 20
 Csillaghy, A.: 29
 Cs ke, S.: 29
 Cvilling, M.Ja.: C: 10
- Da ceden, T.: 28
 Daum, E.: 30
 Degtjarev, V.I.: 22
 Demers, R.A.: 7
 Denisenko, E.T.: 25
 Denisov, P.N.: C: 24
- Desnickaja, A.V.: C: 11
 Deuchar, M.: 14
 Deutsch, W.: C: 8
 Dezs , L.: 26
 Dietze, J.: 22
 Dihoff, I.R.: 27
 Dirven, R.: C: 9
 Djat uk, V.V.: 23
 Dobrov, G.M.: C: 31
 Dorfm ller-Karpusa, K.: 8
 Duli enko, A.D.: 8, 22, C: 12
 Dyck, A.R.: C: 20
 Dzhumadanova, A.: 26
- Eco, U.: 18
 Edlung, L.-E.: C: 12
 Eilers, W.: 27
 Elia, A.: 18
 Elst, G. van der: 8
 Engstrand, O.: 8
 Enzensberger, H.M.: C: 15
 Erguvanli, E.E.: 28
- Falcucci, F.D.: 18
 Faldella, G.: 18
 Faseev, F.S.: 28
 Fauconnier, G.: 8
 Fauth, W.: C: 20
 Fearn, A.: 17
 Fedotov, M.R.: 28
 Felice, T. de: 17
 Fennell, J.L.I.: C: 23
 Ferrari, J.-P.: 18
 Filin, F.P.: C: 24
 Fisiak, J.: C: 8, 11
 Fj lkestam-Nilsson, B.: 14
 Fleischer, W.: C: 15
 Foley, W.A.: 8
 Fought, J.: 9
 Frings, T.: 16
 Frith, U.: C: 13
 Fromm, H.: 28
 Fuchs, C.: 8
 Fuchs, J.W.: 20
- Gaillard, J.: 21
 Gajducik, S.M.: C: 11
 Gajard, J.: 8
 Gambarara, D.: C: 9
 Garbovskij, N.K.: C: 11
 Garde, P.: 24
 Gardette, P.: 8
 Gardin, B.: 8
 G hr manov,  .V.: C: 27
 Geckeler, H.: 8
 Georgiev, S.P.: 26
 Georgieva, E.: C: 27
 Gernet, L.: 20
 Gibbon, D.: C: 9
 Giv n, T.: C: 12
 Gliniorz, M.: 9, 26
 Gnedovskij, A.V.: 30
 Golova uk, S.I.: C: 31
 Golovin, B.N.: 9

- Gomez Asencio, J.J.: 19
 Gorbanevskij, M.V.: 9
 Gordon, J.C.B.: 9
 Gozman, I.G.: 23
 Görner, H.: C: 17
 Graumann, C.F.: C: 8
 Grimm, J.: 15
 Grimm, W.: 15
 Grochowski, M.: 25
 Gross, H.: C: 30
 Grotsch, K.: 9
 Grünwald, T.: 15
 Gryščenko, A.P.: C: 24
 Grzegorzczkova, R.: C: 25
 Guarnerio, P.E.: C: 18
 Guespin, L.: 8
 Gulaev, G.V.: 24
 Gumbert, M.: 20
 Gütemberg Bohórquez C., J.:
 19
 Gutschmidt, K.: 22
 Günther, K.B.: C: 16
- Haase, J.: C: 31
 Hakimzjanov, F.S.: C: 28
 Hakulinen, A.: C: 29
 Halikov, A.H.: C: 29
 Halle, M.: C: 11
 Hamalainen, E.: 28
 Hampel, C.A.: 14
 Hannah, J.: 15
 Harder, H.-B.: C: 23
 Harnish, R.M.: 7
 Harras, G.: 9
 Hartley, A.F.: 9
 Havelock, E.A.: 20
 Havliček, M.: 15
 Hawley, G.G.: 14
 Healey, F.G.: 18
 Hénauld, A.: 9
 Hervey, S.: 9
 Herz, D.: 16
 Heubeck, A.: C: 21
 Heubner, H.: 20
 Hildebrand-Nilshon, M.: 9
 Hinrichs, U.: 24
 Hoekstra, T.: C: 11
 Holtus, G.: C: 10
 Hoogenraad, R.: 14
 Hooke, R.: 14
 Hoppe, A.: 9
 Hoppenbrouwers, C.A.J.:
 9, 13
- Hoquard, M.: 20
 Hornby, A.S.: 14
 Howard, P.: 14
 Hradský, L.: 30
 Hrakovskij, V.S.: C: 24
 Hubenova, M.: 26
 Hudson, K.: 14
 Huldén, L.: C: 8
 Hüter, P.: C: 31
 Hymes, D.H.: 9
- Ibañez, J.E.: 9
 Iivonen, A.: C: 29
 Ikola, O.: C: 28
 Il'jašenko, T.P.: 17
 Imangulieva, A.: C: 27
 Isitt, D.: 14
 Isserlin, E.M.: C: 23
 Istrate, G.: 19
 Itkonen, E.: 10
 Ivanov, V.V.: 23,
 C: 22
 Ivanova, M.M.: C: 24
 Ivič, M.: C: 12
- Jacobs, J.: 12, 16
 Jacobson, P.: C: 11
 Jakab, I.: 30
 Jakowczyk, L.: C: 31
 Jakušin, B.V.: 10
 Jarceva, V.N.: C: 10
 Jelitte, H.: C: 26
 Jenkyns, R.: 20
 Jenner, G.: 10
 Johnson, M.: C: 11
 Jones, D.J.: 30
 Jongen, R.: C: 12
 Judge, A.: 18
 Juldašev, A.A.: C: 28
 Junaleeva, R.A.: 23, 28
- Kalinina, I.K.: 23
 Kalverkämper, H.: 10
 Karch, D.: 16
 Karg-Gasterstädt, E.: 16
 Kastovsky, D.: C: 11
 Kennedy, G.: 20
 Kert, G.M.: C: 29
 Kiessling, K.: 16
 Kirkman, J.: 15
 Kissmann, W.: 30
 Kitikov, A.E.: 28
 Klajn, I.: 26
 Klein, R.: 20
 Klimov, G.A.: 27
 Klos, J.: 31
 Kniffka, H.: 10
 Knoche, U.: 20
 Kočetkova, A.I.: 25
 Koch, H.-A.: 13
 Koch, U.: 13
 Konstan, D.: 20
 Kontzi, R.: C: 17
 Kopylova, G.: 30
 Korhonen, O.: 29
 Kormušin, I.V.: 29
 Koski, M.: 29
 Kotelova, N.Z.: C: 24
 Kovenskij, I.I.: 25
 Kozlovskij, V.G.: C: 30
 Kramer, W.: C: 16
 Kraus, W.: 20
 Krämer, J.: C: 16
 Krumova, L.: 26
 Kubrjakova, E.S.: 10
 Kuiri, K.: 29
 Kunitzsch, P.: 27
 Kurschildgen, E.: 17
 Kurzowa, Z.: 25
 Kuzeev, R.G.: C: 29
 Kuz'menkov, E.A.: 29
 Kühnel, P.: 23
 Küpper, H.: 16
 Kyes, R.L.: 20
- Labatut, R.: 18
 Lafrenz, P.G.: 16
 Lang, G.: 31
 Langendoen, D.T.: 10
 Lanze, W.: C: 30
 Laroche, F.: 18
 Lebedev, V.D.: 29
 Le Docte, E.: 31
 Leech, G.: 14
 Lefèvre, E.: C: 20
 Lehmann, W.P.: C: 11
 Lehmus, U.: 10
 Lehnert, M.: 14
 Leith, D.: 14
 Lejčik, V.M.: 10
 Lemtjugova, V.P.: 23
 Lepschy, A.L.: 18
 Lepschy, G.: 18
 Lerat, P.: 10
- Liebold, G.: 31
 Liebold, H.: 31
 Lohnes, W.F.W.: C: 14, 15
 Longacre, R.E.: 10
 Lőrinczi Jakab, R.: 30
 Luber, S.: 24
 Lundström, S.: 21
 Lurija, A.: 10
 Lüger, H.-H.: 16
- M[a]cArthur, T.: 14
 Macurova, A.: 10
 Mahmutova, L.T.: C: 29
 Mal'čenko, V.V.: 24
 Malcovati, E.: 19
 Marinova, M.: 26
 Markeyč, O.P.: 31
 Martín, R.: 10, 21
 Martinelli, M.: 18
 Martynov, V.V.: 10
 Maslov, J.S.: 26
 Matešić, J.: 27
 Matthaei, G.: 25
 Matvijas, I.G.: C: 24
 Mayer, H.: 15
 Mayrhofer, M.: 10
 Mel'ničuk, A.S.: C: 11
 Meščerskij, N.A.: 24
 Messner, D.: C: 21
 Moguš, M.: 27
 Moller, G.: 16
 Moore, T.: 10
 Moravcsik, Gy.: 21, 29
 Morev, L.N.: 26, 31
 Moser, V.: 16
 Moszyński, L.: 23
 Možaev, D.V.: 30
 Mroczo, E.: 30
 Mudry, P.: 21
 Muhin, A.M.: 11
 Müller, D.: 31, C: 31
- Naumkin, V.V.: 11
 Nedjalkov, V.P.: C: 25
 Neljubin, L.L.: 11
 Nencioni, G.: 9
 Neovius, A.: C: 28
 Nesterov, V.A.: 29
 Newman, F.S.: 21
 Newman, J.K.: 21
 Nikitas, D.Z.: 21
 Nimčuk, V.V.: 23
 Nolan, F.: 11
 Nonno, M. de.: C: 20
 Nováková, M.: 25
 Novara, A.: 21
- Oksaar, E.: C: 12
 Olesch, R.: 23, C: 26
 Ondrejovič, S.: C: 10
 Oppel, J.: C: 15
 Ott, W.: 21
- Paenson, I.: 31
 Palagina, V.V.: C: 24
 Pálos, [I.] S.: 27, 31
 Panfilov, V.Z.: 11
 Pankrac, Ju.G.: 10
 Paratore, E.: 19
 Pauly, P.: 15
 Páun, G.: 19
 Pavel, V.K.: 19
 Pavlov, I.P.: C: 28
 Peltola, R.: C: 28
 Perez Varas, F.: C: 12
 Perry, T.A.: C: 8
 Peschel, D.: C: 13
 Petrova, M.A.: 24
 Petrovič, M.: 27

Petrovskij, N.A.: 24
 Piirainen, I.T.: 16
 Pimentel Pinto, E.: C: 19
 Piperek, K.: 11
 Plam, Ju., Ja.: 26, 31
 Planta, R. de: C: 17
 Plautus, T.M.: 21
 Podol'skaja, N.V.: 23
 Pohrt, K.: 22
 Polte, W.: 16
 Porhomovskij, V.Ja.: 11
 Posch, S.: 21
 Postal, P.M.: 10
 Potter, M.: 14
 Pottier, B.: 19
 Prohorova, V.A.: C: 28
 Prucha, J.: 11
 Pryse, E.B.: 14
 Psjačin, V.S.: 28
 Pult, C.: C: 17
 Pustovit, L.O.: 23

 Quiter, R.J.: 21

 Ramat, P.: 9, 13
 Rásonyi, L.: 29
 Rassudova, O.P.: C: 24
 Rastorgueva, V.S.: C: 27
 Rauh, H.L.: C: 15
 Řehaček, L.: C: 23
 Remacle, L.: 18
 Rey-Debove, J.: C: 18
 Reynolds, L.D.: C: 22
 Richter, E.: 27, 31
 Richter, F.: 16
 Riese, T.: 29
 Risch, E.: 21
 Rocca, S.: 21
 Roger, J.: C: 7
 Rohdich, H.: 21
 Rohlfs, G.: 13, 17
 Room, A.: 14
 Rosenberg, J.M.: 31
 Rosenberg, S.: C: 9
 Rosenthal, D.: 16
 Rosenthal, P.: 14
 Rosetti, A.: 11
 Rotanov, S.V.: 30
 Rowell, J.: 14
 Ruhig, P.: 23
 Rusinov, R.C.: 26
 Rusinová, Z.: 25
 Russell, D.A.: 21
 Ružička, J.: C: 10

 Sager, S.F.: 11
 Saĥarov, G.V.: 23
 Šakur, R.: C: 29
 Sampson, G.: 11
 Sandberg, B.: 16
 Sangster, R.B.: 11
 Šanskij, N.M.: C: 23
 Santiesteban, A.: 19
 Saronne, E.T.: 18
 Schaller, H.W.: 23
 Schäfer, F.: 26
 Schenk, W.: 30
 Schiltberger, I.: 29
 Schlow, D.: 21
 Schönig, C.: 29
 Schösler, L.: 18
 Schuh, R.G.: 27
 Schultheis, J.: 22
 Schuster-Sewc, H.: 26
 Schwartz, E.: C: 17
 Schwarze, C.: C: 7
 Ščukin, I.S.: C: 30
 Šeljakin, M.A.: 24,
 C: 9, 22

 Semrau, R.: 31
 Sergeev, V.I.: C: 28, 29
 Simáné Havas, É.: 31
 Skljarenko, V.G.: 24
 Skvorcov, L.I.: 24
 Sławski, F.: C: 23
 Sljusareva, N.A.: 14
 Slosar, D.: 26
 Smiesková, E.: 31
 Smolińska, B.: 26
 Solin, H.: 22
 Sommerfeldt, K.-E.: 15
 Sorokina, E.V.: 25
 Sovijärvi, A.: C: 28
 Specht, J.: 12
 Spore, P.: 12
 Starosta, M.: 26
 Statorius, P.: 26
 Steinmetz, S.: 13
 Steinmeyer, E.v.: C: 16
 Stenström, A.-B.: 14
 Stepanov, G.V.: C: 24
 Steven, E.-M.: 18
 Stojkov, S.: C: 26
 Strasser, F.X.: 22
 Strömberg, A.: 13
 Sturm, H.: C: 25
 Stussi, A.: 19
 Susov, I.P.: C: 11
 Šustikova, T.V.: 25
 Suter, A.: 19
 Šuvalova, S.A.: C: 24
 Svarc, V.V.: 25, 31
 Švedkov, E.L.: 25
 Sykes, J.B.: C: 14
 Syme, R.: 22
 Szemerényi, O.: 12
 Szymczak, M.: C: 26

 Tagliavini, C.: 12
 Tatarko, K.I.: 31
 Tauli, V.: 29
 Taverdet, G.: 17
 Thorn, M.: 14
 Thoursie, S.A.: 17
 Thual, F.: 19
 Tockaja, N.I.: 25
 Togeby, K.: 18
 Tomaševskij, B.V.: 25
 Toporišič, J.: 27
 Tornow, S.: 25
 Tozzi, M.: 18
 Trandafir, G.D.: 19
 Trudgill, P.: 15
 Tumaševa, D.G.: C: 29
 Turk, C.: 15
 Tver, D.F.: 15
 Tyl, Z.: 25
 Tylová, M.: 25

 Ubrjatova, E.I.: C: 28
 Unseld, D.W.: 31
 Uraksin, Z.G.: C: 28, 29
 Urbańczyk, S.: C: 25
 Ureland, P.S.: C: 13

 Vachek, J.: C: 11
 Vaina, L.: C: 8
 Valdman, A.: C: 12
 Vandelli, C.: 31
 Van Valin, R.D., jr.: 8
 Vasil'eva, A.N.: 25
 Vasil'eva, V.H.: 27, 31
 Veith, W.H.: C: 16
 Vennemann, T.: 7, 12
 Vera, D.: 22
 Verbickaja, L.A.: 7
 Veyne, P.: 22
 Viesel, E.: 12

 Vjatjutnev, M.N.: 25
 Vladimirov, V.A.: 30
 Vohmina, L.L.: 25
 Volkov, A.A.: 12
 Vončina, J.: 27
 Voronin, S.V.: 12
 Vyšinskaja, E.V.: C: 30

 Wahrig, G.: C: 15, 31
 Wanke, J.: 15
 Warner, A.: 15
 Wartburg, W.v.: 18
 Weidert, A.: 12
 Weijers, O.: 20
 Weimann, K.: 15
 Weinsberg, A.: 12
 Werner, W.: 22
 Weydt, H.: C: 16
 White, G.: 13
 Williams, G.: 22
 Winograd, T.: 12
 Winterbottom, M.: C: 21
 Witke, C.: 22
 Wittmann, A.: 31
 Woodman, T.: C: 21
 Wright, P.: 15
 Wunderli, P.: C: 17

 Zaliznjak, A.A.: 25
 Zareba, A.: 26
 Zieniukowa, J.: C: 23
 Zimmermann, B.: 22
 Zinovieff, M.: 19
 Žluktenko, Ju. A.: C: 13
 Zolotova, G.A.: 25
 Züllig, M.: 22
 Zwirner, E.: 12
 Zwirner, K.: 12

THE CODE-LIST OF HUNGARIAN LIBRARIES

- | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|---|
| B 1 | Országos Széchényi Könyvtár
1827 Budapest, Budavári Palota,
"F" épület | B 743 | KM Légitforgalmi és Repülőtéri
Igazgatóság Repüléstudományi és
Tájékoztató Központ
1675 Budapest, Ferihegy, Pf. 53 |
| B 2 | Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem
Egyetemi Könyvtár
1053 Károlyi Mihály u. 10. | B 873 | Papíripari Vállalat
Kutató- és Fejlesztő Intézete
1215 Duna u. 57. |
| B 2/68 | ELTE Szláv Nyelvek Intézete
1052 Pesti Barnabás u. 1. | B 981 | Magyar Színházi Intézet
1016 Krisztina krt. 57. |
| B 3 | Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtára
1054 Akadémia u. 2. | B 1700 | Országos Széchényi Könyvtár
Könyvtártudományi és Módszertani
Központ
1827 Budapest, Budavári Palota,
"F" épület |
| B 4 | Országos Műszaki Könyvtár és
Dokumentációs Központ
1088 Muzeum u. 17. | B 2200 | Országos Vezetőképző Központ
Tudományos Tájékoztató Szolgálat
1087 Könyves Kálmán krt. 48-52. |
| B 5 | Károlyi Mihály Országos Mezőgazdasági
Könyvtár
1012 Attila ut 12. | B 2223 | Analecta Linguistica szerkesztősége
/MTA Könyvtára/
1054 Akadémia u. 2. |
| B 7 | Országos Pedagógiai Könyvtár és
Muzeum
1055 Honvéd u. 19. | B 2253 | Kandó Kálmán Villamosipari Műszaki
Főiskola Központi Könyvtára
1084 Tavaszmező u. 15-17. |
| B 8 | Országgyűlési Könyvtár
1055 Kossuth Lajos tér 1-3. | B 2253/1 | Kandó Kálmán Villamosipari Műszaki
Főiskola Óbudai Könyvtára
1034 Nagyszombat u. 19. |
| B 10 | Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár
1088 Szabó Ervin tér 1. | D 1 | KLTE Egyetemi Könyvtár
4010 Debrecen, Egyetem tér 1. |
| B 11 | Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Központi
Könyvtára
1111 Budafoki ut 5. | Dgy | Lenin Kohászati Művek
3540 Miskolc, Herczeg Ferenc u. 2. |
| B 14 | Állami Gorkij Könyvtár
1056 Molnár u. 11. | E 2 | Ho Si Minh Tanárképző Főiskola
3300 Eger, Szabadság tér 2. |
| B 46 | Állatorvostudományi Egyetem
Könyvtára
1078 Landler Jenő u. 2. | G 1 | Agrártudományi Egyetem
2100 Gödöllő, Nyisztor Gy. tér 1 |
| B 301 | MTA Irodalomtudományi Intézet
1118 Ménesi ut 11-13. | Gy 87 | Közlekedési és Távközlési Műszaki
Főiskola
9028 Győr, Ságvári Endre u. 3. |
| B 329 | MTA Néprajzi Kutató Intézet
1014 Országház u. 30. | K 45 | Kaposvári 23-as Autóközlekedési
Vállalat
7400 Kaposvár, Berzsenyi u. 1-3. |
| B 465 | Iparművészeti Muzeum Könyvtára
1091 Üllői ut 33-37. | K 51 | Tanítóképző Főiskola
7400 Kaposvár |
| B 503 | Kertészeti Egyetem
1118 Ménesi ut 44. | M 1 | Nehézipari Műszaki Egyetem
3515 Miskolc, Egyetemváros |
| B 632 | Magyar Néphadsereg Központi Kórháza
1134 Róbert Károly krt. 44. | M 2 | II. Rákóczi Ferenc Megyei Könyvtár
3530 Miskolc, Felszabadítók utja 11. |
| B 633 | Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet
1143 Népstadion ut 14. | Mv 3 | MTA Mezőgazdasági Kutató Intézet
2462 Martonvásár, Marx tér 1. |
| B 661 | Magyar Nemzeti Galéria
1250 Budavári Palota, Pf. 31 | P 4 | Baranya megye Tanácsa
Megyei Könyvtár
7625 Pécs, Geisler Eta u. 8. |
| B 662 | Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum
Központi Régészeti Könyvtár
1088 Muzeum krt. 14-16. | | |

- S 1 Erdészeti és Faipari Egyetem Központi
Könyvtára
9400 Sopron, Bajcsy-Zsilinszky u. 4.
- Sz 1 JATE Egyetemi Könyvtár
6720 Szeged, Dugonics tér 13.
- Szo 1 Berzsenyi Dániel Megyei Könyvtár
9700 Szombathely, Petőfi Sándor u. 43.

Requests for inter-library loan shall be sent to the libraries referred to with their code numbers or to the International Loan Service of the National Széchényi Library /Address: H-1827 Budapest, Hungary, Telex: 224226. Telephone: 160-100 /.

